

INDIAN JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

(A REFEREED JOURNAL)

VOLUME 16, FEBRUARY 2014

Editor in Chief

Dr. Rishikesh Singh

Published by

Flash Publication

Gonda (U. P.)

For

INDIAN LABORATORY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES & SOCIETIES

All rights reserved. No part of this publication including its style and presentation, may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system are transmitted in any form or by any means- electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written concern of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies".

View expressed in research papers are personal opinions of all contributors.

Volume 16, February 2014

Biannual

International Standard Serial Number: 0974-7265

Prints-1000 copies .

Not for sale. Only for academic use .

Edited by: **Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh**, Director, " **Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies.** "
Mob. 09415458974

DTP By: Gopi Nath, Gonda, U.P., Mob. 9005856561.

Published By: Flash Publication
Basant Vihar, Janaki Nagar Colony,
Baharaich Road, Near-Cold Storage, Gonda-271003 (U. P.)
Mob.: 09415458974

Editorial

I feel a deep sense of pleasure in presenting the 16th volume of "Indian Journal of Social Sciences and Societies" before you. This Journal is published by Flash Publication, Gonda (U. P.) for "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" a research institute. The purpose of the Laboratory is "latest research in social sciences and societies and it shall attempt to achieve this purpose by Organizing Workshops, Seminars, Debates, Exhibitions and Publication of a journal". This journal is an attempt in achieving the purpose of the Laboratory.

There are so many research journals of various disciplines containing the research papers of only one concerned discipline and not of others. But this type of journals does not satisfy the requirements of Interdisciplinary Approach which is world-wide tendency in the study and researches in recent years. This journal is an attempt to satisfy such said requirements. It is based on Interdisciplinary Approach and it contains the research papers from various disciplines namely Political Science, Sociology, Education, Economics, Psychology, Geography, Military Science, Art Subjects, Commerce, Spiritual Sciences and Natural Sciences etc. with a view to represent perfectness and wholeness of knowledge in the field of research.

I can not part without acknowledging the wholehearted co-operation and steadfast devotion, I received from the members of Governing body, Executive body, Editorial board, Refereed Board, Advisory council of "Indian Laboratory of Social Sciences and Societies" and above all from the honest researchers who sent their papers for publication and got them published here in.

I hope with firm belief that this volume will draw the attention and appreciation of learned scholars of various disciplines and the journal will, considerably, be prompting and promoting the latest researches in the field of study as a whole.

Positive and constructive suggestions are hereby heartedly invited.

Date: February 28, 2014



(Dr. Rishi Kesh Singh)

vufef.kdk

Ø-I a	'kdk i =	'kdk i =	i'B
1.	Man' Identity, Limitations, Ignorance and Boredom in Samual Beckett's Plays	Dr. Jay Praksash Tiwari	1 & 3
2-	Selected Novels of Manohar Malgonkar : An Exclusive Study of Social and Political Relationship	Smt. Binu Singh Dr. B. B. Srivastava	4 & 7 8 & 13
3-	chl oh l nh ds mRrjk)Zea cgjkbp tuin ea f'k{k ds fodkl dk bfrgkl	fot; jkt y{eh MKD fot; k Hkkj}kt	14 & 17
4-	mPPkrj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oal jdkjh fo ky; ka ds Nk=&Nk=kvka ds xgokrkoj .k dk muds 0; fDrRo , oa 'k{k(kd mi yfC/k ij i Hkko dk v/; ; u	MKD jkt tbnz fd'k{kj ; kno	18 & 22
5-	mRrj i nsk ea i ; M u m ks dk fodkl % , d v/; ; u	jf'e oekZ	23 & 31
6-	mRrj i nsk dh iæf{k tutkrh; l eL; k , a	MKD __f'kdk fl g	32 & 36
7-	Hkkjr ea uDI yokn % l eL; k , oa l ek/kku	MKD vtq feJk	37 & 39
8-	pqkoka ea efgykva dh Hkfedk	nhi d oekZ	40 & 43
9-	'kgjh ckyd & ckyd kvka ds eV; ; ka dk rgyukRed v/; ; u	MKD vftr dækj fl g	44 & 45 46 & 47
10-	Hkkjr ea cfu; knh f'k{k	food JhokLro	48 & 57
11-	mRrj i nsk l gdkjh xte fodkl cæf fyfeVM dh l eL; kvka ds l ek/kku grq l q-ko	v'kcd dækj	58 & 59
12-	i kFfed Lrj ij l jdkjh , oa xj l jdkjh fo ky; ka dh JSBrk ea l gk; d dkj ds dk rgyukRed v/; ; u	foukn dækj ; kno	60 & 63
13-	tul æ; k i dtu vj; xteh.k Hkkjr	MKD ulgs fl g	64 & 66
14-	MKD dyke dk usRo l Ecu/kh fopkj	f'kokuh JhokLro	67 & 69
15-	'k{k(kd vuq akku & Lo: i , oamnns;	MKD d".k dækj	70 & 72
16-	vk/kh nfu; k dk l p	MKD l at; dækj i ky	73 & 81
17-	os'od i ; kbj .k vj; xkakh	__"kdk fl g	
18-	xteh.k , oa uxjh; l ædfr dsfd'k{kj ckyd , oa ckyd kvka ds eV; ;] ekuf l d LokLF; , oa fpLrk Lrj dk rgyukRed v/; ; u	MKD vo/kk dækj f=i k Bh	
19-	ekj Zdkyhu d'f'k' ; wkuh n'f'v	MKD vf[ky'k dækj pk{s	82 & 84
20-	l kdZ dh l kFZdrk ea ck/kd vkrdokn	fot; dækj frokjh MKD 'kqprk i k. Ms	85 & 87
21-	d'ehj Hkfe ds n'kz'kkL= ds vkpk; Zvkj mudk ; ksnku	MKD jhrk frokjh	88 & 96
22-	Hkkjr; jkt ufr ea Hk&e. Myhdj .k dh mHkjr i dfr; ka	l r'kdk dækj feJ vkj0 i h0 fl g	96 & 104
23-	ch0 , MO Nk=ka ds cf) & Lrj dk muds f'k{k.k vfHkofRr l s l Ecu/k	vfuy dækj frokjh MKD t0 i h0 , u0 fl g	105 & 106
24-	l k³[; & f'kokne; n'kz; k% l xDæ%	d0 l ædrk feJk	107 & 108

MAN'S IDENTITY, LIMITATION, IGNORANCE AND BOREDOM IN SAMUAL BECKETT'S PLAYS

Dr. Jay Prakash Tiwari*

Samuel Beckett one of the most remarkable modern dramatist came in light with the first performance of his most famous play *waiting for Godot* in 1953 in paris. He belongs to the *School of the Absurd* whose pioneer was Martin Esslin with other leading exponents, the Russian Adamov, the Roman Ionesco and the Frenchman Genet. Harold Pinter and Simpson are the British representative .All these dramatist partake in one form or another of the tradition of the absurd which is described by Esslin as very far flung indeed in corpora ting devices from the circus, mime clowning verbal nonsense and the literature of dream and fantasy which often has a strong allegorical component.

Samuel Beckett's plays radio and television, screen plays have provoked a huge amount of literary criticism. They are pieces of theatre needing to be performed if they are to make their full impact .They don't have universality like Shakespearean drama but they present the modern age's limitations and boredom. Becket has confessed his special concern with human impotence. He was a great disciple of James Joyce (1882-1941) with whom he learned the various modern issues of human behavior. His plays specially *Waiting For Godot* and *Endgame* are the best example of Man's identity, boredom, limitations and ignorance.

In *Waiting for Godot*, Pozzo walks with a rope tied round the neck of Lucky as if he is an animal, and the latter, in spite of his brutal treatment, weeps when Pozzo offers to leave him. In Act I Pozzo can see and Lucky can speak but in act II, Pozzo is blind and Lucky is dumb. The boy who comes in Act I, comes again in Act II but Estragon does not recognize him and he himself denies having come earlier as Godot's messenger. The characters also change their identities at least temporarily when the play roles. The many games that Vladimir and Estragon Play also involve their assumption of different roles. They also lead to the theme of appearance and reality and the gap between them. On the other hand the failure of the boy and Estragon to corroborate the events associated with the farmers last visit point to the unreliability of human memory.

Samuel Beckett's plays are absorbing expositions of the visual tyrannizing of the body. In his Drama's Commencing with *waiting for Godot*, Strategies of Surveillance and tyrannizing control are central. the examples of the Chinese torturer in *Eleuthesia* the dumb Lucky and all Powerful Pozzo in *Godot*, The unnatural bottling of the parents in ashbins in *Endgame*, Dan Rooney as the prime child murderer suspects in *All That Fall* Crook in words and Music an invisible and sadistic hand in *Act without words* 1 teasing a mime, the violent

*M.A, B.Ed, Ph.D.

attempts at suicide in *Eh Joe* and the protagonist's silencing in catastrophe are all paradigmatic cases .

A central image of waiting For Godot is that of sado-maso-chistic bondage. In this play, the bellowing master Pozzo wields his whip over his shackled slave Lucky, who is reduced to mere a pathetic creature, Unable to think, to react or even to know of any existence beyond being bonded to his master. However being tied to each other by a long rope gives an equivocal dimension to their master slave relationship each is liked by others.

"I am perhaps not particularly human" Pozzo states, "but who cares?"¹ This indifference to one's own humanness seems to us a desperate attempt at covering a lurking sense of guilt for what he knows to be his hideous actions. Pozzo also has a Chronometric obsession as he feverishly calculates the hours of his journey, and often consults his watch, often "cuddling" it to his ear. He is concerned with Estragon's age and asks the tramps to guess Luck's age.

The subject of the play is Godot and "waiting" the act of waiting as an essential and characteristic aspect of the human condition. Throughout their lives human beings always wait for something and Godot simply represents the objective of their waiting -an event, a thing, a person, death. More over it is in the act of waiting that people experience the flow of time in its purest, most evident form. When people are active, they tend to forget the passage of time; but if they are merely passively waiting, they are confronted with the action of time itself .Being subject to the flux of time, human beings are, at no single moment ,identical with themselves. It is significant that the boy who acts as the go between fail to recognize the pair from day to day. The boy who appears in act II is the same as the one in act I, yet the boy denies that he has ever seen the tramps before and insists that this is the first time he has acted as Godot's messenger. As the boy leaves Vladimir tries to impress it upon him, "your are sure you saw me, eh, you won't come and tell me tomorrow that you never saw me before?"² The boy does not reply and we know that the human beings we meet are the same today as they are yesterday? When Pozzo and Lucky first appear, neither Vladimir nor Estragon seems to recognize them, Estragon even takes Pozzo for Godot. But after they had gone Vladimir comments that they have changed since their last appearance. Estragon insists that they knew them;

Vladimir; Yes, you do know them.

Estragon; No I don't know them.

*Vladimir; we know them, I tell you forget everything.*³

Considering the enigmatic and pessimistic nature of Beckett's plays, the wide popular acceptance of him is amazing. It is worth remembering that Beckett was associated with James Joyce, that he decided to live in France and wrote mostly in French and that he presents in his literature pessimism apparently unrelated to his actual life in which he is the most balanced and serene of men. More than any other dramatist of the school of the absurd,

Beckett dispenses with plot. As a critic remarks, *waiting for Godot* does not tell a story; it explores a static situation; “*Nothing happens, nobody comes, nobody goes, it is awful.*”⁴

Thus it is clear that Samuel Beckett’s plays are full of with the theme of waiting, ignorance, impotence and boredom which are visible and audible on the stage. In his dramas, he does not write about things; he presents the things themselves. In other words, a play by Beckett is a direct expression or presentation of the thing itself as distinct from any description of it or statement about it. The result is that the audience responds directly to what is directly expressed or presented, because the audience recognizes in it their own experience. So, after all, we can discover a common ground between ourselves and the two tramps who are waiting for Godot; we feel with them and with millions of others who have known ignorance, impotence, a loneliness and boredom.

References

1. Samuel Beckett, *waiting for Godot* (New York: Grove Press, 1954)
2. Ibid
3. Ibid
4. Ibid

Selected Novels of Manohar Malgonkar: An Exclusive Study of Social and Political Relationship

Smt. Binu Singh*
Dr. B. B. Srivastava**

Malgonkar as a writer has made a deep study of life. He has confidently portrayed the changes in interpersonal relationships in different forms and under different circumstances. The stresses and strains in these relationships are brought out admirably well. His deep knowledge of human nature can be seen in his portrayal of friendship and enmity changing under the pressure of circumstances. Friendship – intercultural and interracial – seems to be what Malgonkar strives for in his fictional world.

The foregoing analysis of the human relationships in Malgonkar's fiction reveals that he is not a merely popular writer, but one who has a firm grasp of human psychology, and the changing conditions of life in India. As a novelist, who has written on historical themes, he shows his keen awareness of the forces of history that shaped the lives of the Indians. He at times is accused of having little of progressive social vision, particularly, because he is a historical novelist. But as N.S.Pradhan says, "his moral vision is to be comprehended by delinking it from the historical boundaries of the old and the new. His world witnesses a breakdown of the old order, and he describes what happens to his characters in that situation. He might seem to deal with a human situation at a particular time and place, but inside it is the eternal human situation which we are brought face to face with."

POLITICAL CONCERN WITH INDO-BRITISH RELATIONSHIP

Of all the European, the British stayed in India the longest, and they had more contacts with the Indians. They were the rulers, and the Indians, the ruled, who hated their rule. Malgonkar's novels deal with the part of Indian history in which the Indians were trying to throw off the yoke of the foreign rule, and to gain freedom from its supremacy. For most of the writers connected with India, Indo-British relationship or East-West encounter was a favourite theme. "A large number of their novels tend to concentrate on the so called encounter between East and West, not only at the level of people but also at the level of ideas," as observes Meenakshi Mukherjee. While the majority of these writers find a creative challenge in this tension between the two civilizations, Malgonkar does not exploit it as his contemporaries have done. Though the confrontations of the two cultures and values become a major concern, it does not acquire the prime source of tension in his novels.

Combat of shadows concentrates on the racial rather than the political side of this relationship that continued to exist in India. But no reader will fail to notice the political context of the book because it is in this larger political context that the racial and cultural prejudices of the characters could be fully understood. As in the former novel,

*Research Scholar, Dept. of English, L.B.S. P.G. College, Gonda (U.P.)

**Associate Professor, Dept. of English, L.B.S. P.G. College, Gonda (U.P.)

there are men and women of the three races: Indian, British and Anglo-Indian. Jugul Kishore, Henry Winton and Eddie Trevor are the most important of the men respectively.

Malgonkar's treatment of Indo-British relationship offers a contrast to Forster's in a *Passage to India*. Forster, taking up the question of friendship between the Indians and Englishmen, answers in the negative since the two races were interlocked in political affairs. Malgonkar goes many steps forward, and tells us that they can be on friendly terms as shown in *Distant Drum and Princes*, but in *Combat of Shadows* the British are represented as 'sun-dried bureaucrats' with a wide social gulf between them and the Indians. Henry, like Ronny Heaslop, believes that the British are not to behave pleasantly to the Indians. Both are products of the public school system, which V. A. Shahane observes, created, among good qualities, narrowness and a feeling of superiority to make them blind to the value of personal relationship.

Indo – British relationship portrayed in 'A Bend in the Ganges' is purely political. There are three facets of this relationship portrayed in the novel – the attitude of the ordinary Indian, of the educated and enlightened, and of the Indian capitalist class. Also, the author refers to the two different facets of the attitude of the educated and enlightened, by bringing in Gandhiji and Nehru with their peaceful and non-violent methods; besides, portraying the terrorists dissatisfied with such methods. All these are encapsulated in this story with the Indian Independence Movement as its background.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MAN AND WOMAN

The ever changing reality of life inevitably reflects itself in literature as Meena Shirwadkar said, 'and Malgonkar's novels are no exception as regards his depiction of man-woman relationship. Like other Indi-English novelists, he too explores the tensions and pretensions in this area of life. That man-woman relationship forms a major theme in his novels can be seen from the numerical index provided by James Y. Dayanand in his analysis of the novelist's themes. All his novels taken up for study here reveal the varied phases of man-woman relationships – marital, premarital, and extra marital.

It is in his novels that we find man-woman relationships portrayed comprehensively. In *The Princes* we see superstitions affecting this relationship so that the marital bond is only an illusion. While men have other means of satisfying their passion, women suffer for lack of it. But when they get an opportunity, they make use of it. In *A Bend in the Ganges* and *Combat of Shadows* pre-marital and extra-marital relationship snap the marital bond. It is seen to continue even after infidelity though not known to each other in Radha-Tekchand relationship in *A Bend in the Ganges*. In *Distant Drum* he portrays the anguish of two lovers who find it difficult to distil their love in marriage due to the differences in their economic status. Indo-British relationship forms a considerable part of his fictional programme. In his novels we find a variety of familial relationships along with other social relationships among the Indians and the British. In the treatment of these various relationships the seriousness of his purpose as a novelist can be seen. The study of these relationships done in the following chapters is expected to be a revelation of the enlightened mind of the novelist regarding the vital expression of the deeper human perception which the novel has traditionally sought to represent.

There is comprehensive portrayal of man-woman relationship in Malgonkar's novels. He speaks of what it was in the medieval period of India, and how it extended to the modern time without much change. He describes how superstitions and infidelity affected conjugal relationships. We are given a beautiful picture of how some woman

reacted to male chauvinism and how others acceded to it. As a novelist with a keen observation of life, he analyses the reason for happy and unhappy marital lives. With the keen insight of psychologist, he portrays premarital and extra-marital relationships, and shows sex as the primary instinct in man-woman relationships.

REPRESENTATION OF FAMILY

The familial relationships in Malgonkar's novels evince his firm grasp of Indian life. The surrogate mother in the elder sister, as found in *Sundari*, is not a strange phenomenon in India where familial values are not extinct. In *Distant Drum* we find Govind Ram Sonal, Bina's father, asking his sister-in-law to find a suitable bridegroom for her. So far they had no contact. How traditional a modern Indian father could be, is seen in him who does not allow her to marry the man of her choice.

The family is the smallest unit of society. Right from the Vedic times it has been accorded pride of place in society and literature. The relationships that existed in this unit of society were based on noble ideals and generous personal conduct. This was made possible by the extinction of the ego for which, extolling of virtues and condemnation of selfish vices were professed and practiced by our sages and 'rishies. The family came to exist in India in its sanctity because of the distinction between Indian and Western social system and values. The type of family we had till modern times was the joint- family which had its own merits and demerits.

"The greatest changes in Indian social structure," says Bettomore, came during the British rule when India came into contact with western ideas of liberal individualism and industrialization. As a result the joint-family system slowly broke up and gave place to the modern nuclear family with the parents and children, without any kinship relations included in. The solidarity of this type of family depended largely upon sexual attraction and companionship between the couple, and companionship between them and their children." Malgonkar tells us about the break-up of the joint family in the story of the Big House in *A Bend in the Ganges* and shows us the defects of the nuclear family in the story of the Kerwads in the same novel. Though familial relationships do not form the focus in Malgonkar as R. K. Narayan, he too depicts these with remarkable subtlety though not in all variety. He portrays the changes in the pattern of familial relationships under the pressure of such varied influences as education, urbanization, ideological clashes etc. *The Princes* is a novel which is wholly devoted to the exposition of parent-child relationship in India at that time.

The whole story of princely life is unfolded before the reader through the actions, arguments, reactions, thoughts, and feelings of the father and son, Maharaja Hiroji, and Abhayraj, thus making their relationship pivotal to the novel. Since the king had laid down a rigid time table for the prince, he was taken to his parents only at fixed times. He saw them very little and never together, for they lived in sealed –off compartments. When he saw his mother who gave him some sweet, he never behaved like he were her son, but rather their talk was just like grown-ups. With the father the greeting was various as warm and perfunctory. Thus he got parental affection rarely though he thirsted for it warmly. But the king made this sort of alienation as a Precaution to protect the prince from palace intrigues. Consequently his early days were a blur of perpetual bewilderment, of an almost constant awareness of inadequacy, of a desperate striving, to make adjustments. (*The Princes* - 35) Yet he gathers the essentials in his reminiscence.

CERTAIN SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS

Society is the sum-total of individuals, families, and social groups. Social life is the summary of the interaction between them. Since society is the raw-material of a writer, he sure to reflect the peculiarities of it in his writings. The characters created by him are seen occupying a particular position in the place and time of action. Even in the stream of consciousness technique, where characterization achieves by depth what traditional method does by extension, where characters are presented outside time and place, a sensitive and thoughtful writer cannot ignore society altogether. Thus, we can see that the social situation will impinge itself upon the characters. It may be a profile in the existentialists whereas it may be panchromatic in the case of the traditionalists.

Malgonkar is a writer of the traditional school of novelists. His writings, being mostly historical and political, show an authentic picture of the social reality. In his novels we find almost all types of social relationships some of which have already been discussed. These novels contain interpersonal, official, and master-servant relationships also. In his fictional world, human friendship, though rare, is worth analyzing first, not only because he devotes a great part of his first novel, *Distant Drum* for the exposition of this relationship, but also because it is between a Hindu a Muslim, Kiran Garud and Abdul Jamal.

An ideal relationship in Malgonkar's fiction is friendship – intercultural and interracial. Nana asks, "Were friends in the ranks of the enemy still friends?" (Devil's 140). The question, delved out here, is further discussed in *Distant Drum* and *Princes*. The author seems to say that they cannot be so because of the changing political conditions. Kiran's friendship with Jamal and Man Singh is enviable and divine. So is friendship with Bertie and Ropey, Abhay's with Punch and Tony, and Tony's with Jamadar Dongre in *Princes*.

The social relationships discussed above show Malgonkar as a writer who has made a deep study of life. He has confidently portrayed the changes in interpersonal relationships in different forms and under different circumstances. The stresses and strains in these relationships are brought out admirably well. His deep knowledge of human nature can be seen in his portrayal of friendship and enmity changing under the pressure of circumstances. Friendship, intercultural and inter-racial, seems to be what Malgonkar strives for in his fictional world.

References

- *Distant Drum* Published by Hind Pocket Books (P) Ltd. 1960 G.T. Road, Delhi-32.
- *Combat of Shadows* First Pub. By Great Britain by Hamish Hamilton Ltd. 90 Great Russell Street, London W.C. 1 1962.
- *The Princes* Pub. By Hind Pocket Books (P) Ltd. G.T. Road, Delhi-32, Orient Paperbacks. 1963.
- *A Bend in the Ganges* Published by Orient Paperbacks (A Division of Vision Books Pvt. Ltd.) Madrasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006, 1964.
- Amur, GS, *Manohar Malgonkar*, New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann India, 1973.
- Bhatt, Indira, *Manohar Malgonkar-The Novelist: A Study of Conflict in His Novels*. New Delhi: Creative Books, 1992.
- Bhattacharya, Shankar, *Manohar Malgonkar: A Study of His Mind and Art*, New Delhi: Creative Books, 1994.

chl olal nh dsmRrjk) Zeacgjkbp tuin eaf'k{k dsfodkl dk bfrgkl

fot; jkt y{eh*

nøhi kVu e.My 81-30 l s 32-40 ns kklrj rFkk 26-48 mRrjh v{kkak dse/; mRrj ins jkT; ds iøkpy l s mRrj fn'kk ea fLFkr gA e.My dh mRrjh l hek usi ky jkT; l syxh gpl gA if'pe ea tjin&[khjh o l hekij] nf{k.k ea QStkcln , oa cjkcaeth , oa ijc ea cLrh , oa fl)kFkLxj tuinka l syxh gA nøhi kVu e.My ijc l s if'pe yxHkx 180 fd0eh0 rFkk mRrj l snf{k.k yxHkx 125 fd0eh0 {ks= ea QSyk gA e.My dh vldfr l edsk f=Hkqtcdkj tS h gA e.My dk HkSkkyd {ks=Qy dk 5-9 ifr'kr gA {ks=Qy ds vk/kkj ij e.My dk insk ea 8oka LFKu gA e.My ea l fefyr tuinka dk HkSkkyd {ks=Qy fuEu rkfydk ea inf'kr gS%&

tuin	HkSkkyd {ks=Qy oel fd0 eh0	e.My ds {ks= l s ifr'kr
xksMk	4003	28-13
Cyjkeij	3349	23-53
Cgjkbp	5020	35-28
Jkolrh	1858	13-06

nøhi kVu e.My dh Hke l jpuv vS tyok; q

nøhi kVu e.My dk ijk Hk&Hkx rjkbz {ks= dsuke l stkuk tkrk gA ; gka ij Hk&Hkx ty dk Lrj dk Oh Åij gks ds dkj.k ikuh dh miyc/krk l; kr gA e.My dk mRrjh Hkx ouka l s vPNkfr gS ftl ds vlrkr cyjkeij tuin ds mRrj cudVok {ks=} cgjkbp tuin ea pfd; kj l qkSyh fu'kkuxk<k feghi ok] fcfN; k vS c'kSyh ds taxy gA tuin xksMk ds rgl hy eudki g eafvdjh taxy rFkk tuin Jkolrh eaf jfl ; kdk taxy fo'kSk gS buea cgeV; ydfM+ ka ds o{k cMh l d; k ea ik, tkr gA cyjkeij ea jklrh] ckh o jklrh] l qku rFkk d qkuka ufn; kj tuin xksMk ea ?kk?kj kj l j; j; V<h] jklrh ufn; kj tuin cgjkbp ea l j; j; jklrh] ?kk?kj rFkk tiin Jkolrh ea jklrh] Hkdyk vkfn egROI wLz ufn; ka gA bu ufn; ka ds vrfjDr e.My ea dbz ukya o >hya Hk gA e.My ea e[; r% nkeV] efV; kj] cybz gydh rFkk d{kj fdLe dh feVh ikbz tkrh gA bl e.My l s Åij dh ek=k ugh æd cjkj gA e.My ea o'kiz yxHkx 1000 fd0eh0 rFkk rkieku l keku; r% vf/kdre 46 rFkk U; ure 2 l b/hx/ rd gk tkrk gA ; gka xehz rFkk l fnz; ka ea l keku; l nhz jgrh gA vr% ; gka dh tyok; q l keku; dgh tk l drh gA

cgjkbp tuin dk HkSkkyd ifjp;

fgeky; ds miR; dk ea vofLFkr usi ky jk"V" dh l hek l s l Ec) cgjkbp tiun ?kua ouk] dy&dy] Ny&Ny djrh vFktg tyjk'k l s ifjr ufn; kj l l nj eukgkj h ou; lk'kq i {kh ds dyjo l sxqtr Hk&Hkx ij i l jk gqk gA bl ds mRrj ea usi ky jk"V] nf{k.k ea l hrki g vS cjkcaeth tuin] if'pe ea [khjh rFkk ijc fn'kk ea xksMk tuin dh l hek, a gA nøhi kVu e.My ds vlrkr pkj tuinka ea l s, d cgjkbp tuin dk foLrkj 27-04 rFkk 28-24 mRrjh v{kkak , oa 81-03 rFkk 82-13 iøhZ nskklrj dse/; gA tuin dk mRrjkpy rjkbz ds vL; tuinka dh Hkkr l jE; cuka l s vPNkfr gS tks yxHkx 20 ifr'kr gA

tuin dh Hke cybz nkeV gS tks dk Oh mi tkÅ gA ; g e[; r% tuin ds l Ei wLz Hkxka ea ikbz tkrh gA l j; j; ?kk?kj kj] dSM; kykj jklrh] Hkdyk vkfn ftyka dh ied[k ufn; ka dh rygvh ea cyvj] nkeV feVh ikbz tkrh

* 'HkK Nk=H] MhM jk0 e0 yk0 v0 fo0] QStkcln] mRrj insk

gA dgh&dgha ij catj Hkfe Hkh gA ftys ds dN Hk&Hkx dks NkM/dj l eLr Hkfe mitkA , oa plS l gA tuin ea i&[k ufn; ka ds vfrfjDr vU; >hy o rky gS tks fo'kky gS rFk fl pkbZ ds i&[k l k/ku Hkh gA c?ksy rky 107 fd0 eN0/4 fprlS k rky] xulS vS vukjdyh >ky 1/82 gDV\$ j 1/2 fuxfj; k >hy 1/54 gDV\$ j 1/2 rFk x.Mkjk] /kj l ksh] Ms:h] f>ajjh] dVh] ykoy] iS Fk l kFkh] pqlk] ceuh] eS kgh] dsu] gFk; k] dqM vkfn ntZka ikdfrd ukya gA

cgjkbp rgl hy ds fprRlS k , oa' kkgij ukuijk ea euk uofj; k] fgl keij ds vfefy; k , oa fl rkyh ea vS vki &ikl vf/kd ek=k ea d&j feujy ik; k tkrk gS ; g Hkfe ds 5 ehVj xgjkbZ rd miyC/k gA ou {ks= ea i&[k : i l s l ky] Vu] egw/k] ?kko] vki uk] cjxn] rnh] cy] vf'k]] dujks/k] ftxuk] iukj] dHkh vS vxbz vkfn ds o{k ik; s tkrk gA bl ds vkykok nq/4kh] vksy] jksuh] djkh] Jc Hkh ik; s tkrk gA cMh l ; k ea 'kh'ke] [S vS l ey ds o{k Hkh gA tkeu] <kd vS d] e ds o{k Hkh ; =&r= ik; s tkrk gA

ftys ea i&[k : i l s drfuZ k?kV ol; tho i Hkx ds vfrfjDr fu'kkuxkMk] /kji] pfd; k] pnZ vkfn x&yk gS tglaf'kdj ijh rjg ifrcfU/kr gA ftys dh tyok; q xel , oa l fkh xelz rFk BM okyh gA e/; uoEj l s Qjohj vr rd 'khr o'kZ gsrh gS 25 fl rEj 1901 dks 24 ?k/s ea vf/kdre o'kZ dS jxat ea 428 fe0eh0 gPZ FkA tks , d fjdMz gA ftys ea ebZ l okZ/kd xel eghuk gsrk gA bu fnuka ea rkieku 46 fMxh l SYI ; l Hkh igp tkrk gA xel vS /my Hkhj vkkh ik; % pyus l syks vl qo/kk egl d jrs gA ik; % rkieku 39 fMxh l SYI l ; vf/kdre rFk 25-6 fMxh l SYI ; l U; ure jgrk gA tu l svxLr eghuka ea jkr rFk fl rEj l s fnu ea rkieku c<rk gS tuojh l koZfud BM dk eghuk gsrk gA 'khr yjg ds izkai ds dkj.k ikuh ds cOZ tS h flFkr bl ekg ea gks tkrh gA

cgjkbp tuin dk , frgl d ifjp;

tuin ds , frgl d i"Ba ea vu d xS o'kkyh iS kf.kd xkFk, a , oa dFk, a fl eVh gA l fV ds jpf; rk cEgkth dh jkt/kkuh ds : lk ea fo[; kr bl Hk&Hkx dks ifo= xU/koZ cu dk {ks= crk; k tkrk gS dgk tkrk gS fd cEgkth us l fV ds vkjEhk ea __f'k; ka dk l Eesy ; gha fd; k Fk mlgkua bl s , d riLFkyh ds : lk ea fodfl r fd; k Fk vS jkt/kkuh LFkfr djs ds l kFk __f'k dgy l Eesy fd; k Fk ftl ds uke ij bl sc&gjkbp dgk x; k tks l e; ds l kFk cgjkbp gks x; ka

ftyk xtSv; j ds vu d kj mRrj dks ky ds egkjktk yo dk Hkh ; gka jkT; FkA ^vU/kdj ; qchu Hkjr* uked xBFk l s Hkh ; g l dr feyrk gS fd Hk vS Hk j f'ko dk ; gka 'kkl u FkA mlgkua bl sviuh jkt/kkuh cuk; ka jktk ds i Hkqo Lo: lk dkykUrj ea Hkjkbp] HkMjkbp vkfn ukeka l s tkuk x; k tks vc cgjkbp gks x; ka

xqr dky ea Hkja dh 'kDr {kh.k gks x; hA 13oh]14oha 'krkCnh ea vo/k ea txg&txg Hk jktkvka vS jkti vka ds e/; ; q] gq ftl ea cgjkbp dks Hk jktkvka dk x<+ekuk x; k gA bCucnrk ea fy[kk x; k gS fd cgjkbp , d l qnj uxj Fk tks l j; wunh ds ikou rV ij flFkr gA tc vk; k&dk Hkjr ea jkT; g&yk rks ?k?kjk vS l j; wunh ds e/; {ks= dks Hkja us viuh jkt/kkuh cuk; k FkA Hkxoku jke ds i& egjkt yo us rFk jktk il saftr dk uke bl h {ks= l s tkMk tkrk gA egjktk yo us JkLrh dks viuh jkt/kkuh cuk; k FkA i gk.k ea feys o.ku ds vu d kj egjkt tud ds xq v'o0 ehu ; gka or&ku fprRlS k ds fdukjs fuokl djrs FkA

X; kjgoha 'krkCnh ea tuin dk bfrgl , d egRoiwZ ?kVuk l s l Ec) gA l S; n l kykj el m xkth l s LFkkuh; jktkvka us ; q] fd; k FkA l S; n el m xkth egem xtuoh ds Hkkt's FkA ejB dluKst ds jkLrs l rfj [k igpdj mlgkua vo/k ds cMh Hk&Hkx ij fot; ikr fd; k FkA cgjkbp ds Hk Fk: rFk cutjk jktkvka us tcjnLr yMkbZ yMhA 18oha vS 19oha 'krkCnh jTtc fgtjh 424 l u-1033 ea dksM+kyk unh ds rV ij jktk l qsy n& ds usRo ea LFkkuh; jktkvka us fu.kkZ d yMkbZ yMhA l S; n l kykj el m xkth vius l eFkZka ds l kFk ekjs x; A bl ds ckn dkOh l e; rd LFkkuh; 'kkl dka us bl {ks= ij 'kkl u fd; ka l u-1226 ea l qru byr&kfe'k dk i& ulh: n&hu el m vo/k dk xozj cuk; k x; ka bl l s i Hkq uked , d LFkkuh; jktk l s ; q] gq/kA 1242 ea ulh: n&hu el m us cgjkbp ij viuk vf/kdkj dj fy; ka ; gka ml us viuh rkdr ea dkOh btkOk fd; k vS , d fnu Lo; a fnYyh dk l qru cu x; ka ml us vius othj bekm&hu jgku dks cgjkbp dk 'kkl d cuk; ka d qyx

[kka dks l yrku us vo/k dk xoLj cuk; kA ; gla rktmnhu o jgkuk ds e/; ; q) gqk ftl ea jgkuk ekjk x; kA l yrku us i q% vo/k ds xoLj d r yx [kku dks cgjkbp dh ckmMj l k u a dk funk fn; kA yfdu d r yx [kku us c xkor dj ul h: n n h u e k g E e n dk v k n s k e k u u s l s b l d k j d j f n ; k A b l d s c k n d k Q h l e ; r d t u i n i j f n Y y h j k T ; d k f u ; a . k u g h a j g k A

bfrgkl ea , d k o . k u feyrk g s f d v y k m n h u f [k y t h d s ' k k l u d k y e a l y r k u d s n k s d s h v d k y h [k k u v k s j v l h y u [k k a d k s c g j k b p H k s t d j Q l d h y x o k b z x ; h A f n Y y h d s l y r k u f c u r q y d l u - 1 3 4 0 e a c g j k b p v k ; k F k A o g l s ; n l k y k j e l m x k t h d h n j x k g i j H k h x ; k A ' r k j h [k & , f Q j k s t ' k k g i ' d s v u d k j c a k y t k r s l e ; i q % l y r k u f Q j k s t ' k k g r q y d l u - 1 3 7 0 e a c g j k b p : d k v k s j x k t h d h n j x k g i j x ; k A m l u s x k t h d h e t k j] p g k j n h o k j h r F k k v l ; n l j h b e k j r k a d k f u e k z k d j k ; k r F k k ; g l a d s f u o k l h e h j ' k k g u k e d , d l U r d h n j x k g d h n [k k h k y d s f y , t k x h j H k h n s n h A

l u - 1 3 7 4 e a f Q j k s t i q % c g j k b p v k ; k A b u f n u k a { k s = e a d n y w j s x & d k v k r a d F k k A f Q j k s t ' k k g r q y d u s b l i j d k w i k u s d s f y , c f j ; k j ' k k g u k e d , d j k t i r d k s f u ; q r f d ; k A c f j ; k j ' k k g d s o a k d k l E c l / k e g k H k k j r d s i k . M o o a k l s c r k ; k x ; k g A c f j ; k j ' k k g u s y w i j f u ; a . k i k f y ; k A m l u s b d k s u k t k s [k k u i j e g k n o d s u k e l s t k u k t k r k F k k e a v i u k f d y k c u k ; k A f Q j k s t ' k k g r q y d d h e r ; q d s c k n f n Y y h e a d e t k j ' k k l d d k v l j c g j k b p e a i M k A ; g i k ; % f n Y y h l Y r u r d s f u ; a . k l s e q r j g k A y k y y k n h d s ' k k l u d k y e a m l u s v i u s H k r h t s e g E e n d k s t k s d k y k i g k M + d s u k e l s e ' k g j F k k] d k s l u - 1 4 7 8 e a c g j k b p d k ' k k l d f u ; q r f d ; k y f d u L F k k u h ; j k t k v k a i j o g H k h d k b z f u ; a . k u j [k l d k A

ckn'kkg vdcj ds 'kkl udky ea izkkl fud n'V l scgjkbp ljdkj dsuke l s vo/k iklr ea , d v y x i [k . M L F k k f i r g q / k A b l e a c g j k b p] [k h j h r F k k x l s M k f t y k a d s d n H k k x l f e e f y r f d ; s x ; s F k A c g j k b p e a l j ; w u n h d s f d u k j s , d f d y k H k h c u o k ; k x ; k F k k A b l d k y e a j k t L o l a x g d s f y , c g j k b p l j d k j d k s 1 1 e g k y 1 / 2 j x u k a z e a c k a / k x ; k F k k A b l d k y e a b l { k s = d k s 0 ; k i j d h n ' V l s e g R o i w k z L F k k u k a e a f x u k t k r k F k k A

'kkgtgla ds 'kkl udky ea ftys ds mRrjh {ks= ea cutkja rFkk igkMh tutkfr; ka dk i H k k o F k k A ' k k g t g l a u s v i u h i e o / w l y k u k c x e d s u k e l s , d i F k d i j x u k c u k ; k F k k b l e a 1 4 8 x k o l f e e f y r f d , x , F k A l y k u k c k n d s u k e l s b l i j x u k d k u k e c k n e a u k u i k j k g q / k A c a t k j a d s v k r a d d s d k j . k l y k u k c x e b l t k x h j i j d c t k u j [k l d h l u - 1 6 3 7 e a j l w [k k u u k e d , d i B k u f j l k y n k j d k s c g j k b p d s ' k n h f d y s d h f t e e n k j h l k a h] m l s l y k u k x k o d s i k p x k o f n , x , A ; g { k s = v o / k d s e g R o i w k z f g l l a e a l s , d c u k A 1 7 o h a v k s j 1 8 o h a ' k r i c n h d k l e ; t u i n e a r k Y y o p n k j h r F k k f j ; k l r k a d s p < k o m r k j d k l e ; j g k A v o / k d s u o k d d s ' k k l u d k y e a v f l r e f n u k a e a c g j k b p N k / h & N k / h d b z f j ; k l r k a e a c a / k F k k A

Loraerk l xte vlg cgjkbp tuinA

7 Qjojhi l u - 1 8 5 6 d k s b L V b f . M ; k d E i u h u s v o / k i k l r d k s v i u s d c t s e a y s f y ; k A b l d s i ' p k r - c g j k b p d k s e . M y h ; e [; k y ; c u k d j f o x Q h Y M d f e ' u j r F k k d s V u c u o j h f M I V h d f e ' u j f u ; q r f d ; k x ; k A l R r k d h c x M k j l H k k y r s g h d E i u h d s ' k k l d k a d k s d M s f o n t g d k l k e u k d j u k i M k A u k u i k j k j k T ; d s d e p k j h Q t y v y h u s l a f B r f x j k g c u k d j f o n t g d j f n ; k] f t l s c e f d y n c k ; k t k l d k A

vaxstj jkT; ds fo:) iFke Loraerk l xte dk vlj nsk ds vlj; fgll ka dh Hkkar cgjkbp ea gq/kA pgykjh ujsk cyHknz fl g] ckMh ds jkttk gjnrRr fl g] bdkuk ds mfnr izdk'k fl g] l fgr tuin ds vf/kl [; rKYyopnkj rFkk fj; kl rka ds jkttkva us bl fontg ea c<p<+dj fgll k fy; kA jkttkva us l fefyr QkSt ds l kFk y[kuA ij /kkok ckykA pnkz ds jkttk nfu; ki fr] pgykjh ujsk cyHknz fl g] viuh l sukva ds l kFk yMkbz ea x, A

y[kuA epr djkus ds ckn ckMh ujsk us cxe gtjr egy dks 'kj.k nus dh isk'd'k dhA cxe us vius i q= fofjftl dnz ds l kFk ckMh ea 'kj.k yh] vaxstks us jkuh dk i hNk fd; kA blga jkklus ds fy, pgykjh] /ksg gjk rFkk fhkVksyh ds jkttk vixs vk; } ckjka dh ftys ds uokcxat ea Hk; d j ; q) gq/kA 27 ouEcj] 1957 dks pgykjh ujsk 'kks zo ijko e dk in'ku djrs gq ; q) eaohjxfr dks iklr gq A

Lora-rk l ækte dks l æfBr djus ds mnns; l s ukuk l kgc iskok rFkk muds HkkbZ ckyk jko iskok Hkh cgjkbp ea vk, A bu nksuka us jktkvka l s xqr ell=.kk dhA fontgh l sudka us ?kk?kjk ds rV ij cgjke ?kkV ea rhu vaxt l sud vf/kdkfj; ka dks dkyd dj fn; ka bl h ds l kFk fontgh l sukfu; ka us cgjkbp dks eDr dj fn; ka

17 fnl Ecj] 1858 dks jkØkqV ds usRo ea vaxth l sudka ds l kFk gks ØkqV Hkh 53oha jstheV ds l kFk vkdj tM+ x; ka vaxth l sudks ds ncko ds dkj.k Lora-rk l sukfu; ka dks >pluk iMkA 23 fnl Ecj] 1858 dks ukuijk dh vjg djp dj jgh jkØkqV dh l suk dks Vsjgk ea tcjnLr eplkyk djuk iMkA 26 fnl Ecj] 1858 dks ukuijk i q% vaxt ka ds v/khu gks x; ka cjxfn; k eam l h fnu l sukfu; ka us i q% geyk dj fn; ka

29 fnl Ecj] 1858 dks vaxt l sudka us vo/k {ks= ds l sukfu; ka dh etar iDr ds cktm pnkZ fdys dks vi us vf/kdkj ea ys fy; ka nll jh vjg duzy ØkblV ds usRo ea vaxth l sudka dh , d VplMh /keZ j vjg inukgk gksr gq vks c<h] 30 fnl Ecj 1858 dks duzy iV ds usRo ea VplMh [kjh?kkV ea l j; wikj ukuijk fLFkr eQ; VplMh l s tk feyhA DyhMs ds usRo ea cadh dh vjg c<+ jgh VplMh dk jklrh unh ij Lora-rk l sukfu; ka l s tcjnLr eplkyk gq/ka l sukfu; ka ds us ky dh vjg i hNs gVuk iMkA cgjkbp ea vaxth l suk dh deku mu fnuka flkuxk ea dsi dj jgs gki xkV us l Hkkyh] bl izdkj tuin ea Eke Lora-rk l ækte dks vaxt ka us icy l Ø; 'kDr dscy carsnck fn; ka

ifj.kke Lo: i vaxt ka us ckMh fj; kl r ds 305] bdkSk ds 506] pnkZ ds 428] ryl hi j ds 303] flkuxk ds 138] jgqyk ds 14 , oa Vsjgk ds 19 dgy 1860 xkØ tCr dj fy, x, A bl yMkbZ ea vaxt ka dh enn- ds fy, di jFkyk ds jktk dks tCr fd, x, bdkSk ds 437] ckMh ds l Hkh 305 rFkk flkVkyh ds 76 dgy 818 xkØ dh tkxj dk l okZ/kd fgLI k ijLdkj ds: i ea fn; k x; ka cyjkeij ds jktk dks Hkh vaxt ka dk l kFk nus ds fy, flkukxk ds 100 xkØ] bdkSk ds 69 rFkk pnkZ ds 255 xkØ feyA

vktrnh dh nll jh yMkbZ dk ikjEHk l u-1920 l sfty ea dkacl dh LFkki uk ds l kFk gplA ukxij vf/kosku l s ykSvdj dñ mRi lgh ykSka us dkacl ikvZ dh LFkki uk dhA mu fnuka tuin ds uxjh; {ks=ka ea gke: y yhx vf/kd ifl) Fkh] ijUrq dñ ckj l s vk; s dkacl h usrvka ds iz, kl l s gke: y yhx dkacl l s tM+ xB [knaj dk mRi knu ml l e; mudk , d iæqk dk; Z FkA

l u-1926] ea Jherh l jstuh uk; Mw cgjkbp vk; hA mlgkaus , drk] [knaj cuus RkFk LojKT; ds fy, dk; Z djus dh ykSka l s vihy dhA dkacl dk; Z drZ xkØ & xkØ x; s vjg l jstuh uk; Mw dk l nsk fn; ka l kFk gh xkalk th ds vfgd k vjg l R; ds fl) klr dk Hkh ipkj fd; ka

l u-1928 ea l kbeu deh'ku ds fojksk ea ftys ea Lora-rk l ækte l sukfu; ka us vkokt cYklñ dhA l kbeu deh'ku tc eQcbZ vk; k rks cgjkbp ds iæqk LFkkuka ij iwZ gMfky jghA ykyk yktir jk; ij ykfb; ka dh ccj fi vkbZ dh l puk l s; g vkUnksyu ftys ea vjg vf/kd eQkfjr-gks x; ka

6 viSj] 1930 dks xkalk th us MkbMh rV ij ued dkuu rkbMhA bl izdkj ds funk l Hkh dkacl l æBuka dks fn, x, fd os vl g; ks vkUnksyu pyk; A 4 eb] 1930 dks xkalk th dh fxj qrkjh dh ifrØ; k ijs nsk ea gplA cgjkbp Hkh bl l s vNrk ugha jgkA ml fnu ijs cgjkbp ea gMfky jgh vjg 'kke dks ?k/k?k ea tul Hkh gplZ ftys ea LFku & LFku ij ued cukdj ued & dkuu rkbMh x; kj fonskh diMka dh gkyh tykbZ xB dñ egROI wkZ usk fxj qrkj fd, x, vjg mlga 6 ekg ds tsy dh l tk gplA uxj ea bl izdkj ds vkUnksyu dh /ked xkeh.k {ks=ka ea Hkh gplZ vjg ogkacs ykSka us vkUnksyu pykus dk dke fd; ka ; | fi fd rRdkyhu vaxt 'kkl dka us vR; kpkj o neu dk jklrk vi ukrs gq vkUnksyu dks nkus dk iz, kl fd; kj ykSka dks tsy dh l tk, a Hkh gplA fQj Hkh ; gla ds ykSka us vaxt 'kkl d ds iR; d fu.kZ ka dk [kyk fojksk tkjh j kA

iØ tokj yk ug: us 1931 ds vDVncj ekg ea tsy dk nksk fd; ka mlgkaus ; gla 6 , oa 7] vDVncj 1931 dks dbZ tul Hkkrvka dks l EckS/kr fd; ka iØ ug: ds vkxeu l s; gla etymka ea , drk vjg etar gplZ , oa os 1934 rd vl g; ks vkUnksyu pykr jgA 1937 ea ftys ea Hkh puko vflk; ku rsth l s pyk] ifj.kke Lo: i insk fo/kku

I Hkk ds fy, nks l nL; paps x, A dka d }kjk iwz cgeer iitr ljdkj cukus l sftys ea bl ds l xBu dks vjg etarh feyhA

29 vjg 27] Qojh 1938 dks l xBu dk ftyk l Eesy vk; kstr gya LFKuh; jkt dh; Ldny dse shku ea vk; kstr bl l Eesy ea vthr i l kn t d] Jh jQh vgen fdnob] Jh jksku no ekyoh; vjg vkpk; Zujshz no us Hkkx fy; kA 1938 ea dka d l xBu ds ykxka us ck+ i hfMfka dks nqkk vjg Hkji j enn-dhA if.Mr xksoln cyYhk l ur us Hkk ftyk dk njsk dj ck+ i hfMfka dh dfBukbz dks nqkkA bl l sftys ea dka d l xBu etar gya kA

1939] ea f}rh; fo'o ; d ds 'kq gksr s gh dka d ea-he.My us bLrhQk ns fn; k vjg ; d ea vxstks dh enn-u djus dk fu.kp fy; kA 17 vDVncj] 1940 dks xkalkh th us 0; fDrxr l R; kxg vkUnksyu i kjEHk fd; k] ft l ds }kjk , d 0; fDr xyh ea tkdj ; d ds fo:) ukjs yxkrk vjg fxj qrkjh nsk FkkA cgjkbp ea Hkh bl s rst h l s 'kq fd; k x; kA 762 0; fDr; ka us viuk uke fn; k vjg 0; fDrxr l R; kxg fd; k] muea l s 371 fxj qrkj Hkh gq A

Hkjr NkMns vkUnksyu ds fl yfl ys ea 9 vxLr] 1942 dks xkalkh th dh fxj qrkjh dh cgjkbp ea 0; ki d ifrf0; k gya ftyk ea gMfky vjg tynl fudky dj bl vkUnksyu dh 'kq vkr gya i j urQ LFKuh; uskvla dh fxj qrkjh l s vkUnksyu etarh u idM+ l dka uskvla dk mfr ekxh'ku u fey ikus vjg neudkjh vkpj.k l s ; gla Hkh dk; Zrkz fgl ad gkua yx} i j urq bl l e; l s l gh dne mBkus tkus l s dkbz cMh ?kVuk ugha gks i kbA

1946] ea jk"Vh; uskvla dh fjk; h gya i knf'kd fo'ku l Hkk ea l keku; fuokpu l s dka d dks i p% cgeer iitr gya kA /khj&/khj 14&15 vxLr] 1947 dh og l jgjh jkr Hkh vk; h tc nsk Loræ gya Lorærk ds fnu nsk ds iedk LFKuka ij ykx , d= gq vjg vktknh dk mlglus Lokxr fd; kA jk"Vh; /ot l ekjgim d dyDVV ij Qgjk; k x; kA futh Hkouka ij Hkh /ot Qgjk; s x, A foHktu ds dkj.k ftye ea nll jsfgl l s l sykx vk, ml l e; 1375 ykx ftye ea ikfdLrku l s vk, Fksftuds i qzkl dh 0; oLFk dh xbA

30 tuojh] 1948 dks xkalkh th dh gR; k dh l puk ikdj l epk tuin 'kcd dh ygj ea Mnc x; kA cktkj dk; ky;] l LFku cln gks x,] l kfk gh dbz tynl fudkys x, vjg 'kcd l Hkk, a vk; kstr dh xbA xkalkh th dh nqkn er; q ij ykxka us J) kl epu vfi r fd, A ftye ea 2 vDVncj dks xkalkh t; Urh] 15 vxLrj dks Lorærk fnol rFkk 26 tuojh dks x.krae fnol dks euk; s tkus dh ijEijk vkt Hkh dk; e gA Hkjr dh Lorærk ds fl Yoj tpyh o"z 1973 ea Lorærk l sukfu; ka dks jktu s rd isku vjg rkei = inku dj mudk l Eeku fd; k x; kA

iLrq v/; ; u dh vlo'; drk

Mko jk/kkd".ku ds vuq kj Bfdl h Hkh nsk dk bfrgkl ml dh Lefr gsrk gA ft l izdkj fd l h Hkh 0; fDr ds fodkl , oa ml ufr ds fy, l 'kDr Lej.k 'kDr dk gsk vk'o'; d gA ml h izdkj nsk ; k jkT; ds fodkl ds fy, ml ds bfrgkl dk egro gsrk gA

vr% Hkxoku jke ds xjg o'kkyh bfrgkl o egkHkjr dkyhu bfrgkl l s vi us dks tkMns okys rFkk Hkjr ds iFke Lorærk l xte ea vuqj.kh; ; kx nku djus okys bl tuin dh f'k{kk tksfd fd l h Hkh l ekt] jk"V" ; k 0; fDr dh veV; fuf/k gS ds fodkl ds bfrgkl dk v/; ; u djuk ikl ixd gA fo'kSkdj 20oha 'krkcnh dk mRrj dky tks o'kKfud , oardu dh Kku ds folQkV , oa ixfr dk dky ekuk x; k gA bl ea jktu s rd] , frgkl d , oa vk/; kRed egro dks tuin dh f'k{kk ds fodkl ds bfrgkl ds v/; ; u dks 'kkskdrkz us viuk fo"k; cuk; kA

iLrq v/; ; u dk egro , oai kl fxdrk

f'k{kk fd l h Hkh jk"V] l ekt o 0; fDr dh vey fuf/k gsrh gA bfrgkl ea f'k{kk ds l Ecl/k ea v/; ; u l ka dfrd bfrgkl dh , d egroi wkd cMh gS bl fy, fd l h Hkh nsk ds l ka dfrd bfrgkl ea f'k{kk dk fo'kSk egro gS , oa bl ds v/; ; u dk 'kS(kd egro vjg vf/kd c+ tkrk gA Lorærk ds ckn Hkjr ea vc rd f'k{kk 0; oLFk ds l qkj ds fy, vud iz kl fd, x, vjg vc Hkh iz kl fd, tk jgs gS fQj Hkh l dkj kRed igyutj ugha vk jgk gS tksd , d xEHkj fplru dk fo"k; gA

jk"Vh; Lrj ,oa insk Lrj ij f'k{kk ds l UnHkZ ea v/; ; u gq gñ ijUrqe. My o tuin Lrj ij 'kk{kdrkZ
 cgñ gh de fd, x, gñ iLrkfor 'kk{k fo"k; B20oha l nh ds mRrjk)Z ea cgjkbp tuin ea f'k{kk ds fodkl dk
 bfrgkl p vR; Ur ikl ixd gñ

vc rd cgjkbp tuin dh f'k{kk ds fodkl ij dkbz 'kk{k dk; Z ugha fd; k x; k gñ HkSkkyd fLFkr]
 {k=h; ij fLFkr; ka o vko'; drk vka dks /; ku ea j [kdj bl tuin ea Lorærk ds ckn f'k{kk dh ixfr o fodkl dh
 l EHkkouk vka ij bl v/; ; u ea xEHkhj fpUru fd; k tk; s;k] tks f'k{kk dh fn'kk dk fu/kkZjr djus ea l g; kxh gksxA
 vr%iLrñ v/; ; u dby vdknfed 0; k; ke ugha gScfyd 0; ogkfjd thou ea Hkh vR; Ur l g; kxh gñ

I UnHkZ

- fge o"Z ,oa usiky&'k{kj fl g xkSreA
- xnj ds Qw&ver yky ukxjA
- cgjkbp xtSv; jA
- fl ik; okj bu bf.M; k [k.M&3A
- 1857&l gñnz ukFk l uA
- fodkl &i fLrdk] cgjkbp&l puk ,oa tul i dZ ½2001&2002½ foHkkx bykgkcknA
- nshikVu e.My dh foLrr l ektkfkd l ehkka
- W.H. Sleeman's Diary-A tour through Oude.

**mPPrkj ek;/ fed Lrj dsfuth ,oal jdkjh fo |ky; kadsNk=&Nk=kvlkads
xgokrkoj.k dk muds0; fDrRo ,oa'k{kld miyfc/k
ij iHko dk v/; ;u**

**MMW fot ; k Hkj }kt*
MMW jktHnzcglnj fl g****

f'k{kk ekuo fodkl dk eny l k/ku gS vlg ; g vktou pyus okyh if0; k gA bl ds }kjk 0; fDr] l ekt vlg jk"V^a l Hkh dk fodkl gsrk gA f'k{kk euf; dks og l c ikr djusea l gk; rk inku djrh gSftl ds og ; k; gsrk gA f'k{kq viuh ikj fEHkd f'k{kk vius ?kjsyw okrkoj.k l s ikr djrk gA ifjokj ckyd ds Aj LFkk; h i Hkko Mkyrk gS vlg ckyd os k gh curk gS tS k ?kj gsrk gA ; g i Hkko ykHkin vFkok ?kkrd gk l drk gS cpiu dh vPNs i Hkkoka }kjk l qnj 0; fDrRo curk gA ifjokj dk okrkoj.k fd'kij ds 0; fDrRo fodkl dh iFke l h<h gA ifjokj eajgdj gh og l q l dr o l q H; curk gS vlg 0; fDrRo dk l okzhkz fodkl gsrk gA

bl volFkk ea ckyd ds l okzhkz fodkl dks ns[krs gq ckyd&ckfydkvka ds vlgkj ij fo'kSk /; ku nsuk pfg, D; kld l Urtyr vlgkj 'kkjhjd fodkl ds l kFk&l kFk ekuf l d fodkl dks Hkh i Hkkfor djrk gA tc ckyd LoLFk gsrk gS rks gj dk; l dks eu yxkdj djrk gS rFkk l Hkh dk; k ea vksx jgus dh dks'k'k djrk gS og l Hkh dk; k dks tYnh o vPNh rjg l h[k tkrk gSftl l s ml dk 'k{kld miyfc/k Lrj mPp gsrk gA bl h izdkj 0; fDrRo fodkl ij Hkh ?kj ds okrkoj.k rFkk vlgkj dk i; klr i Hkko i Mfk gA ftl ?kj ea 'kkrUr vlg Lugiwlz okrkoj.k gsrk gS rks ckyd dk 0; fDrRo l pk: : i l s fodfl r gsrk gA ifjokj dk vPNk okrkoj.k o l fo/kk, a ckyd ds Kkutl dh {kerk dks cgr vf/kd i Hkkfor djrh gA ftl l s ckydka dh 'k{kld miyfc/k dk Lrj mPp gsrk gA 'k{kldrhiz us vius 'k{k k ea ; g tkuus dk iz kl fd; k gSfd futh ,oal jdkjh fo |ky; ka ds xgokrkoj.k ,oal Urtyr vlgkj dk muds 0; fDrRo ,oa 'k{kld miyfc/k ij D; k i Hkko i Mfk gS r kfd muds dkj .kka dk irk yxkdj mlga l qkjus ea l gk; rk djusea viuk ; ksnku ns l dA

ilr q v/; ;u dh vko'; drk

vupny okrkoju.k ea thou dk fodkl gsrk gS 0; fDr tle l s ,d fuf'pr okrkoj.k ea jgrk gS vlg ml ds vkn'kka ds vuq i gh vkpj.k djrk gA ?kj dk mRre okrkoj.k ckydka dh (q) vlg Kku dh of) ea izka uh; ; ksnku nsrk gA mPprj ek;/ fed Lrj ij i <us okys fo |kFkz; ka dks mfpr vlgkj dh vko'; drk gsrh gS D; kld mudh vk; q dk fodkl rhoz xfr l s gsrk gA bl l s mudh 'kkjhjd of) o fodkl gsrk gA vKkurk o fuEu vkFFkz Lrj ds dkj.k ckyd dks mfpr vlgkj u feyus ds dkj.k og dq kSk.k dk f'kdj gk tkr gS ftl l s vksx pydj mudk 'kkjhjd o ekuf l d LokLF; i Hkkfor gsrk gS rFkk og mu Nk=ka l s i hNs jg tkr gSftl ga mfpr vlgkj feyrk gA diij 1987½ us mPp vlg fuEu miyfc/k ij i Hkko Mkyus okys dkj dka ij v/; ;u fd; k vlg ik; k fd mPp miyfc/k okys fo |kFkz ifjokj LokLF;] l ekt vlg fo |ky; ea vPNk l ek; kst u j [krs gA

; fn ?kj ds l nL; f'k{kr gS rks ml ifjokj ds cPpka ds fodkl ij vPNk i Hkko i Mfk gS mlga mfpr vlgkj fn; k tkrk gA f'k{kk dk mRre okrkoj.k feyrk gS tS ckydka ds 0; fDrRo ,oa mPp miyfc/k ea egroiwlz ; ksnku inku djrh gA uk; Mw 1986½ us vks pkfd o vks pkfd f'k{kk dh 'k{kld miyfc/k ij ryukRed v/; ;u fd; k rFkk ik; k fd vks pkfd rFkk vks pkfd fo |kFkz; ka dh 'k{kld miyfc/k ij vlgkj ikuh] oL=] ?kj LokLF;] LoPNrk vkfn l el; k, a l kFkz : i l s i Hkkfor djrh gA

l jdkj 1983½ us ,d v/; ;u fd; k fd xg ifjorU' khyrk] 'k{kld okrkoj.k vk;] l ekftd i "BHkfe] l fo/kk vka ds burtk vlg ekr&fir k rFkk ckydka dk l Ecl/k vkfn 0-01 Lrj ij mPp o fuEu miyfc/k ea l kFkz vUrj j [krs FkA

* ,e0 ,0] ih& ,p0 MhDA
** vfl o ikz j] f'k{kk l alk; oh0 ,l o ,l o MhO dkyst dku ij] mRrj insA-

iLrç 'kksk ea ; g tkuus dk iz kl fd; k x; k gSfd futh , oa l jdkjh fo | kffkz ka ea l s fdu fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k , oa l Urçyr vkgkj dk muds 0; fDrRo , oa 'k{k(kd mi yfç/k ij fdl izdkj iHko iMk gA rkd muds fuEu xg okrkoj .k] l Urçyr vkgkj] 0; fDrRo rFkk 'k{k(kd mi yfç/k ds dkj .kka dk irk yxkdj mlga l qkkjus ea l gk; rk i klr gkschA

iLrç v/; ; u dk mnas;

- 1- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk v/; ; uA
- 2- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk v/; ; uA
- 3- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk v/; ; uA
- 4- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk muds 0; fDrRo l s l EclU/k Kkr djukA
- 5- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk muds 0; fDrRo l s l EclU/k Kkr djukA
- 6- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk mudh 'k{k(kd mi yfç/k l s l EclU/k Kkr djukA
- 7- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k dk mudh 'k{k(kd mi yfç/k l s l EclU/k Kkr djukA
- 8- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh fo | ky; ka ds Nk=&Nk=kvka ds xg okrkoj .k ea vlurj dk rgyukRed fo'ySk.kA
- 9- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds Nk=&Nk=kvka ds xg okrkoj .k ea vlurj dk rgyukRed fo'ySk.kA

ifj l helda

mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds fo | ky; ka ds Nk=&Nk=kvka ds xg okrkoj .k , oa l Urçyr vkgkj dk muds 0; fDrRo , oa 'k{k(kd mi yfç/k ij iHko dk v/; ; u fd; k tk l drk gS ijUrçle;] l hek o l d k/kuka dh deh ds dkj .k l Hkh Nk=ka ij v/; ; u djuk l Etko ugha gA vr% iLrç 'kksk dk; Zea dny mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k ij iHko dk v/; ; u fd; k fd; k x; k gA bl ea dku i j e. My ds vlurçr Q: [kkckn o Qrgx<+ 'kgj mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kffkz ka ds U; kn'kz ekudj v/; ; u fd; k x; k] ft l ea futh fo | ky; ds 150 Nk= rFkk 150 Nk=k, a vks l jdkjh fo | ky; ds 150 Nk= , oa 150 Nk=k, a dks 'kffey fd; k x; k gA

Ø0 l Ø		l Urçyr	vl Urçyr	
1-	futh fo ky; ka ds Nk=	100	50	150
2-	futh fo ky; ka dh Nk=k, a	90	60	150
3-	l jdkjh fo ky; ka ds Nk=	65	85	150
4-	l jdkjh fo ky; ka dh Nk=k, a	100	50	150
		355	245	

iLrç 'kksk; Zea iz Ør midj.k , oavuð Hku fof/k

iLrç 'kksk ea 'kkskdrkz us l oçk.k fof/k dk iz kx fd; k gA mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds fo | kffkz ka ds xg okrkoj .k] l Urçyr vkgkj] 0; fDrRo rFkk 'k{k(kd mi yfç/k ds v/; ; u ds fy, dku i j e. My ds Q: [kkckn rFkk Qrgx<+ 'kgj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds d{k 11 ds fo | kffkz ka ds U; kn'kz ds : i ea fy; k x; k gS ft l ea futh fo | ky; ds 150 Nk= rFkk 150 Nk=k, a o l jdkjh fo | ky; ds 150 Nk= rFkk 150 Nk=k, a gA xgokrkrj .k dk

v/; ; u djus ds fy, Mko chuk 'kkg dk ifjokj ifjosk eki uh] 0; fDrRo ds fy, Mko , l O MhO di j dk 16 ihO , QO ij h{k.k rFk 'k{k{kd mi yfC/k Kkr djus ds fy, fo | kFkz ka ds gkbZLchj ds i klrkalks dk iz, kx fd; k x; k gA

'k{k ifjdYiuk

- 1- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kFkz ka ij xgokrkoj .k dk muds 0; fDrRo ij dkbZ i Hkko ugha i Mfk gA
- 2- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kFkz ka ds xgokrkoj .k dk muds 'k{k{kd mi yfC/k ij dkbZ i Hkko ugha i Mfk gA
- 3- mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds fo | kFkz ka ds xgokrkoj .k ea dkbZ vLrj ugha gA

fu"d"z

bl v/; ; u ea 'k{k{kd r k us mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds fo | kFkz ka ds xgokrkoj .k dk l Urfyr vkgkj dk muds 0; fDrRo , oa 'k{k{kd mi yfC/kd ij i Hkko dk v/; ; u djus ds fy, futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds 600 fo | kFkz ka dks U; kn'kz ds : i ea pppkA l kq; dh fo'ySk.k ds fy, e/; eku] ekud fopyu] ØkUr d vuq kr , oa dkbZ LDok; j dk iz, kx fd; k x; k gA ft l l sfu"d"z bl idkj vk, gA

mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds Nk= , oa Nk=kvka ds xgokrkoj .k dk muds 0; fDrxr ij i Hko l Ecu/h fu"d"z

Ø0 l Ø	0; fDrRo ds rRo	futh fo ky; Nk= , oa Nk=k, k	Lj dkh fo ky; Nk= , oa Nk=k, k
1-	A	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
2-	B	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea l dkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
3-	C	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea l dkj kRed	Nk=ka ea l dkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka es udkj kRed
4-	E	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea l dkj kRed	Nk=ka ea l dkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed
5-	F	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea l dkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
6-	G	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea l dkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
7-	H	Nk=ka ea l dkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
8-	L	Nk=ka ea udkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea l dkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
9-	M	Nk=ka ea l dkj kREkd , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
10-	N	Nk=ka ea l dkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
11-	O	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed	Nk=ka ea l dkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed
12-	Q ₁	Nk=ka ea udkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea l dkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
13-	Q ₂	Nk=ka ea l dkj kREkd , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
14-	Q ₃	Nk=ka ea l dkj kRed , oa Nk=kvka ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
15-	Q ₄	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed
16-	Q ₅	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed	Nk= , oa Nk=k, a nksuks ea udkj kRed

mPprj ek/; fed Lrj ds futh , oa l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds Nk= , oa Nk=kvka ds xgokrkoj .k dk mudh 'k{k{kd dk mi yfC/k ij i Hko l Ecu/h fu"d"z

- 1- futh fo | ky; ka ds Nk= , oa Nk=kvka ds xgokrkoj .k dk mudh 'k{k{kd mi yfC/k ij dkbZ i Hkko ugha i Mfk gA
- 2- l jdkjh fo | ky; ka ds Nk= , oa Nk=kvka ds xgokrkoj .k dk mudh 'k{k{kd mi yfC/k ij dkbZ i Hkko ugha i Mfk gA

mPprj ek; fed Lrj dsfuth ,oal jdkjh fo |ky; dsNk= ,oaNk=kvla dsxgokrktoj .k ds rgyuk I ECUkh

Ø0 I Ø	xgokrktoj .k ds dkjd	futh o jdkjh fo ky; ds Nk=	futh o jdkjh fo ky; ds Nk=k, a
1-	ifrcl/k cuke Loræ	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½	vl kFkZl
2-	fyLrrk cuke ifjgkj	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½	vl kFkZl
3-	i {kikr cuke i {kikr jfgr	vl kFkZl	vl kFkZl
4-	/; ku cuke voggyuk	vl kFkZl	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½
5-	vuækn u cuke fujl u	vl kFkZl	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½
6-	uje cuke BMs I ECU/k	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½
7-	fo'okl cuke vfo'okl	vl kFkZl	vl kFkZl
8-	i hko cuke >æusokyk	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½
9-	vk'kk cuke fujk'kk	vl kFkZl	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½
10	[kyk cuke cln njoktk	I kFkZl ¼01 Lrj ij½	vl kFkZl

I UnHkZ

- cp] ,e0 ch0 & QkFkZ I oš vkND fj l pZ bu , tædsku] 1983&1998] oky; æ & 2] i fcyLM ckbz uskuy dkmfll y vkND , tædskuy fj l pZ , .M VæuæA
- diij] jhrk & LVMh vkND QDVI Z fj l iksll oy Qkj gkbz , .M yks , phoeßV , V n tflu; j gkbz Ldiy yfoyl ih0 , p0 Mh0 , tædsku] vo/k ; uhofl Vh] QStkckn 1987A
- uk; Mj t0 d0 & , dEijsVo LVMh vkND n , dMfed , phoeßV vkND n LVMhV vkND Qkjoy , .M ukll Qkjoy , tædsku] ih0 , p0 Mh0 , tædsku , l 0 oh0 ; 0 1986A
- I jdkj] ; w & dkUVjhc; wku vkND I e gke QDVI Z vkll fpYMku LdiyflVd , phoeßV] i h0 , p0 Mh0] I kb0 dydRrk ; fuofl Vh 1983A

mRrj i nsk eai ; Vu m | ks dk fodkl , d v/ ; ; u

MMW jkt unzf d'Wj Hkj)kt *

i ; Vu l d l ka kfjd xfrfo/k gš ftl dh l š kflurd i "Bhkie mruh gh ikphu gš ftruh fd ekuo l H; rk] D; kfd ekuo gh i ; Vu i dfr mruh gh i Hkoh gš ftruh fd ml dh l dfr o l H; rka bl fy, ; g dguk vfr' ; kDr ugha gskh fd i ; Vu] l dfr & l H; rk dk gh , d Hkx gš igysi ; Vu ek= 'rhfk/ u' ds: i ea gh tkuk tkrk Fkk] ifo= rFkk /kfeZl LFKkua dh rhfkZ k=k l Qy thou ds fy, vfuok; l ekuh tkrh FkA ijUrq orZku ifjorZ'khy ; q ea ekuo dh l kp ea ifjorZ vk; k gš vkt ekuo dk /ku vfr dj ml sl atksdj j [kuk ugha pkgrk cfYd ml dk mi ; ks vius KkuktZ ea rFkk vutko ikr djus ds fy, djrk gš vr% i ; Vu , d , d k egRo i wkZ ek/ ; e gš ftl l sekuo vius KkuktZ ds l kfk gh l kfk eukj tu , oa vkun d k Hk vutko djrk gš

thou ds vkd"kd] rktxh vj mRl prk Hkjs vj ruko jfgr vfoLej.kh; {k.kka dk u; k igkuk uke gš i ; VuA fdrus vkd"kd fNis gš bl i ; Vu 'kCn eafdruka dk bartkj] fdruka dh jksth&jksh] fdruka dk dkjkskj fVdk gš bl i ; Vu ds Ajja l kkkx; 'kkyh gš og Hkie] og uxj vj og xk] eškuj ior] ou] rV] ftUga nš[kus Nrus vj vutko djus ds fy, fny epyrs gš i ; Vu egt eukjat u gh ugha gš vfi r q ml dh dN uohu] ftKkl k rfr , oa Kku of) gš tks eut; ea i e ds l hrr nk; js dks folrr djrh gš l gvflRro dh ij .kk nrh gš Hk"kk] l Eeku , oa l Eklo; dks fodfl r djrh gš {ks=h; rk dks rafnyh l ekr djrh gš rFkk HkkokRed , drk dks i Yyfor djrh gš dyk glrf'kyi vj l dfr; ka dk vknku&inku djrh gš

i ; Vu vfkZkl= dk 'kCn gš tks , d m | ks dh vj bixr djrk gš ; g , d vkfZkd fØ; k gš tks vl; vkfZkd fØ; kvka dh Hkkr gh ekak mRilu djrh gš 'i ; Vu' 'kCn dk l eak vaxsth Hk"kk ds Tour 'kCn l s gš tks yfVu Hk"kk 'Tarnoss' 'kCn l sfy; k x; k gš 'Vkjukd * dk rkr; Zml ræ fo'kSk l s gš ftl s [kjk e'khu ij ?kpkrs gq ifg; s l s tkMlej mi ; ks fd; k tkrk gš , d k Hk dgk tkrk gš fd Vqj 'kCn fgluh Hk"kk ds 'rkjg' l sfy; k x; k gš ftl dk vk'k; v/ ; ; u , oa [kst l s gk'k gš l d' l kfgR; l s i ; Vu ds fy, rhu 'kCn mfYyf[kr gš tks vius ey 'kCn 'vVu' l s l e/kr gš 'vVu' 'kCn dk l keU; vfkZ fd l h vl; LFKku ds fy, ?kjs l s l LFKku djuk gš ?kj l s l LFKku djus ds fy, rhu fo'kSk dkj .k crk, x, gš &

- 1- 'ijk; Vu* ¼ ; Vu½ Kku o vkun dh ifl ds fy, ckj l LFKku djukA
- 2- 'nshkVu* e; ; r% vkfZkd ykHk i kflr ds mnas; l s ckj tkukA
- 3- 'rhfk/ku* nsk ds vj ; k ckj /kfeZl egRo ds LFKkua dh ek=k djukA

i ; Vu dks bl izkj Hk ifjHkkr dj l drs gš fd 'i ; Vu d ik; % vkjke djus dh , d ykl k gš ftl ea 0; fDr vius nšud thou l s gVdj eukjat u , oa ruko jfgr thou ds dN {ks kka dks thrk gš 0; ki kj dh gh Hkkr i ; Vu ea Hk vkUrfd rFkk vlRjZVh; i ; Vu ds chp vlRj fd; k gš tš s 0; fDr dk vius fuokl LFKku l s vius gh nsk eafdl h vl; LFKku ij tkdj dN l e; ds fy, Hkæ.k dks Lonskh ; k ?kjs ywi ; Vu dgk tkrk gš bl ds fy, fonsh emk] ikl iksZ] ohtk vj iekf.kd nLrkost] dh ck/kk l keus ugha vkrh gš vj viuh Hk"kk l s gh vknku&inku dk dke py tkrk gš bl ds foijhr tc 0; fDr vius nsk l s fd l h vl; nsk dh ; k=k ea tkrk gš rks ; g fonsh @ vlRjZVh; i ; Vu dgk tkrk gš vl; nsk ea jgus okyk dkbZ Hk ukxfjd tks i kj ik= (Passport) ykdj fonsh ukxfjd Hkkr Hkæ.k djus vkrk gš rks ml s fonsh i ; Vu dgk tkrk gš

* ,e0 dke0A

Lonskh i ; M/d og 0; fDr gS tks vius fuokl ds l kekl; LFkku ds vfrfjDr nsk ds fdl h Hkh vU; Hkx dh ; k=k djrk gA mDr 0; fDr vkokl h; LFkki ukvka ea okf.kT; d vk/kj ij Bgjr k gA Bgjk dh vfo/k de l s de , d jkf= vo'; gksh pkfg, A ; k=k dk mnas; iæ[k : i l s Hkæ.k rFkk l gk; d : i ea mfYyf[kr xrfrof/k; ka Hkh gks l drh gA Hkjr Hkæ.k dh ykyl k l s ; Dr mfr ij i = yd j vkus okyk dkbz Hkh fonskh ½ tks Hkjr l s ckgj dk fuokl h g% tks nsk ea U; ure 24 ?k/s dh vof/k ds fy, Bgjr k gA fonskh i ; M/d dgk tkrk gA

/ku vls l E ink ds vtU ds fy, 0; ki kfj; ka us l qnj nsk dh vucl jkæp d ; k=k; a i kj Ekh dh bu iphu ; kf=; ka ds iz, kl ka l s 'k&u% /k&u% u; s 0; ki kfj d ekxz [k&ftul s ; k=k dh fo'ksk l qo/kk , oa okf.kT; dks i k&l kgu ds l kFk gh l kFk l k&dfrd vkrnk&inku dk fl yfl yk Hkh i kj Ekh dj fn; k FkA ikphudky ea tks 0; ki kj mnas; i wZ [k&st & ; k=k, a /k&pkj] gsrq ; k=k vFkok 0; ki kj gsrq gh ; k=k, a dh tkrh Fkh] or&ku dky ea mudk Lo: i Fk&lk- ifjofr& g&k tc ; k=k, a Hkæ.k] vkuln o jkæp ds fy, Hkh dh tkrh gA ftl dks i ; M/u dgk tkrk gA i ; M/u 'k&n l qrs gh vf/k&k& 0; fDr; ka ds eflr "d ea vR; f/kd /ku 0; ; dj i k& fl rkjk g&v& ukbV Dycl& euljat u LFky& ea vkuln g& jgs tu l e& dh rLohj mHkj dj vkrh gA tks Hkh g& vc rd i ; M/u dks v/ ; ; u ; k& ; vfuok; Z, oa x&khj fo'k; ds : i ea ugha fy; k tkrk jgk gA

bu l cds mi j&ur i ; M/u Li "V : i l s , d ekuoh; f& ; k&dyki gh gS tks l &k] Kku] fodkl] vF& ; oLFk vls vk&un l s l Ec) gA i ; M/u or&ku ea , d , d h egroi wZ f& ; k ds : i ea mHkj gS tks fdl h Hkh jk "V" ds vkf&Zl fodkl ea vU; {ks=ka ea c<d j ; k&nku nsjgk gA i ; M/u vkf&Zl fodkl ds vfrfjDr l eLr ekuo tkr dks 'ol &k& dh/q&de* ds l = eafij&dj viuk veW ; ; k&nku nsjgk gA i ; M/u vkf&Zl egro ds vfrfjDr l kekf&d] jktul&rd] l k&dfird rFkk 'k&{kf.kd n"Vd&sk l s Hkh vR; Ur egroi wZ gS bl ds }kj fonskh epk dekus vls viuh vkf&Zl flFkr dks l q<+cukus ds vol j i&tr g&rs g& bl ds vfrfjDr i ; M/u] l Ei fr r Fk j&st xkj ds vol j Hkh mRi lu @ mi y/c djrk gA vkt fo'o ds dbz nsk& ea ; g fonskh epk v&tr djus dk , d egroi wZ l k/ku cu p&lk gA

i ; M/u m | k& ds ckjs ea Li "V : i l s dgk tk l drk g&fd ; g fcuk fpeuh /k&a dk , d , d k m | k& gS ftl ea l &k vls l k&kn&dk gh mi ; k& 'buiW' ds : i eafd; k tkrk gA or&ku ifji& ; ea fo'o ds l Hkh fodfl r] fodkl 'khy vls vfodfl r nsk /k& jfgr bl m | k& dks i&bur djus dh fn'kk ea iz Ru'khy gA i&dr& l kfgR; dk voy&du fd; k tk, rks Kkr g&rk g&fd vkf&ndky l s gh ekuo ds eu ea Lo; a l s njior& LFky& , oa ogka ds fuokl ; ka ds l Ecl/k ea Kku i&tr djus dh vjojr bPNk pyh vk jgh gA viuh bl vk&lk& dh i&fr& gsrq vucl l k&gl d y&sk& }kj l e; & l e; ij fof&ku iz, kl Hkh fd, tkr& jgs g& rFk ; k=k ea dbz [kr&ka ds ckot& Hkh l QYkrk, a i&tr dh tkrh jgh gA dky&Ecl] ck&dk&Mh&x&ke] Qk°; ku] ex&LFkuht vls °ou l k& j&gy l k&R; k; u] 'k&j&k& ; Z vkfn egku l k&gl h ; kf=; ka dks vk/k&ud i ; M/d& ds : i ea tkuk tkrk gA

i ; M/u d&y r&f&Z ; k=k ; k okf.kT; & 0; ol k; rd l hfer u j&dj l k&df& ij Eijk vls Kku dh [k&st l s t&lk g& cf&yd l kekf&d vls vkf&Zl r& ij Hkh i&fr& Br g&k gA i ; M/u l s jk "Vh; , dh&j . k dks c<kok feyrk g& j&st xkj ds vR; f/kd l k/ku mi y/c k g&rs g& vls fonskh epk dk Hkh vtU g&rk g& ; g glr&kyi vls dh/hj m | k&ka dks Hkh i&tr l kfgR djrk gA bl hf&y, fo'o Hkj ea i ; M/u c&g rhork l s c<+jgk gA n&lk& ; o'k Hkjr bl {ks= ea v&Hkh vR; f/kd fi NM& g&k g& D; k&cd ; g&v&ur&j&Vh; i ; M/u dk d&y ek= 0-9 i&fr&kr gh vkok&eu g&rk gA rFk&fi xr o"z 3400 dj&k&+ dh fonskh epk Hkjr dks i&tr g&A xr foRr& ; o"z Hkjr ea v&ur&j&Vh; i ; M/u l s i&tr fonskh epk dk chl i&fr&kr mRrj insk usfn; k gA

mRrj insk dh fo'kyrk vls l hfer l d k&ka dks n&kr&sg i ; M/u&ul&tr ea ; g 0; oLFk dh xb&Z g&fd i ; M/u fodkl ds dk; Z p&fl&g& ifji Fk& ds vk/k& ij dj&rs g& bl ifji Fk& ds v&ur&x& vko'; dr&ud& kj l Med] i&kuh] fct&yh] Hk&st u rFk vkokl h; t& h e&y&H& i ; M/u&l qo/k&v& l y&H& dj&k; h x; hA insk ea l eflor , oa fu; k&tr i ; M/u&fodkl o ip&j&i&l kj g&rf&u&fyf[kr i ; M/u&ifji Fk& dks p&lk&du fd; k x; k g&

- 1- ck& ifji Fk
- 2- ok&j&k&l h&fol/; ifji Fk
- 3- >k& h&cl&nsy [k.M ifji Fk

- 4- ol; tho&bdksl kgfl d ifjiFk
- 5- czt ¼/kxjk&eFkj½ ifjiFk
- 6- y[kuÅ&vo/k ifjiFk
- 7- ty&fogkj ifjiFk

oržeku ifjosk ea fonskh epnk vftž djus ds l 'kDr ek/; eka ea i ; /Mu m |ksx dk iæƒk LFkku gA di Mle vls ghj&tokgjr ds i'pkr~; g rhl jk , d k m |ksx cu pølk ft l l s gekjs nsk dks cMæ i ækus ij fonskh epnk iklr gkrh gA bl ea of) dh vllh vls Hkh vf/kd l EHkkouk, agsft l l s l EHko gsfd vlxkeh l e; ea i ; /Mu m |ksx fonskh epnk vftžk djus ea vl; m |ksks dks i hNs NkM+ l drk gš fdlurq bl {ks= dh vk; ea rhoz xfr l s fodkl dh l EHkkouk, avusd 'krk l s tM+ gA bu 'krk ea i ; /dks ds fy, jgus dh mRre 0; oLFkk nus okys gk/y) vPNh l Meta vls ; krk; kr ds cgrj i clu/k ds vfrfjDr i ; /dka dks i kRl kgu nus okys vl; l k/kuka dh vko'; drk vuŕko dh tk jgh gA

bl dsfy, dšh l jdkj vls l Ecfu/kr jkT; l jdkjka us vusd egRokdkkh i fj; kst ukvka dks vkj EHk fd; k gš l kfk gh bl 0; ol k; l s tM+ ykxka dk /; ku fonskh i ; /dka ds vfrfjDr nskh i ; /dka dks vkd'kž djus ij Hkh fn; k tk jgk gsft l dsfy, l jdkj us vlrjkVh; Vj i æstka vls 'jkVh; Vj i æstka dh Hkh 0; oLFkk dh gA nsk ea gh , d LFkku l snh js LFkku dk Hkæ.k djus okys nskh i ; /dka dk Hkh ij k /; ku j [kk tk jgk gsrkfd os Hkh vius nsk ds , d l s c<ej , d u; ukfhjke n'; ka dks n[kdj vkufnr gk l dA bl ds fy, nsk ds foŕHku LFkyka ds i ; /Mu dk ykHk Hkh tu ekul dks fey jgk gA ?kjs/wi; /Mu grq l jdkj Lisky i æst Vva pyk jgh gsftuea de l s de 'kžd ds l kfk i ; /Mu fd; k tk l drk gA

mRrj insk xaxk&; epk tš h ikou ufn; k /kkfežl l kkdfrd , frgkl d rFk ikdfrd egRo ds i ; /Mu LFkyka o"ž Hkj vk; kštr gkus okys dbz ij Eijxkr~egkRl oka l fgr fo'o ifl) dHk esyk vkfn fofo/k vkd"žkka l s l nk ifjiwž jgk gA mRrj insk viuh ikdfrd l /kkfežl vls , frgkl d l ef) ds l kfk u dšy i ; /Mu xfrfof/k; ka dk iæƒk dšh zgs vfrq; /Mu m |ksx ds fodfl r gkus dh vikj l Hkkoukvka okys bl jkT; ea i ; /Mu dks vc , d iæƒk m |ksx iæƒk m |ksx ds : i ea igpkuk tkus yxk gA mRrj insk ds i ; /Mu vkd"žkka dks n[krsgq ; gka i ; /d cMæ l æ; k ea fujlurj vkrs jgrs gA o"ž 2004 ds , d ifronu ds vuq kj nsk ea vkus okys gj rhu fonskh i ; /dka ea l s , d m0 ið ea rFk 10 Lonskh i ; /dka ea l s pkj i ; /d mRrj insk ea vkrs gA o"ž 2004 ea 7-83 yk[k fonskh i ; /d mRrj insk ea vk, tks o"ž 1994 dh rgyuk ea 10 ifr'kr vf/kd gA dkyklurj ea budh l æ; k ea fujlurj of) gk jgh gA

jkT; ea i ; /Mu m |ksx dks cgrk; keh cukus dsfy, mRrj insk l jdkj us dbz i ; /Mu uhr dh ?kšk.kk dh gs tks ; kst ukc) i ; /Mu fodkl dh fn'kk ea , d egroiwž iz kl gA bl l s mRrj insk ea i ; /Mu dh ogn-l Hkkoukvka dks ryk'kus ea l gk; rk fey jgh gsft l ds njxkeh ifj.kke l keus vk jgs gA mRrj insk i ; /Mu foHkx us uohu i ; /Mu ; kst uk ds vlrXž-jkT; ea tks u, i ; /Mu ifjiFk cuk; sx, gA bu ifjiFka ea ekLVj ; kst uk, a cukbz tk jgh gA insk ea 'fl xy Vcy i) fr*) 'i; /Mu fe=* rFk 'i; /Mu ifyl * uked l HkFkvka dh LFkku Hkh dh xbz gA mRrj insk ea i ; /Mu uhr ds vlrXžk ikphu fojkl r l jf{kr djus dsfy, 'gšjVst tks* rFk gšjVst fl Vh' dh LFkku dh ifjdYiuk dh xbz gA l Hkh /kkfežl LFkyka ij vk/kj Hkr l fo/kk, ž u; s dk; Øeka tš s ; kx) vk; øž) ikdfrd fpdrl k l kgfl d [ky vkfn ij Hkh fo'kšk cy fn; k x; k gA

jkT; dh i ; /Mu uhr ea vxys 10 o"žk ea ikp yk[k i R; {k jkstxkj rFk ipkl yk[k vi R; {k jkstxkj ds vol j mRiUu djus dk egRokdkkh y{; j [kk x; k gA l kfk gh jkT; ea vupekšnr gk/yka dh l æ; k 80 l s c<kdj 300 djus vls muea fclrjka dh l æ; k 5000 l s c<kdj 15000 dh tk jgh gA i ; /Mu ; kst uk ea l rkrfor u, i kRl kguka ds ifj.kkeLo: i vxys 10 o"žk ea jkT; ea fonskh i ; /dka dh l æ; k c<ej 30 yk[k vls Lonskh i ; /dka dh l æ; k 10 djkm+gkus dh l EHkkouk gA ; g ; kst uk oržeku ea fØ; kfuokr gk pøh gsft l ds vlrXž i ; /Mu {ks= ea i nch fuosk vxys 10 o"žk ea 100 vjc : i ; s l s vf/kd gkus dh l EHkkouk gA bl izdkj bl ubz i ; /Mu ; kst uk l s mRrj insk ea i ; /Mu dk Lo: i Hkh ifjy{kr gkus yxk gA

vxjk egkuxj] iæ dh vuBh fe'ky vls vi us , frgkl fd Lekjka ds dkj.k fo'o ifl) gA ; gka vkjEHk gq 'l km.M , .M ykbV 'kš l s bl uxj dks , d ubz igpku feyh gA bf.M; u , ; jykbu l }kjk y[kuÅ l s

'kkj t gka ds fy, vlrjzVh; ok; q l ok vkjEHk djuk Hkh mRrj insk ds i; /u ds fodkl grq, d egROI wKz iz kl gs rFkk ; g iz kl mRrj insk ea i; /u dh l ef) ea mi; ksch fl) gks jgk gS rFkk bl l fo/kk dk i; /d ykHk Hkh ys jgs gA mRrj insk ds i e[k uxjka tS sy[kuA] vxjki okjk.kl h ea i; /dka dh c<rh l e; k dks nf"Vxr j [krs gq vlrjzVh; vlg vlrjzVh; ok; q l okvka ea of) djus ds fo'kSk iz Ru fd, tk jgs gA l kFk gh mRrj insk ds l Hkh i {kh fogjka 1/3 1/2 dks i; /u ; kst uk ea l fefyr djds ml {k= ds fodkl ds fy, ogka i; /dka ds fy, vk/kj Hkr cgrj l fo/kvka dk izcl/ fd; k tk jgk gA bl iz kl l si; /dka dh l e; k ea cgr of) gkaus dh l EHkrouk, agA

jKT; dk i; /u foHkx i; /dka dks mRrj insk ds l kldfrd rFkk v/; kRed fojkl r l s ifjpr djkus rFkk l kldfrd i; /u ds fodkl ds fy, ifro"lz dbz dk; De vk; kstr djrk gS TKS &

- 1- >ka h egk l o 1/3 l s 7 uoEcj 1/2
- 2- xaxk egk l o okjk.kl h 1/22 uoEcj l s 5 fnl Ecj 1/2
- 3- y[kuA egk l o 1/25 uoEcj l s 5 fnl Ecj 1/2
- 4- c) egk l o] dkhuxj 1/3 fnl Ecj 1/2
- 5- xaxk okVj jSyh bykgkcn&fetkij&pupkj&okjk.kl h 1/6 l s 8 Qjoj h 1/2
- 6- rkt egk l o] vxjki 1/10 l s 27 Qjoj h 1/2
- 7- vlrjzVh; jkek; .k esy&v; k; k 1/8 l s 11 fnl Ecj 1/2

vxjki ds vlrjzVh; egRo dks n[krs gq ; gka ds i; kbj.k l j{k.k rFkk v/kj Hkr l okvka ds fodkl grq 4-56 djkm+; i; s dh jk'k l s, d ^gSjVst QM* fojkl r vupku 1/2 LFkfr fd; k x; k gA l kFk gh i; /d ds fy, jkr ea Hkh rktegy dks n[kus dh 0; oLFk grq insk ljdkj iz kl jr gA y[kuA ds l kldfrd rFkk , frgkl d egRo dks thfor j [kus ds fy, ^dS jckx gSjVst tku* ds fodkl rFkk vl; , frgkl d Lekjdka ds l kbn; hZj.k dk dk; Z vkjEHk gks pprk gA y[kuA ds , frgkl d jst hMBl h ij l km.M rFkk ykbV dk; De dk vkjEHk , d vl; vld"lz k gA insk ds l kldfrd i; /u dks i k l kfrgr djus grq i; /u foHkx }jkk dN egROI wKz i; /d LFkyka ij esyka o egk l oka dks l fu; kstr <x l s ipkjr djus grq mu LFky fo'kSk dk i; /u dk l kfgR; , oa foHkxh; oal kbV dsek; e l sogn-Lrj ij ipkj fd; k tk jgk gA

mRrj insk ea LFkku&LFkku ij , s vsud nq] egy vkfn , frgkl d Hkou gA tks vi us fo'k"V LFki R; dyk , oa Hk0; rk ds dkj .k vkt Hkh vld"lz k dk dlnz gA buds i k j Eifjd vld"lz kka l s i; /u foHkx }jkk ^gSjVst gk/y miknu ; kst uk* ikjEHk dh xbz gSftl ds vlrzr insk ljdkj }jkk fu/kkZjr ekudka ds vuq i gSjVst gk/y LFkfr djus ds fy, foRrh; l LFkva l s foRr l gk; rk ydj gSjVst Hkouka i qfuZk.kz foLrkj o l kTk&l Ttk ij vkus okys vukorhZ 0; ; vf/kdre : i; s 7-50 yk[k vFkok ikst DV ds iwz 0; ; dk 15 ifr'kr 1/4 tks Hkh de gkz ds vuq i vupku 1/4 fcl Mh 1/2 /kujkf'k inku dh tk, xhA bl ; kst uk ds vlrzr l eFkj] rkmh] Qrgij 1/2 ka h 1/2 txEuij] jkeij 1/4 tkyk 1/4 uoxk 1/4 vxjki] jktegy egl ka 1/4 l rh 1/4 l jr Hkou 1/4 [kheij 1/4 Hkjg 1/4 vkok 1/4 egsk foykl 1/4 y[kuA 1/2 vkfn tS l s 18 gSjVst i Hku i e[k : i l smYyf[kr gA

insK ds i e[k i; /d dlnka ds ; kst uk) , oa nq i; /u fodkl ds mnas; l s i; /u foHkx }jkk fo'kSk fuf/k; ka dh LFki uk dh xbz gSftl ds vlrzr foHkku fuf/k; ka ds fy, : i; k 50&50 : lk; s yk[k dh /kujkf'k mu LFkyka ij i; /u foHkx dk; k okjk.kl h] fp=dw] v; k; k fodkl , oa l j{k.k fuf/k; ka cu pprh gA buds vfrjDr ^vxjki gSjVst Q.M* dk Hkh xBu fd; k tk pprk gSftl ds fy, yxHkx 717-00 yk[k : i; s dh /kujkf'k tek djkbZ tk pprh gA i; /u foHkx ds : i; s 25-49 djkm+ ds ifj0; ; ds foijhr vk; &0; ; d ea : i; k 17-19 djkm+ dk i kfo/kku gA buds vlrzr ftyk ; kst uk ds fy, : i; k 7-00 djkm+ dlnh; ; kst uk grq : i; k 7-54 djkm+ ck°; l gk; fr ifj; kst uk ds vlrzr : i; k 1-00 djkm+rFkk jKT; ; kst uk ds vlrzr : lk; k 1-65 djkm+ dk i kfo/kku gA

clny[k.M ifjifk ea : i; k 5-93 djkm+ eFkj i st ea : i; k 3-58 djkm+ i wky i st ds vlrzr c) LV gSjVst dlnz dh LFki uk grq : i; k 0-2417 djkm+ fetkij ea i; /u dlnz dh LFki uk grq : lk; k 0-10 djkm+ x<ok?kkv ds fodkl ds fy, 0-91 djkm+ gSjVst @ i mth fusok grq : i; k 0-52 djkm+rFkk l jgkrky ea VBV , oa DhMk l fo/kvka grq : i; k 0-0164 djkm+ dh 0; oLFk dh xbz gA

bl rjg Li"V gSfd mRrj insk ikphu le; l sgh /kkfed vls , frgkl d egRo okyk {ks= jgk gA ; g {ks= Hlxoku Jhke plnz th dh tUeHkfe %v; k'; k' i kp rHkZjka dh tUeHkfe JkoLrh vls v; k'; k] ; ks= __f'k iartfy] yo ddk dh ØhMkLFkyh] pkskl h gtkj __f'k; ka dh riLFkyh use"kkj.;] n/khfp nku LFkyh fefJ [k] fglu&eflye , drk dh irhd njxkg l \$; n el m xkth vls nosk 'kjhQ] l eLr Hk&e.My dk , dek= dYio{k ikfjtkr rFkk l dMka egRiwkZ __f'k; ka dh riLFkyh vls deLFkyh jg pdk gA bl ds vfrfjDr ; g {ks= xls oe; h bfrgkl okyk vfoLej.kh; {ks= jgk gA , frgkl d dky ea ; gka ds 'kkl dka }kjk cuok; s x, vnhkq- vls fo'kky , frgkl d Hkouka l sHkh ; g {ks= ifjiwkZ gA

I UnHkZ

- ush] txekgu fl g & ^i; /u , oa; k=k ds fl) klr] r {k'kyk izdk'ku] ubzfnYyh-
- ikBd] th0 d0 & Hkjr ea i; /u m | ks ixfr l eL; k, a , oa l EHkkouk, j ; kstuk] l puk vls izdk'ku ea-ky;] ubzfnYyh] eb] 1993]
- T. B. Singh - U. P. Tourism, Respondents and prespects, The national geographical journal of India Vol. XIX, Part-2.
- R. B. Singh - Transport geography of Utter Pradesh, N.G.S.I. Rescarion publication No.2.
- , l 0 ih0 fl g & vlxjk ea i; /u fodkl] vkfnR; i fcy'kl j ubzfnYyh 2004-
- l puk , oa tul Ei dZfoHkx] mRrj insk] vo/k vrd] 1996-
- ulnu jkgr & vo/k vrd] funskd l puk , oa tul Ei dZfoHkx] mRrj insk 1998]
- ddk] vfer & fojkV fojkl r l gtsif'peh mRrj insk] nsud tkxj.k] jfookj] 26 Qojh] 2006-
- , l 0 ih0 fl g & i; /u ; kstuk] ; kstuk izdk'ku eFkj] 2003-
- Anand, M. M. - "Tourism and Hotel Industry in India, A study in management, Prantichall of India, Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 1976.
- fjNkfj; k] geyrk & ^ifjogu l ok ea i; /u fodkl dk vk/kkj" ; kstuk] 1&5 vDVkj] 1990]
- oh0 ih0 fl g , oa vk'kk fl g & ^ kelftd vkfFkd fodkl ea i; /u dh Hkfedk* e/; insk ea i; /u] vkfnR; i fcy'kl j e/; insk] 2000-

mRrj insk dh iæqk tutkrh; l eL; k; i

jfe feJK*

Hkkjr dks vktkn gq vkt 67 o"lz gks x,) nsk ea cgr dñ cny x; kA i jkuk Hkkjr dgha [kks x; k] vc rks U; wbf.M; k dk vxkt gA gj rjQ ifjorü dk nš cMh rsth l spy jgk gA ; gkayXkHkx l Hkh tkfr; kq /kekä ea 0; kid iækus ij cnyko gq gš ijUrqgekjs nsk ds vkfne tutkr ds thou ea ifjorü cgr gh /kheh xfr l sgks jgk gA dgh&dgha rks buea ifjorü ds fu'kku Hkh ugha fn[krA nij njkt bykda ea ; s vkt Hkh ml h ijEijkr thou 'kSyh ea thrs gA budh l cl s cMh l eL; k vkfñkd gA ; g oks vk/kkj gš tksfd l h Hkh tkfr] tutkr ; k nsk ds fodkl ea iæqk LFkku j [krh gA fcuk /ku ds vkt dkbZ Hkh dk; Z l EHko ugha gA

Lora-rk l siwz vxst ljdkj dh ulfr ; g Fkh fd tutkr; ka dks i FkdRo ea j [kdj mudh ; FkkLFkr dks cuk, j [kk tk, A 1947 ds ckn fodkl ifj; kstuvka ds uke ij vkfnokl ; ka dk mtKMuk vke gks x; k gA l u-1949&50 ea 72:2 ifr'kr ou Hkfe ljdkj dh Fkh] 1973 ea ljdkjh ouka dk {ks=Qy c<dj 95:3 ifr'kr gks x; kA vkfnokl ; ka l smudh taxy vksj tehu Nhu yh xbA etcjh ea budks taxyka l siykf; r gksuk i MhA

vktkn Hkkjr ea ; s vkt Hkh xykka dh rjg jgrs gA vkfne l eqk; ka dh fLFkr ea dkbZ vk/kkj Hkr ifjorü ugha gq/k gA os l nš dh rjg 'kkf'kr o oipr gA vk/kqud l H; rk rks bu l jy ykxka dh ykd irRr; ka dks egl w djus ea Hkh v(ke jgh gA bu e'kruh ; q ds uqkbanka us vkfnokl h {ks=ka ea ?kq dj mudh l xhr] /ofu; kq idfr dh y; vksj og l c dñ tks muds thou dk vfuok; Z fgl k jga gš mudks uj"V dj fn; k gA ydnd di Mka l s l ts ykxka ds igpus ds ckn vkfnokl ; ka ea xjhch] 'kksk.k vksj eW; ka dk l æk"lz c<k gh gA ; s v/kuaxs ykx ij thfo; ka ds fo:) l æk"lz rks djrs jgš yfdu mlga dHkh mYyq; kuh; l Qyrk ugha feyhA¹

l H; l ekt us blga vl H; o fi NMk ekudj ukdkj fn; k gA ljdkj us dñ tutkrh; dY; k.k ; kstuk, a ykxw djds vi us dtZ l sefDr ik yhA bu ; kstuvka dk okLro ea budks fdruk ykHk feyrk gS \ ; sfdrus ifr'kr f'kf{kr gks ik, gš \ budh fdruh l eL; k, anij gks ikbz gš \ blgha l c crka ij ea vi us bl yqk ds ek/; e l siwz k'k Mkyuk pgrh garkfd l Ppkbz ykxka ds l keus vk l dA

Hkkjr; tutkr; kadk , frgkl d i{k

Hkkjr , d fo'kky vksj fofokrvka oky nsk gA ftl dh HkSkksfyd] l kektfd] l kadfrd fofHkuurkva ds vfrfjDr dñ fo'kSk jhfr&fjokt ijEijkvka okys ekuo l eW feyrs gš tks gea vk'p; pfdR djrs gA dfBu o nqzE ifjLFkr; ka ea thou&; ki u djus okys ykx] tgka l k/kj.k euq; tkus dh dYiuk Hkh ugha dj l drk] , d h ifjLFkr; ka ea Hkh os ykx 'kkfUr , oa l Urksk ds l kfk viuk thou 0; rhr djrs gA

l kjEHk l s gh Hkkjr fofHkuu tkhr; l eWka dh 'kj.kLFkyh jgk gA tks ckn ea ; gka dh ikdfrd l Einvka l s i Hkkfor gksdj ; gha ij cl x,) ftuea vkfne tkfr; ka ; k tutkr; ka ; k Hkh 'kkfey gA Hkkjr ea tutkr; ka dks vuod uke fn, x, gA dñ ykx blga ol; tkfr; ka dgrs gA Hkkjr ljdkj us budks vuq ipor tutkr; ka dgk D; käd blga fi NMk oxkz dh , d fo'kSk vuq ph ea j [kk x; k gS rFkk buds fy, vf/kdkj Lohdr fd, x, gA yš h , fYou] fjtyr fkk Bddj cki k us budks vkfne tkfr; ka dgk gA Bvfnokl h 'kCn dk l kjEHk ea bl kbZ /keZ l pkjdka us Hkkjr dh dñ tutkr; ka ds fy, iz xk fd; k] ; g vxst ds B, cljftuhtp 'kCn dk i; kZ gA vkfnokl h dk 'kkfCnd vfZgš vkfndky l s nsk ea jgus okyh tkfrA fdUr qfd l h Hkh tkfr ds fy, bl 'kCn dk iz xk ugha fd; k

* 'kksk Nk=H l ujkt ; fuofl Vh vYoj] jkTKLFku-

x; k gš D; kšd buea l syxHkx l Hkh oržeku tutkfr; ka Hkkjr ea ckgj l svkbz ekuh tkrh gš vkt dy tutkfr; ka ds dñ jktufrd urkvka us vknokl h 'kCn dks viuk fy; k gš Hkkjr dh dšnb; l jdkj }kjk idlkf'kr švkt dyb uked ekf l d if=djk ds , d fo'kskšd dk uke Hkh ^vknokl h včd* Fkk l jUrq Mko ?kšj; s us bl 'kCn dks 0; ogkfj d rFkk ošKkfud nška gh n"Vl s vuq; ğr ekuk gš os blga 'fi NMs+ gq fglunš dgrs gš okLro ea bl 'kCn dh vkm+ yčj dñ yks viuh tkfr dks Hkkjr dk vknokl h crkdj fo'kskf/kdkjka dh ekax djrs gš l ekt'kkL=h; n"Vdks k l s budks tutkfr; ka dguk gh vf/kd mi; ğr gš²

vfoHkfr mRrj insk ea tutkfr; ka

mRrj insk ea vuq ğr tutkfr; ka dh dšy tul ā; k 1991 ea 2-88 yk[k FkhA mRrj kpy jkT; , d i Fkd jkT; gks tkus ds ckn 76 gtkj tutkfr; ka mRrj insk ea 'ksk jg xbl tks eq; r% [khjh] cyjkeij] JokLrh] cgj kbp] egjktxat] fcTkus] ftyka ea fuokl djrh gš vfoHkfr mRrj insk mRrj kpy jT; ds xBu ds i dš ea dšy ikp tutkfr; ka & Fkk:] cġ l k] HkšV; k] tkš l kjh ¼[k l ½ všj jkth & vuq ğr tutkfr ds: i ea ntZ FkhA

foHktu dšcn dh fLFkr

oržeku mRrj insk ea; kfu foHktu dš ckn Fkk: o cġ l k dh dñ vkcknh všj dñ fc[kjh gpZ tutfr; ka 'ksk jg xbl gš mudh dšy l ā; k o"z 2001 dh tux.kuk ds vuq kj 1]07]963 gš ft l ea Fkk: 83]544] cġ l k 4]367 rFkk dñ fc[kjh gpZ tutkfr; ka 20]052 gš tksnl l eŋka ea foHkDr gš

egRo iwZ l ošKfud l škku

l u- 2002 uoEcj eghus ea Hkkjr l jdkj }kjk , d fo/ks d tkjh fd; k x; kA bl fo/ks d dk uke Fkk švuq ğr tkfr; ka všj vuq ğr tutkfr; ka vknokl nš jk l škku fo/ks d 2002] rneud kj i dš mRrj insk ds nl ¼0% l eŋk; ka dks vuq ğr tutkfr dk ntZ fn; k x; kA oržeku ea dšy 12 l eŋk; vuq ğr tutkfr; ka ds: i ea ntZ gš mi; ğr fo/ks d & 2002 ds i" B l ā; k ukš ¼½ ea l jdkj }kjk fuEufyf[kr tkfr; ka dks vuq ğr tutkfr; ka dh l ph ea l fefyr fd; k x; k gš

- 1- xkš] /kšj; k] uk; d] vks>k] i Bkj] jkt xkš+ egjktxat] fl) kFkšxj] cLrh] xšj [kiš] nšj; k] eĀ] vktexa; tkšij] cfy; k] xkthij] okjk.kl h] fetkšj všj l kšHknz ftyka ea
- 2- [kjokj ¼[kškkj½ nšj; k] cfy; k] xkthij] okjk.kl h] bykgkckn všj l kšHknz ftyka ea
- 3- l gfj; k & yfyrij ftyea
- 4- ijkg; k & l kšHknz ftyea
- 5- cšk & l kšHknz ftyea
- 6- iujok ; k ikfudk & l kšHknz všj fetkšj ftyea
- 7- vxšj; k & l kšHknz ftyea
- 8- iVkj] & l kšHknz ftyea
- 9- pšks & l kšHknz všj okjk.kl h ftyea
- 10- Hkš; k ; k Hkš; k & l kšHknz ftyea
- 11- Hkš; ka ; k Hkš; k & l kšHknz ftyea i dkl h ds: i ea
- 12- pšks & nškh rgl hy

xš vuq ğr tutkfr; ka

2002 ds fo/ks d ea nl vuq ğr tkfr; ka dks vuq ğr tutkfr; ka dk ntZ feyus ds mi jkUr Hkh vHkh dñ l eŋk; gš tks ekuo'kkL=h; n"Vdks k l s tutkfr; ka gš iUrq mlga vuq ğr tutkfr; ka dk ntZ ugha fey i k; k gš³ nš dh ckr ; g gšfd bu tutkfr; ka dks l jdkj }kjk vuq ğr tkfr; ka dh l ph ea j [kk x; k gš l keftd l; k; ds n"Vdks k l sfdl h , d tutkfr l eŋk; dks vuq ğr tkfr ea j [kuk l gh ugha gš D; kšd fd l h

Hkh n^rV l s n[^rkk tk, rls dlsy] dks/ok] /kacj vkfn vLi"; l epk; ugha g\$ mRrj insk ea x\$&vuq fpor tutkfr; ka dlsy] dks/ok] /kacj %/k%g\$ tks i wZ mRrj insk ds e\$kuh Hkxka eajgrs gA

mRrj insk ea vuq fpor tutkfr; ka dh dly tul a; k 1991 ea 2-88 yk[k FkA mRrjk[k.M jkT; , d iFkd jkT; gks tkus ds ckn doy 76 gtlj tutkfr; ka mRrj insk ea 'k\$ jg x; ha tks e[; r% [khj] cyjkeig] Jolrh] cgjkbp] egjktxat] fctul\$ ftyka ea gA vfoHkfr mRrj insk mRrjk[k.M jkT; ds xBu ds i wZ ea doy ikp tutkfr; ka Fk:] cDl k] Hk\$V; k] t\$ l kh ¼[kl ½ v\$ jkth&vuq fpor tutkfr ds : i ea ntZ FkA foHkktu ds ckn Hk\$V; k] t\$ l kh v\$ jkth tutkfr; ka mRrjk[k.M dh tutkfr; ka gks xba

mRrj insk dh tutkfr; ka igkMh {k=k} txyka nynyh Hkfe; k] mRrj&i wZ ds rjkbZ {k=k} ufn; ka ds fdulj\$ c\$ l u ds xkoka ea fuokl djrh gA , d sLFku ij vkokxeu dh l pk: l fo/kk u gks ikus ds dks .k bu rd l d kj ds l k/ku ugha igp ikrs gA ; a-ky;] rkj?kj] l epkj i=] j\$M; k\$ Vyhfotu] n\$Hk" k , oaf l u\$ vkfn dh l fo/kk, avHkh {k=ka ea l pk: : i l s dk; Z ugha dj jgh gA vr% tutkfr; ka dk {k= e[; /kkj k l s vHkh i wZ i l s tM+ ugha ik; k gA

fuokl {k=

mRrj insk dh tutkfr; ka ea Fk: tutkfr l a; k ds vk/kkj ij l clscMh tktkfr gA bl dh tul a; k 83]544 gA ; s e[; : i l s cgjkbp] Jolrh] cyjkeig] y[kheig] [khj] ckjkdh] xksMk] Hk\$; {k=ka ea fuokl djrh gA cDl k] fctul\$ fty\$ ds e\$kuh Hkx ea Hk\$Hk] , oarjkbZ {k=ka ea i kbZ tkrh gA dks/ok tutkfr mRrj insk ds l kuHknz ftyka ea rFk djfg; k c\$ l u ds xkoka ea fNVi/ : l k eajgrs gA mRrj insk dh l hek l s yxs l jxqk , oajhok %e/; insk½ rFk iykew%cgkj ½ dh l hek l s l Vs xkoka ea feyrs gA mRrj insk ea budh tul [a k 1500 gA dky tutkfr mRrj insk d 'kadjx<+ea djNuk v\$ e\$ k rgl hy ea iokl h gA vuq tutkfr l eg , d s g\$ tks ukeek= ds fy, , d gkdj Hkh vuds Lor= mi &Hkxka ea foHkDr gA ; s mi &Hkx vi us vki ea Lo; a i wZ bZkb; ka g\$ v\$ l eg ds l nL; ml fo'k"V mi &Hkx ds ckgj foog l a k djus ds fy, Lor= ugha jgrA mnkgj.k.kFk] Hkjr dh fo'ky xkM tutkfr mRrj insk ds nf{k.kh fetk\$ l s ydj nf{k.k ea egkj"V" ds vkfnyckn v\$ vkl/kz insk ds okjaxy ftyka rd Qsyh gA viuh ey Hk"kk ea osftlga Hkh ^dkbrp* dgrs g\$ os l c xkM tutkfr ds vrXr gh vkr\$ g\$ fdUrq fHkUu&fHkUu {k=ka ea mudh Hk"kk v\$ l dfr ds vuq : i vkt n[kus ea vkr\$ gA ijh xkM tutkfr vuq Lor= tutkfr; ka ea foHkDr gA e.Myk ds xkM] clrj ds eij; k v\$ ekfM+ k] vkfnyckn ds jktxkM v\$ okjaxy ds dks k] ; s l c , d gh fo'ky ifjokj ds Lor= l nL; gA ehfM+ k v\$ eij; k ea foog ugha g\$ l drk v\$ jktxkM v\$ dks k ea Hkh foog l Hko ugha gA nf{k.kh NRhl x<+ds l hfer {k=} ea xkM/ka ds rhu l eg g\$ & vkr xkM] /kj xkM v\$ mfM+ k jktxkMA buea l s i R; d dk tutkfr ds : l k ea Lor= , oa i Fkd vLrRo gA⁴ tutkrh; l ekt ifjorZ ds uktd n\$ l s xqj jgk gA u; s l keftd] vkfFkd] jktuhfrd , oa l k dfrd cy ml ds ij kru l keftd thou dks mn\$ syr dj jgs gA tutkrh; l eL; kvka dk o.ku djus l s i wZ dN Lej.kh; rF; ka ij idk'k Mkyuk vko'; d gA

iFke ; s l eL; k, a foHkUu tutkfr; ka ea fHkUu&fHkUu gA cka; l ekt l s l Eidlka dh idfr ea fHkUurk gA f}rh; dN l eL; k, a t\$ s vkfFkd o 'k\$[kd] l Hkh tutkfr; ka ea l eku g\$ rls dN l eL; k, a i R; d tutkfr ds fy, fo'k"V g\$ rrh; tutkfr; ka dh bu l eL; kvka ds ifr fHkUu <a l s ifrØ; kvka dh gA dN mRl kg l s t\$ jgha g\$ rls dN grk'k o fujk'k gA mRrj Hkjr dh tutkfr; ka fofo/k idkj dh l eL; kvka dk f'kdj gA budh dN i e[k l eL; kvka dk o.ku fuEufyf[kr g\$ &

vkfFkd l eL; k, a

vFk; oLFk ds vlrXr ekuo thou ds l Hkh igyqka dk l ekosk gA bl ds dN igyw , d s g\$ tks i kfjLFkfrdh; zkkyh ea , drk LFkfr djus ea l gk; d gkr\$ gA tutkrh; thou dks idfr l s yxkrkj l a'k"z djuk i M\$ k gA okLro ea tutkrh; thou ea l Uryu dk vHkko Li"V : i l s n[kus dks feyrk gA Hkfo"; ds ifr vk'olr gks rFk l a'k"z; thou 0; rhr djuk gh budk , d y[; cu tkrk gA buds v\$ t\$ kj fuokl LFkku o vU; Hk\$rd l kexh l s ; g Li"V vu\$ku yxk; k tk l drk g\$ fd mudh oLrq , oa vko'; drk, a mudh Lo; a dh

miyfc/k; ka ds l k/kuka rd gh l hfer gA mlugaus vkt rd Lo; agh i; kbj.k dh 'kfdRk rFkk HkkSrd vko'; drkva ds chp ,d l Uryu dks dkjxj cuk, j [kus dk ; Fkk l EHko iz; kl fd; k] ij Urq; g LokHkkfod gSfd bl s vf/kd l e; rd ugha cuk, j [kk tk l drk gA c<rh gpbZ vkcknh] izdfr dk akl] Hkfe dh mit ea deh taxyka dk vFkok ml ea izkl fud ifrcUk rFkk l cl segRo iwZ ckr gS & ckgjh txr dk tutkrh; thou ij i HkkoA vvx&vyx LFkkula ea vvx&vyx i Hkko gq gA dN LFkku vkt Hkh ,d s gS tgka tutkrh; thou vFkO; oLFkk ds l fludV gA MhO , uO etenkj , oa VhO , lO enku Hkkjrh; tutkrh; ka dh l eL; kvka dks l Ei dZ , oa vvxko tfu ekurs gA ; g l eL; k, a nks izdkj dh gS &

- 1- dN l eL; k, j tks nsk ds xkeh.k thou dh gS os l Hkh tutkrh; ka ea ikbz tkrh gA buea l kekf t d] vkfFkZ l eL; kvka dks j [kk x; k gA
- 2- dN l eL; k, a tutkrh; ykxka rd gh l hfer gS tS s & LFkkukUrj.kh; dF'k] HkS; {kj .k] 'kSk.k ds dkj .k Hkq[kehj rFkk ijEijxkr vkfFkZ fO; kvka dk ifjR; kx bR; kfnA

LFkkukUrj.kh; dF'k

LFkku ifjofrZ dF'k l srkRi; ZgS & tehu dsfdl h Hkx ea vLFkbbZ l e; ds fy, dF'k djds ml ds NkM+ nsuk rFkk fQj vl; ml js Hkx ea dF'k djukA bl i) fr ea dYgkMh l s? kus taxyka dks dkVdj fxjk fn; k tkrk gS tc ; s l f'k tkrh gS rks ml ea vxk yxk nh tkrh gS vkSj dN l e; ckn ml jk [k ij i q% u, cht cks fn, tkrk gA xehZ ds eS e ea taxyka dks dkVt tkrk gS rFkk o'kZ __rq l s i oZ ml ea Ql ya cks nh tkrh gA bl izdkj , d LFkku ij nks vFkok rhu Ql ya mxkbZ tkrh gA bl ds ckn ml js LFkku ij bl h izkkyh ds vuq kj dF'k dk; Z l Ei lu fd; k tkrk gA ftl [kr ij Ql ya igys mxkbZ tk pph gS /khj & /khj s ogka ouLifr; ka mx tkrh gS vkSj og LFkku txy dk : i /kkj.k dj yrk gA i q% bl h i) fr l s ogka [krh dh tkrh gA cSj; j , fYou us bl s ^, DI dYVhosku* vFkZ-dYgkMh }kjk dh tkus okyh [krh ds uke dh l kK nh gA cSk tutkr ds ykx bl s cokj dF'k ds uke l s i p k j r s gA bl s >e [krh Hkh dgrs gA foob; {ks= dh Fkk: tutkr taxyka dks l kQ dj pkoy rFkk xluus dh [krh djus yxs gA l kuHknz ftye ea cSk tutkr taxyka dks dkVdj ; k tykdj [krh ds fy, Hkfe rS kj djrh gA l Fkjhyh tehu gkus ds dkj .k mlga etcju >kfM+ ka dks l kQdj [kr rS kj djuk i Mf k gA

ckDI k tutkr ds vkfnokl h fo'kSk r% unh] ukys vFkok txy ds l ehi orhZ Hkxka ea jgrs gA ; s Hkh >e dF'k ij fuHkZ gS rFkk l kuHknz ftye ea mMal k l s vk, gq i o k l h Hkq; k tutkr Hkh LFkkukUrjfr [krh djrs gA ou foHkx }kjk yxk; h x; h ; g [krh Hkh yxHkx l ekfr ds dkxkj ij gA , d h fLFkr ea bu tktkr; ka dh fLFkr vR; Ur n; uh; gks jgh gS D; k l jdkj ds ikl budh vFkO; oLFkk dk dks l qkjus dk dkBZ vl; mik; gA \ l jdkj tks __.k nrh gS ml ij LFkkuh; egktu rFkk l gndkj dk dCtk gks tkrk gA muds l qkij i k h vFkok l ekt l qkjdka us bl fn'kk ea iz; kl fd; k gA buds nFVdlsk dks l e>rs gq dN ykxka dk er gSfd oSkfud rS ij LFkkukUrj.k dF'k dks viuk; k tk; ftl ea u rks tehu vFkok ouka dk upl kj gks u gh dF'k mRi knu ea deh vk, A LFkkukUrj.kh; dF'k ds ckjs ea buds /kfeZ vl/kfo'okl ka dks Hkh bl h izdkj l ekt dj l qkij fd; k tk l drk gA tutkr; ka vkt ifjoru ds ekM+ ij gS ftuea vk/kfud l ekt dh vkdkk vka ds l kFk & l kFk vkfne l ekt dh Hkkouk, a Hkh fufgr gS ftudk os iwZ i l s R; kx ugha dj ik, gA

Hk'rdkj 0; oLFk ,oadF'k Hfe dk vHko

Lora-rk ds i'pkr-tutkr; ka dk muds taxyka ij l s vf/kdkj l ekt gks x; kA mlga txy NkM+dj ekuh bykdka ea fuokl djuk i Mq tgka u muds ikl dkBZ tehu Fkh vkSj u gh dkBZ 0; ol k; D; kfd muds l kjs 0; ol k; rks taxyka l s tM s FkA l jdkj }kjk nh xbz Hkfe l gndkj ka rFkk LFkkuh; tehnikj ka }kjk de i s ka ea bul sgM+ yh xbz gA ck/; gkdj blga Jfed ds rS ij dke djuk i Mf k gA ; s dtZ ea brus Mh x, gSfd dtZ u ppp ikus dkj .k Lo; agh blugaus viuh tehu l Bka ds gokys dj nh vkSj Lo; a dgha ds u jgA vr% dny epk otk vFkok tehu ndj mudka vkfFkZ fo l urkvka l scpk; k ugha tk l drk cfYd buds LFkkuh; 'kSk.k drk/ka l s Hkh cpkuk gkska⁶ mRrj insk ea dky tutkr , d Hkfe gh tutkr gA budh thfodk dk vk/kj rbnq Rrk] i RFkj l s fufeZ foHkku l kexh vkSj d'kd tenjh rFkk cakp/ etnjjh ds : i gA Fkk: rFkk ckDRI k tutkr Hk'rdkj ds paxy ea Qd h gA Hkfe l s vvxko rks vxat ka ds 'kk l udky ea gh ikj EHk gks x; k Fkk] tc tutkrh; {ks= ka ea tehnikj rFkk j tok. ka dh

0; oLFkk dks ykxwfd; k Xk; k FkkA rc igyh dj tutkfr; ka dks eglw gprk fd ; staxy vls Hkfe mudh ugha gñ os , d d"kd ds : i eam| ea [krh dj jgs gñftl ds , ot eam| gaxku nsuk gñ /khj&/khjs tehmkjh 0; oLFkk l ekr gkus ij ; s 0; ki kfj; ka ds 'kksk.k dk f'kdj gkus yxA Hkfe ds tFvy dkuuka o cgh[krka ds j [k&j [kko l s vufkk bu ykxka dks ywus dk fl yfl yk py iMk vls ; s viuh tehuka l scn[ky gkus yxA cSk tutkfr vius dks txy dk vkneh ekurs gñ ; s Fkk/A cgr LFkkukrfjr [krh djrs gñ ikFked : i l souka l sikr oLrpk/ka ij gh fullk] gksr gñ rFkk e/; Hkkjr ea etnijh dk dk; Z Hkh djrs gñ

mRrj insk ljdkj ds gky ds dñ Qs ya us Fkk: tutkfr; ka ds fy, vkfFkd l dV [kMk dj fn; k gñ fodkl ds uke ij mRrj insk ljdkj us tutkfr; ka ds ou in'ks ij iwZ ifrcU/k yxk fn; k gñ mlga u rks ou l s ?kkl dkVus nh tkrh gñ vls u gh iRr; ka bdVBk djus fn; k tkrk gñ ; fn os ou ea ?kkl dkVus tkrh gñ rks ou foHkkx ds fu; eka ds fo:) deþkjh tutkfr; ka l s : i ; s ekars gñ y[kheij [khjh fLFkr nqkok uskuy ikdZ ds ou&v/f/kdkfj; ka us ikdZ ds iðsk }kjk ij 'khe ikp cta dln djus dk fu.kz fy; k gñ bl l s nqkok uskuy ikdZ dk ekxZ ikdZ ds pkjka rjQ fuokl djus okyh Fkk: tutkfr ds ykxka dh thfodk [krjs ea iM+xbZ gñ D; kñd mudk ?kj ykVus dk ekxZ ikdZ l s gksdj xqjrk gñ vls iðsk }kjk ikp ctsgh dln gkus ds dkj.k mudk tYnh ?kj oki l vkuk iM+k gñ bl dkj.k budh [kjc vkfFkd fLFkr vls Hkh [kjc gkrh tk jgh gñ bl h idkj ljdkj usfcuk vkKk dseNyh ekjus ij jkd yxk fn; k gñ ftl ds dkj.k mudh vthfodk cjh rjg iHkkfor gñ ftl tehu dk mi; kx Fkk: 'krkfn; ka l s djrs vk, gñ vc ml ds mi; kx ds fy, ou foHkkx okys mul s Lokfero dk iek.k i= ekars gñ tks fd ik; %vui<+Fkk: ykxka ds fy, cMk efdy dke yxrk gñ bl idkj , d fnu Fkk: ykx viuh Hkfe l s gh oLrpk gksdj Hk[kejh dh eks- ejus ds fy, ck/; gks tk; xA

[kk] l xghrk

bl 0; oLFkk dh ; g fo'ksrk gñ fd fcuk dBkjs ifjJe ds gh [kk] l kexgh dk lpu djuk iM+k gñ tS &tath inkFkZ Qy] Qny] iRr; ydMh] tMka vkfn dks ,d= djuk] eNyh ekjuk] f'kdj djuk vkfnA cSk tutkfr l kshknz ds txyka ea l srst iRrk] 'kgn] vkoyk o ydfM+ ka vkfn l xg djds LFkkuh; cktk] ka ea cprs gñ dkjok o dks tutkfr dh thfodk oukRikfnr l kexz gh ij gh fullk] gñ budk e[; mRiknu vkoyk] rñij Rrk] 'kgn rFkk cka l s fufe- pVkbZ Vksdjh o chMh dk iRrk ,d= djuk] egpr chuuk rFkk bu pitka dks cktk] ea cpdj i s k deku gñ Fkk: tutkfr txyka ds fdukjs fuokl djus ds dkj.k dkQh gn rd txyka ij gh fullk] gñ ckd l k tutkfr igkMka ds txyka l s tMh&cw/h] Qy&Qny] fl Unij] xkn] NgkMk] dñ j] l rpyh cukus dk dPpk inkFkZ ekd ,d= djuk] ou; thokadk f'kdj djuk vkfn dh fullk]rk gñ

Lora-erk ikfr ds i'pkr-ljdkj dh ubz ou ufr ds dkj.k ouka dk Lokfero ljdkj ds ikl igp x; k gñ ou; l d k/uka ds l xg.k] ou; thokads f'kdj vkfn ij ifrcak yxk fn; k x; k gñ foo'k gksdj blga de etnijh ij Bcdnkj] egtuka , oam| kx i fr; ka ds ; gka etnijh grq ci k/; gkus iM+k gñ l Eifr bu tutkfr; ka dh [kk] l xghrk] tks txyka ij vk/kfjr Fkh] yxHkx l efr ds dxkj ij vk pph gñ ekfQ; kvka rFkk 0; ki kfj; ka dk txyka ij dCtk gkus ds dkj.k tutkfr; ka }kjk ,d= oukRikfnr l kexh dks de i s ea bul s [kjh dj cktk] ea dbz xpk nkeka ij cpdj epkQk deks gñ mRrj insk dh dks tutkfr Hkfeghu gkus ds dkj.k budk ijk ifjokj ; k rks etnijh djrk gñ ; k rks oukRikfnr l kexh dks ,df=r djrk gñ blga etnijh o oLrpk/ka ds eV; nksuka gh de feyrs gñ Mko etmkj us fy [kk gñ %bvknokl h tkuojka dh rjg dke djrs gñ rFkk bul s l k/kk.kr; k tkuojka dh rjg 0; ogk] Hkh fd; k tkrk gñ

df'k ,oai'kyd l ekt dh l eL; k,a

Hkkjr dh iek [k tutkfr; ka df'k dk; Z djrh gñ tks mudh thfodk dk ikFked l k/ku gñ tutkfr; ka ds chp ipfyr df'k l jy idfr dh gñ ; s; Fk l Eho df'k dk; Z dk; Z djrs gñ fdUrq viuh nsud vko'; drkva dh i fr Z Hkh df'k ds }kjk ugha dj ikrA fupyh tehuka ea Ql y mitkuk vf/kd l jy gñ rjkbZ {ks- dh Fkk: tutkfr dks df=e fl pkbZ dh vko'; drk de iM+h gñ ; s ek/v vukt mxkrs gñ tS s & /kku] nky] cktk] dksrks bR; kfn de egro dh Ql ya mxkrs gñ ; s vdky d"kd gksr gñ 54-5 ifr'kr Fkk: rFkk 18-3 ifr'kr ckd l k df'k dk; Z ea

l a y x u g a o r e k u l e ; e a f k k : p k o y r f k k x l u s d h [k r h v h k d j u s y x s g a i p j t y] t y k s } e n k r f k k d e J e l s v f / k d e m r i k n u i k l r d j r s g a Q y L o : i ; g L F k k b z t h o u 0 ; r h r d j u s y x s g a 7 c k d l k t u t k f r d k i a e f k m | e d f k g a [k r h e a j c h] [k j h Q d h Q l y a m x k r s g s l f c t ; k a ? k j d s i k l g h m x k r s g a f l p k b z d s l k / k u l y H k g k u s d s d k j . k x a g h p u k] d d k j h , o a y k g h r f k k / k k u] e D d k o x l u k m r i k n u d j r s g a b u d h d f k i j E i j k x r r d u h d h i j v k / k k f j r g a i ' k i j k y u e a x k ;] c s y] H k a] c d f j ; k a v k f n i k y r s g a ; s e x k s d k i k y u / k e l d s f o :) l e > r s g a x k a + t u t k f r ; k a d h t h f o d k H k h d f k o i ' k i j k y u i j v k / k k f j r g a v B k s j ; k t u t k f r ; k a e a i ' k i j k y u i a e f k d k ; Z g a d f k d k ; Z N k s / s i s e k u s i j d j r a g a m r r j i n s k d h t u t k f r ; k a i ' k i j k y u e a e a t ; k n k : f p u g h a y s h] ; s u r k s n i / k m r i k n u u e k d m r i k n u v l s u g h A u m r i k n u i j v k f J r g a ; s d o y v i u h v k o ; d r k v k a d s v u d k j g h i ' k a p k a d k s i k y r s g a t u t k r h ; y k s k a d k c g r c M k f g l l k y x H k x 8 0 i f r ' k r d f k , o a l a e f / k r 0 ; o l k ; l s t M k g a t h 0 , l 0 ? k i j ; s d s v u d k j] H k k j r h ; t u t k f r ; k a d s y k s k a d h l e l ; k [k f r g j k a d h l e l ; k g a m u d s t h f o d k s k t z u d k c g r c M k l k / k u H k i e g s v l s ; g h l o a e f k l e l ; k H k g a ; g l e l ; k L F k k u k l r f j r d f k i j i f r c a k d s c k n r k s v l s H k H k ; k u d g k r h t k j g h g a v c v f / k d k a k t u t k f r ; k a d s y k s H k i e g h u g l s p p l s g a ; k g k r s t k j g s g a i m t h d k l o f k k v H k k o g s , o a b u d s i k y r w i ' k a p k a d h u l y a ? k f v ; k g s v P N s c h t k a , o a [k k | k a d k v H k k o g k u s d s d k j . k m r i k n u i H k k f o r g l o r k g a

I k e f t d l e l ; k , a

tutkrh; l e k t k a e a f l f k r o d k ; Z l s 0 ; f D r d s l k e k f t d L F k k u d k c k k g k r k g a 0 ; f D r d s f o f ' k V x q k l a d y l e k t d s v l ; l n L ; k a d h v u d l f f k r ; k a g l s l d r h g a f o f H k u l u f l f k r ; k a d s 0 ; o g k j l a d y l a d k h l k e u ; d m u d s d k ; Z e k u s t k l d r s g a o k g ; l e g , d m l u r v l s ' k f D r ' k k y h : i e a t u t k f r ; k a l e e f k v k , g s b l f y , u d o y m u d s e f l r " d e a o u - t u t k f r d s y k s k a d s e f l r " d e a H k h , d l i " V J S B r k ; k f u e u r k d k l a r j . k c u x ; k g a o k g ; ' k f D r ; k a d s e u e a b u y k s k a d k s l H ; c u k u s d h r h o z v f H k y k " k k H k h g s p k g s o s ' k f D r ; k a f g l n w g k a ; k x s f g l n w ; k b l k b l v f / k d k a k t u t k f r ; k a u s f g l n w / k e l d k s J S B l e > d j] [k a p f g l n w t k f r l a j p u k e a i d s k i k u s d s f y , i z R u ' k h y j g h g a y f d u i k ; % b l i z k l e a l Q y g k u s i j H k h t u t k f r ; k a d k s ; k m u d s v f / k d k a k H k k x d k s f g l n w l a j p u k e a f u e u J s k h g h f e y r h g a f t l g a l e > i k u s e a ; k f t u d k l k e u k d j u s e a o s v l Q y j g s g a

tutkrh; l e k t e a H k h l a r j . k d h n h o j [k M k g l s x b z g a m u d k s i g y s l s i H k k o ' k k y h o x l l k e a t l ; d j u s e a i g y s l Q y g l s x , v l s u b z l f o / k r v k a d k y k k m B k i k , o s A p h J s k h e a f x u s t k u s t x s g a ' k k v f / k d k a k t u t k f r ; k a f u e u v l s d e t k j o x l d s : i e a t h o u f e r k u s d k s e t c j g a f o d k l l a d k h d k ; D e k a d k y k k H k h t u t k f r ; k a d k ; g m P p o x l z g h m B k r k g a d e t k j o x s i g y s d h r j g m i s { k r v l s ' k k s " k r j g t k r k g a f o f H k u l u / k e k s r f k k l a d f r ; k a d s i H k k o e a v k u s d s d k j . k t u t k f r ; k a d s l e k t e a f o f H k u l u l e l ; k v k a d k t l e g y k a d n i a e f k l e l ; k v k a d k o . k u u f e u o r - g a

1- cky foolg

f g l n w / k e l d s i H k k o e a v k u s d s d k j . k t u t k f r ; k a e a c k y f o o k g d h i f k k i p f y r g l s x b z g s t c f d b u y k s k a e a f o o k g i k ; % ; o p k o L F k k e a g k r s F k a H k k j r e a v u d l e n k ; k a d s v k x e u l s H k k j r h ; f l = ; k a i j v u d i d k j d s i f r c a k y x k , x , A i n k z i f k k] c k y f o o k g l f ' k { k k i j j k d l n o n k l h i f k k t s s v u d l e k e f t d i f r c a k y x k , x ,] f t u d k i H k k o t u t k r h ; f l = ; k a i j i M k a F k k :] c s k] x k a M } d k j o k v k f n t u t k f r ; k a e a c k y f o o k g i f k k i p f y r g a f g l n w / k e l d s i H k k o d s d k j . k j t L o y k i m z d u ; k n k u l s i q ; i k l r g k u s d h / k j . k r f k k x j h c h d s d k j . k d e m e z d s c P p k a d k f o o k g d j u k b u d h e t c j h g s D ; k i d m e z c e u s i j n g s t T ; k n k n a k i M f k g s r f k k l e k t d h c j h f u ; r m u d h c s v ; k a i j i M } b l s i g y s g h m u d k f o o k g d j n r s g s r k f d m u d h c s h l a j f { k r j g l d a d n d i j f k k v k a d s i H k k o d s d k j . k t u t k f r ; k a d s c f P p ; k a d k t h o u f [k y u s l s i m z g h e j > k t k r k g a

2- fl=; k a d h f l f k r

tutkrh; k a e a f l = ; k a d h f l f k r c M k f o " k e g l s h t k j g h g a c a e n o ' k e l z u s v u d , s h i j f l f k r ; k a d k o . k u f d ; k g s t g k a t u t k f r ; k a d h H k k y h & H k k y h f d ' k k j ; k a t k s l e k u r k l o r a r k o f ' k f ' k y ; k u u s r d r k d s i ; k b j . k e a i y h c < k g s d s s ; s b u l H ; d g y k u s o k y s N k s / e k V s v f / k d k j h] 0 ; k i k j h] r d f u f ' k ; u ; k J f e d k a } k j k N y h t k r h

gA dHkh /kks[ks l s dHkh i s s ds cy l s dHkh døy 'kfDRk iz kx l s bu vYgM+ ckykvka dks os vi uh vad'kfi uh cuk yrs gA os [kkgky vkjkeng ftlnxh ds fy, vkdf'kr gkrh gA bu mtM&M[kM+ vkfnokl h l ektka ea L=h dh fLFkr vR; r n; uh; gks xbz gA ifjokj ds ykxka ds l kFk og Hkh tehmkjka ds [kfygkuka ea ; k [knkukj cxtkuka ; k ODVFj; ka ea etnjh djus ds fy, ccl gks xbz gA dke ds yEcs ?k/s rFkk vLoLF; dj okroj.k ,oa de etnjh vkfn ds }kjk budk 'kksk.k gkrk gA ehuk jk/kkd".k vius ysk 'nh fØfeuy VRbCl bu enkl ifl Md h' ea crkrh gS fd vaxt izkkl fud vls ifyl vf/kdkfj; ka rFkk lo.kz fglupka dh ?kparw l ektka dk thou i) fr ds dks ea vKkurk rFkk }Sk bu ?kparw tkfr; ka ds fo:) 'fØfeuy VRbCl dkumar* cukus ea l gk; d gupkA ; s rFkdfFkr 'l Hkkr*] 'l H; l ekt* ?kparw l ektka dh fl=; ka dks ghu vkpj.k okyh ekurs gA ; gh ugha blga vijf/kd tutkfr; ka fl) djus dh dks'k'k dh xBA

mRrj insk ds igkMh bykdk ea dbz vuq fipr tkfr; ka ,o tutkfr; ka nkl ka dh rjg jgrs vk, gA vls cakp/k gkus ds dkj.k mlga vi uh fl=; ka dks fnYyh] ejB rFkk vU; 'kgjka ds os; ky; ka ea Hkstuk iMfK gA ,d h neudkjh l keltd 0; oLFk ds f'kdj iq "k rks gks gh gA l kFk gh fl=; ka dks neudkjh iq "k dh dkeprk dk f'kdj gksuk iMfK gA cakp/k etnjh fl=; ka dh fLFkr dk ,d mnkgj.k an; dks >d>lj nsk gA tskHkkuh iVuk ea vk; kftr f'foj eafn [krk gS tgka efgyk, a f'foj ea Hkx yus ds fy, vi uh >ki Mh l s rHkh ckj vkbz tc mlga ru <dus ds fy, l Lrh eks/h l fM+; ka ckVh xBA⁹ ftl nsk ea, d s /kuk<; oxz gS tks nfu; k ds 'k'k'z vehjka ea fxuk tkrs gA ml h nsk ea, d k Hkh rcdk gS ftl ds i/ ea u vlu gSu ru ij diM+ vls os xys rd dtZ ea Mws gq vkRegR; k djus dks fo'k gA ; s gekjnsk vls l ekt dh foMEcuk gA vHkoxLr thou dfBu ifjJel dq ksk.k dh f'kdj bu egykvka dh fLFkr vfr n; uh; gks tkrh gA o) koLFk vkr&vkrs; s 'kjhjd vls ekufld : i l s VW/ tkrh gA

3- fuj{kjrk dh l eL; k

tutkfr; ka ds egROI wLz l eL; kvka ea l s fuj{kjrk ,d cgr cMh l eL; k gA f'k{k ds vHko l s gh ; g vak&fo'okl k dghfr; k d d dkdjka ds edM+ky ea Qd s gq gA vls bl h dkj.k ; s 'kks'kr gks jgs gA vkt dh f'k{k i) fr mudh vko'; drkva ,oa vkn'kz ds vuq i u gkus ds dkj.k gh buea dkbz fo'kks ifjorZu gha gks ik; k gA vk/kjud f'k{k blga budh l dfr l snj ys tkrh gA i <k&fy [kk oxz budh l dfr ,oa budks g; s n'V l s nskus yxk gA os s Hkh orZku f'k{k 0; fDr dks fuf'pr fn'k u ndj HkVdlo i sk djrh gA; gh cjkstxkj dh iedk dkj.k gA tutkfr; ka ds vudkud xk, d s Hkh gS tgka ,d Hkh ifjokj l k{kj ugha gA vf/kdkak tutkfr; ka ea l k{kjrk 0&5 ifr'kr ds chp gA ubz f'k{k uhfr ds dkj.k ijEijxrk f'k{k.k l l Fkka ds akl gkus l smlgs vi uh l dfr dh f'k{k ugha fey ikh gA muds vius ykd l fgr; ij Hkh iHko iMfK gA bl izdkj f'k{k oxz ,oa vf'k{k oxz dk Hkh l a'k'z [kMh gks x; k gA¹⁰ vuq fipr tkfr; ka ds Nk=&Nk=kvka ds l eedk vuphyu dh l e: k, a i sk gks tkrh gA ,d s Nk= l keLU; Nk=ka ds chp vius dks vyx egl w djrs gD; k d mPp tkfr ds cPps mlga vi us l keltd nk; js ea 'kfeuy ugha djra f'k{k vuq fipr tutkfr ds 0; fDr ds fy, ?kj ea ekr&fir k ; k ikfjokjd okroj.k ds l kFk Hkh vuphy djuk dfBu gks tkrk gS D; k d ,d rjQ rks vk/kjud l kp dh ykyl k vls mjh rjQ ijEijxrk l dkdjka dk ncko gkus ds dkj.k fo | kFkz nks ijLij fojkskh fLFkr; ka ds chp Qd tkrk gS ftl l s ml ds fodkl ea ck/k mRi lu gkrh gA

vuq fipr tutkfr; ka ea izsk ds fy, ; kx; rkvka dk uhpK Lrj j [kuk Hkh l eL; k eyd gks tkrk gS D; k d ,d s cPps izsk rks ik yrs gD ij arq os f'k{k l l Fkku dh 'k{k'kd xfr vls vU; l keLU; fo | kFkz ka dh mi yfC/k; ka ds l kFk dne ugha fey ikrs ifj.kker% mudk 'k{k'kd Lrj fxj tkrk gS vls muea ghu Hkkuok i sk gks tkrh gA dbz ckj rks fo | kFkz døy Nk=ofRr ikus ds fy, gh f'k{k.k l l Fkka ka ea izsk yrs gA okLro ea tutkfr; ka ea f'k{k dh l eL; k cgr[kh gA ,d vls vkfnokl h {s-ka ea f'k{k dh dkbz l eipr 0; ooLFk ugha gS vls mjh vls tgka 0; oLFk gS ogka ; g tutkrh; Hk'k'k ds ek/; e l s u gkus ds dkj.k vf/kd ykdfi; ugha cu l dha ekr&fir k vi us cPpa dks Lohy Hkstus ea: fp ugha yS D; k d mudh thfodk iHkfor gkrh gA

4- e | iku ,oaLokLF;

cgr i kphu dky l s tutkfr; ka ea fL=; ka rFkk i q "kka }kjk Lonskh <æ l s cukbz x; h 'kjkc ds mi; lsc dk ipyu jgk gA dN l e; igys rd e | iku dh ; g vknr dkbz l eL; k ugha Fkh] D; kAd bl ds fy, mu ij dkbz vfrfjDr vkfFkd cks> ugha FkkA ckgjh l emka ds l Ei dz ds QyLo: i vkfnokl i ; ka }kjk vc uxjka ea cuus okyh dPph 'kjkc rFkk fonskh <æ dh 'kjkc dk mi; lsc fd; k tkus yxk gA l k/kkj.kr; k e | iku dh vknr ifjokj ds l hfer l k/kuka dh dher ij fodfl r gks jgh gA¹¹ ; g , d , d h l eL; k gS ftl dk i Hkko ijs tutkrh; l ekt ij i Mæ k gS fu/kZrk] Hk[k'ejh] cædkjh l s tærs gq ; s viuh ijskfu; ka dk gy u'ks ea ryk'kus yxrs gA ftl dh otg l s budk LokLF; [kjkc gkus yxrk gA

vf/kdrj tutkfr; ka rjkb&{ks=k} ?ku&taxyka vlg nqæ igkFM+ ka ea fuokl djrh gA , d s LFkkuka ij egkekfj; ka dk izkã os h Hkh vf/kd gærk gS vlg ml jh vlg vâkfo'okl ka ds dkj.k tutkfr; ka vkSkf/k; ka ds l ou ea fo'okl ugha djrhA jksx dh >KM&Qnd rd gærh jgrh gS tc rd ml dh eR; q ugha gks tkrhA vucl , d h tutkfr; ka gS ftuea f'k{k ds id kj ds dkj.k vâkfo'okl de gæk gS fdUrq muds {ks=ka ds vki lkl LokLF; dh l ok, amiyC/k gkus ds dkj.k , d s tutkfr; ka l nð gh chekjh ea Qd h jgrh gA fo'kskdj eysj; k] ppd] gS'k] Ropk dh chekfj; k] ikfy; k] xqr jks vkfA Fkk: tutkfr ea 'gkV' %Weekly Market% ds fnu dPph 'kjkc ds l kfk ckl h tyfc; ka [kkuk mudk ykdfiz vlgkj gA i q "k gh ugha cfYd fL=; k Hkh 'kjkc dh HKVBh ds pkjka vlg cBdj mlDeR : i l s 'kjkc ihrh gS vkñ ckn ea [kk | klu cpdj ikr jkf'k l sihi ka 'kjkc [kjh dj ?kj ys tkrh gA

tutkrh; {ks=ka ea ihus ; kX; ty dh deh Hkh , d xEHkj l eL; k gS ftl ds dkj.k budk LokLF; geskk [kjkc jgrk gA l jdkj }kjk fd, x, fofok iz, kl ka ds cktm nqæ tutrh; {ks=ka ea ty dh miyC/krk dh l eL; k dk l ek/kku ugha gks ik jgk gA

5- jktulfrd pruk dh l eL; k

Loraerk l s i wZ vxst ka us tutkfr; ka dks jktulfrd xrfrof/k; ka l s vyXk&Fkyx dj j [kk Fkk yfdu Loraerk ds ckn T; ka gh Hkkrh; uskvka us nsk dk 'kkl u l EHkkyk rls tutkfr; ka ds ykxka dks bl nsk ds ukxfjd ds : i ea l fO; Hkfedk fulHkus dk ekãk feykA xte ipk; r] ipk; r l fefr] ftyk ifj'kn} fo/kku l Hk , oa l d n rd ea tutkfr; ka dks jktulfrd xrfrof/k; ka ea Hkx yus dk vf/kdkj gA ijUrq tkx: drk dh deh ds dkj.k tutkrh; usk mrus i Hkko'khy ugha gS ftruk dh gusk pkg, A¹² tutkrh; ifjosk jktulfrd tVyrk dk f'kdj gks x; k gA ogka ijEijxrk tutkrh; ipk; r] ml ds e[; k ; k nsk [k Hkh cus gq gS vlg iztkrfu"=d fodbnhdj.k ij vk/kkfjr ipk; rka ds xBu ds Hkh iz kl fd, tk jgs gA bl ds vfrfjDr izkkl u de[kjh] tS si Vokjh] pãthnkj] Fkkunkj vkfn Hkh tutkrh; thou dks i Hkfor dj jgs gA bruk gh ugh ou vf/kdkjh vlg fodkl vf/kdkjh Hkh tutkfr; ka ds fy, l e> ea u vkus okyh jktulfr l xBu dh tVyrk ds id kj ea ; lxnku ns jgs gA bl h izdkj] mudh ijEijxrk ipk; r ds Qs yka dh mi {kk djus yxs gA vnkyrka ij vk/kkfjr vkfnokl h ; k l e) vkfnokl h ijEijxrk ipk; r ds Qs yka dh mi {kk djus yxs gA vnkyrka ij vk/kkfjr vk/kfud U; k; &O; oLFkk dh iphnxh mudh l e> l s ckgj gS vlg os Hksy&Hkky ykx bl ea Qd dj y/ tkrsgA

6- vU; l eL; k, a

tutkrh; l kekt d thou l eL; kvka dk , d iqt gA mudk ijk thou l eL; kvka l s f?kjk gæk gA l H; l ekt ka ds l Ei dz ds dkj.k os viuh okLrfodr dk Hkoydj vk/kfudrk dh nkm+ea 'kkfey gks x, gS ftl ds dkj.k mudh Hk'kk] /kez rFkk ijEijxrk O; ol k; Hkh dkQh i Hkfor gæk gA ijl l dfrxg.k ds dkj.k ; s uohu oL=k] [kkuk&iku dh rjQ vkdf'kr gks jgs gA vf/kdkkr% vkfnokl h U; ure oL=ka dk iz lsc djrs vk, gA dghe&dghe rks os uXu gh jgrs Fk] ijUrq vc os ckgjh l emka dk xnZu ds uhps rd oL=ka l s <dk nq'krs gS vlg ; s l emg mudh uxurk dks frjLdkj dh n"V l s nq'krs gS rks os Lo; a ij yfTtr egl w djus yxs gA ; s ugha ik; k gS ftl ds dkj.k muds diMka ea cncw vkus yxrh gA tutkrh; l ekt ea {ks=h; Hk'kk dh gh tkudkjh gkus ds dkj.k ; s l ekt dh e[; /kkjk l s ugha tM+ i kra 'kgjh thou 'ksh , oa cãk ykxka ds l Ei dz ea vkus l s tutkrh; ka ij fo'ksk i Hkko i Mæ gA uxjka ds rS kj eky tS sfl y&fl yk; s diMs o vkbZuk] dækh] xæh] v.Mjfo; u] fjcu , oa izkk/ku dh

I kexh] lykflVd ds l k/ku vyfufu; e ds crZu bR; kfn dk mi ; ks tutkrh; I ekt djus yxk gA i mtk] ioZ o obkfgd l dckjka ea Hkh ifjorZu vkus yxsgA

fu"d"z

fofHku l jdkjh iz kl ka ds cktm tutkrh; I ekt ea vfk{kk} cdkjh] Hkq[kehj rFkk thou dk vfr fuEu Lrj blga 'kkjhfjd o ekufi d : i l s dkQh detkj cuk jgk gA efgyk, a dbZ izdkj ds 'kksk.k] fo"kerk vjg vlg{kk dh f'kdj gA vk/fud fodkl ds iHko l s muds ijEijxr] I keftd vf/kdkjka vjg Lorark ea deh vjg ftEankfj; ka dk cls> Hkh c<k gA dF"k dk; Z ea vdky vjg mlur [kkn] cht dk vHko gkus ds dkj.k vukt dh iHkokj vPNh ugha gsrhA ijEijxr 0; ol k; ea fo?kVu gkus l s ; s cdkjh dh le: k l s t> jgs gA l H; I ekt }kj k l H; rk vjg fodkl ds dk; D e cMs mrkoyiu vjg vfu; fer : i l s ykxwfd, x, gS vjg ifj.kker% budk thou d"Ve; gk x; k gA cky fookg] fL=; ka dh Lorark ij d{Bkj?kr} csxj iFkk] vkfFkd 'kksk.k] Hk&Lokfero fNu tkuk vkfn l eL; k, a l H; rk ds l Ei dz dk ifj.kke gA

I UnHkz

- 1- tskh] jke'kj.k] vkfnokl h I ekt vjg f'k{kk xBFk f'kvi h] ubZ fnYyh 2012] ISBN : 817917.06.08 (PB) i"B 04 -
- 2- frokjh] i e'kdj] I keftd ekuo'kkL= ekfgr cDl bUVjusky 4649B/21] vUl kjh jkM] nfj; kxar] ubZ fnYyh 110002] 2010] ISBN : 978.81.907173.5.9 i"B 164]169 -
- 3- JhokLroj MKW , 0 vjg 0 , u0 I keftd ekuo foKku Hkkjr dk tutkrh; I nHkz 'k'kj izdk'ku] 101 pd thjs jkM] bykgkcn ISBN : 81.8957.19.6, i"B 242] 243] 248-
- 4- nrc' ; ; kekpj.k] ekuo vjg l dfr] jktdey izdk'ku ik0 fy0] 1ch uskth l Hkk"k ekx] ubZ fnYyh 110002] ipefnr 2010] ISBN : 978.81.267.1913.6, i"B 238] 239-
- 5- mirh] MKW gfj'pUnz Hkkjr; tutkr; k jktLFkk fgluh xBFk , dkeh] t; ij ipe l akkS/kr l d j.k 1997] ISBN : 81.7137.230.9, i"B 114] 115-
- 6- mirh] MKW gfj'pUnz Hkkjr; tutkr; k jktLFkk fgluh xBFk , dkeh] t; ij ipe l akkS/kr l d j.k 1997] ISBN : 81.7137.230.9, i"B 1417-
- 7- fl g] ch0 , u0 ekuo Hkaksy] iz kx i qrd Hkou bykgkcn] ISBN : 2006.81.86539.32.8 i"B 319-
- 8- egktu] MKW /kebhj] MKW deysk] tutkrh; I ekt dk I ekt'kkL= 2013] food izdk'ku tokgj uxj] fnYyh 7] ISBN : 81.7004.260.7, i"B 282-
- 9- tskh] xki k] Hkkjr ea L=h vl ekurk] fgluh ek; e dk; koo; funskky; fnYyh fo'ofok | ky; 2011] ISBN : 978.93.80172.43.9, i"B 191-
- 10- nrc' fxfjtk i d kn 'kEHkukFk ik.Ms] I keftd ekuo'kkL= 2005] feJk VSMak dkj i jgsku okj.k.kl h] ISBN : 81.87119.38.1, i"B 411-
- 11- vxdky th0 d0 eukst Nki fM+ k] , l chi hMh ifcyf'kak gkml vlxjk 2012&14 Book code 1848 i"B 248] 249-
- 12- yokfu; k] MKW , e0 , e0] Hkkjr dk I ekt'kkL=] fjl pz ifcydsku t; ij] fnYyh 1998] ISBN : 81.85789.73.8, i"B 373-

Hkkjr ea uDI yokn %l eL; k , oal ek/ku

MNM __f'kds k fl g*

l u- 1967 ea Hkkjr ds if'pe cakry i kUr ds nkfttyak ftys ds fl yhxM/h vuq. My ds , d xkD uDI yoknh l s i nk gq l 'kL= vkUnkx us vc Hkkjr ds 09 fofHku i kUrka ds 106 ftyka dks vi us yi v/s ea ys fy; k gA vkt bl l s l Ec) yxHkx 22]000 l s T; knk l 'kL= dMj dke dj jgs gA ; gka uDI y i Hkkfor {ks=ka d k j k T; okj o. kU l ehphu gksk &

if'pe cakry & orEku ea if'pe cakry ds pkj ftys uDI yokn l s cjh rjg i Hkkfor gA uDI yoknh tgka l s uDI y l 'kL= vkUnkyu dh 'kq vkr gPZ gS l s i s j s [kkjhckM/h vks] QkS hnDj dk {ks= 256 oxZ eh y ea QSyk gPqk gA

mRrj insk & mRrj insk ds l kuHkn] fetkUj] pnsyH] okj.k l h] eA] cfy; k] d qhuxj] nDj; k] xkthij] o chnsy [k.M uDI yh xfrfof/k; ka l s i Hkkfor gA ; gka yxHkx 25 Fkkuk {ks=ka ea 300 xkDka ea uDI yh xh/ka dk opLo gA

mMh k & vkerfj ij vki/kk vksM'kk ymMh k 1/2 yky jax ea jax pDk gS yfdu dy 30 ftyka ea l s vkdkz insk o NRrh l x<+ l s l Vh l hek ea 19 ftys ekvkDkn l s Hk; d j ; i l s =Lr gA ; gka o"z 2000&01 ea uDI yh xfrfof/k; ka c<+ gA ; gka ds mRrjh ftys , eO l hO l hO vks nf{k.kh ftys i hO Mgy thO ds x<+ jgs gA

egkjKV^a & iwhZ egkj"V^a dk x<+fpjksy budk x<+gS tcfD pni g] xkM; k] ; oreky] HkMkjk vks ukM+ftya dks uDI yxLr vkdkz insk] NRrh l x<+vks e/; insk ds uDI y i Hkkfor {ks=ka l s l Vs gq gA

e/; insk & e/; insk ds ckyk/kkj] eMyk] fMMkj h rFk l h/kh ftyka ea uDI yh fgd k T; knk icy gS o s i kUr ds vU; {ks=ka ea budk i Hkko c<+ jgk gA

>kj [k.M & deksk ijk >kj [k.M uDI yh l fD; kr l s =Lr gS yfdu bl ea 24 ea l s 21 ftys bl l s cjh rjg i Hkkfor gA ; gka i yke] x<+ky] ykr g] xPqk] gtkjhckx] dMjck] ckdj kS fxfjMkg] /kuckn mxz uDI y fgd k dh pi v/ ea gA ; gka N% uDI yh l xBu dke dj jgs gA ; s gA & rrh; k i LRqr de v/h] >kj [k.M i LRqr de v/h] n i hi q l fycjsku Yv vkD bf.M; k] >kj [k.M tul ?k"z eqDRk ekpZ l a DRk i xfr'khy ekpZ vks Hkkjr h; dE; fuLV i kVhZ vekvkDkn h/A

NRrh l x<+ & fi Nys yxHkx 30 o"kk l s uDI fy; ka us [kfut l Eink l s l EilUu bl {ks= dks fgd k xLr dj j [kk gA NRrh l x<+ ds 16 ftyka ds 150 i fy l Fkkus xHkj ; i l s l Dnsu'khy gA nkDkMh] dkdj] cLrj] do/kZ cyjkeij vks l kj xqk ftyka ea ekvkDkn; ka dk tM+ etar gA ; gka ds <kZ gtkj l s vf/kd xkDks ea uDI fy; ka dh l Rrk gA

fcgkj & fcgkj ds Hkkt ij ftys ds , dokh xkD ea uDI yokn dh vuqny okroj .k feyka bl dk ifj.kke ; g gPqk fd fcgkj ds 38 ea 22 ftyka ea budk vPNk [kkl k i Hkko gA fcgkj ds nf{k.kh& if'peh ftyka ea iVuk] x; k] vks xkckn] dEj] jkrkl] tglukckn ea uDI fy; ka dk cgr igys l s i Hkko gA if'peh pA kju] iwhZ pA kju] f'kogj] l hrke<h] eqk] Qjij] njHkck] e/kpuh budsu, foLRkj {ks= gA tcfD l gj l k] csw jk;] oSkkyh] cDI j vkfn ftyka ea Hkh uDI fy; ka dk i Hkko /khj&/khj s c<+ jgk gA

vkVz insk & mMh k vks NRrh l x<+ l syxh l hek okys bl nMdkj .; {ks= ea uDI fy; ka dh etar idM+gA ; gka ds cjay] [kax] eMd] futkekckn] uyxkMh] egcuxj] vkfnykckn] iwhZ xkDkj h] djheuxj] mRrj rsyakuk] ukyeyk , oai kyukM ea uDI fy; ka dk dkuu pyr k gA

* vfl LVsV i kD j] LukrdLrj jktulfr 'kL= fofHkx] yky cglj 'kL=h LukrdLrj egfo | ky;] xisMk mRrj insk

bl rjg Li"V gS fd nsk ds 40 ifr'kr Hk&Hkx ea yky xfy; kjk QsY pprk gS ftI dk dty {ks=Qy 880000 oxZfdykehtVj gS vlsj ftI ea yxHkx 50 djkm+ tul ; k fuokl djrh gA

vc ; fn ge uDI yh l xBuka dh pprkZ djarks ijs nsk ea orZeku ea dnp 56 uDI yh xV l fØ; gA buea l s dN dk mYyqk vijgk; ZgS%&

- 1- **vf[ky Hkjr; l k; oknh ny %ekvoknh% orZeku ea l okZ/kd ppr' uDI yh l xBu gA bl h l xBu us cLrj ea jktulfrd fcjknjh ij geyk fd; k Fkk ftI ea fo|kpj.k 'kpy] eghnz del' unyky iVy l er dbZ dnokoj dka h usk ekjs x, A ; g l xBu 21 fl rEcj] 2004 dks , e0 l h0 l h0] l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% i kvhZ ; feVh , oa i h0 Mcy0 th0 ds vki l h esy l s cuk gS ftI dh vlsj pki d ?kks.kk 14 vDVncj] 2004 dks gA**
- 2- **ekvoknh dE; fuLV l Vj ; kuh , e0 l h0 l h0 dh LFkkiuk 20 vDVncj] 1969 dks gA bl ds l k Fkki d veV; l u vlsj dUgkbZ pVthZ FkA bl l xBu us 1971 ea fcgkj l s vius vkmj sku dh 'kq vkr dh vlsj dbZ cM\$ ujl gkja dks vatke fn; k ftI ea mPp tfr ds ykxka ftI ea T; knkrj ykx l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0% ea pysx, gA i jUrq; g [krjukd vlsj Øj l xBu vHk foylr ugha geyk gA**
- 3- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% ikotuy l Vy deVh dh LFkkiuk l u-1977 ea gA bl ds usk l R; ukjk; .k fl g , oa Hk"dj ulnh FkA bl l xBu dk {ks= vc ckdkj s vlsj /kuckn rd l hfer gks x; k gA**
- 4- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% l dsM l Vy deVh dh LFkkiuk l u-1972 ea gA ; g l xBu l h0 i h0 vkbZ ¼ e0 , y0% dlnh; deVh ftI dk usRo l R; ukjk; .k fl g djrs Fk\$ l s vyx gkdj vflRro ea vk; k vlsj oskkyh] Hkxyij] ckdk ea vkt Hk l fØ; gA**
- 5- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% jM qy\$ dh LFkkiuk plna qyk jMMh us dhA igys ; s l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% ikotuy l s Vy deVh ea Fk\$ i jUrq 1979 ea bl l s vyx gks x, vlsj 1980 ea ; g l xBu vflRro ea vk; kA ; g tesknij {ks= ea l fØ; gA**
- 6- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% , u0 Mh dh LFkkiuk 1988 ea gA ; g l xBu imhZ pEikju] njHkak] l eLrhij] /kuckn rFkk eqt qiqij ea l fØ; gA**
- 7- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% HkZ th xij dh LFkkiuk 1990 ea gA ; g l xBu if'pe cakya ea l fØ; gA**
- 8- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% tu'kDr , d Nk/k uDI yh xV gS ftI dk {ks= palkju , oa dEj gS rFkk ; s mRrj insk ea Hk l fØ; gA**
- 9- **l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0 , y0% vHkZtsu deVh Hk Nk/k uDI yh xV gS tks fcgkj ds dEj vlsj mRrj insk ds jkVkat ftys ea l fØ; gA**
- 10- **ihi qI okj xij dh LFkkiuk 22 vij] 1980 dks dkmki Yyh l hrkjes k %d0 , l 0% ds }jkk dh xbA ; g Hkjr dk l okZ/kd i Hkq'kkyh l xBu jgk gA bl ds doy vku/kz inskd ea gh 54 QjLV LDokM gA bl l xBu dk l Ecl/k ikfdLrku dh vkb0 , l 0 vkbD vlsj us ky ds ekvokfn; ka ds l Fk Hk jgs gA vc bl l xBu us l h0 i h0 vkbD %ekvoknh% ea viuk foy; dj fy; k gA**
- 11- **ihi qI xij Yy vkeZ dk xBu 02 fl Ecj] 2000 dks is ds vkradh l xBu ihi qI fycjsku vkeZ rFkk fQyhi h ds U; w ihi qI i kvhZ dh rjg l j {kk cyka }jkk uDI fy; ka ds f[kyQ fd, tkus okys geyks dks foQy djus ds fy, fd; k x; k FkA ; g l xBu n.Mdkj.; cu {ks= ftI ea vku/kz insk] mHh k] egjk"V] NRRhl x<+ds {ks= 'kfeY gA ea l fØ; jgk gA l Ekor% ; g l xBu Hk vc l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼ e0% l s gh tM+x; k gA**
- 12- **dkvMzsu deVh vM ekvokLV i kvhZ ds 09 ekvoknh l xBuka dh LFkkiuk Hkjr] JhyZk] ckaynksk vlsj us ky ds 09 ekvoknh l xBuka us feydj 2001 ea dh gA bl dk mnas; nf{k.k , f'k; k ea mi l Fkr l Hk ekvoknh i kvZ; ka vlsj l xBuka dh xfrfof/k; ka ds e/; l elo; LFkfi r djuk gA**

bl l cds vfrfjDr vlsj Hk dbZ l xBu vlsj ny gA bl dk dkj.k ; g gS fd uDI fy; ka ea Hk foHku epnka dks ydj vki l h vucu gsrh gS vlsj buea Vw gsrh gS QyLo: i Nk&Nk/s xij izdk'k ea vkrs jgrs gA uDI yh l xBu ; k ny pks dkbZ Hk gks i jUrq mudk l xBfud <lkpk , d gh fo'k\$ izdkj dk gsrk gA bu l xBuka ea l cl s Åij ikyr C; jks gsrk gS ftI ea 12 l s 15 l nL; gsrk gA l e; & l e; ij gkus okyh fxj qrkfj; ka vlsj ep/Hkka ea grkr gkus ds dkj.k budh l nL; l ; k ?V Hk tkrh gS vlsj fQj u, l nL; mudk LFku yrs jgrs

gA bl ds ckn **dlbh**; I febr gkrh gSftl ea 35 l s 40 rd l nL; gkrh gA fxj rkrjh vlg eV/HM+ ds dkj.k budh l ; k ?kVrh&c<rh jgrh gA bl ds ckn **tkuy deyh** gkrh gSftl s dN l aBuka ea LV/ deyh Hkh dgk tkrk gA bl dk dkj.k ; g gSfd tc dkbZ uDI yh l aBu fdl h jkT; dks tS sfcgkj ; k vku/kz insk ; k dkbZ vl; dks tksu ea ekurs gS rks os ml s LV/ deyh dgus yxrs gA cMs l kBuka ea , d&, d jkT; dks dbZ tksu ea ckbZ/rs gS tS s & fcgkj] vlg ; 0 i h0 ds l hekorhZ {ks=ka dks feykDj l ks&xak tksu dk uke vDI j l ekpkj i=ka ea izdkf'kr gkrk jgrk gA bl ds ckn **ftyk deyh** gkrh gA tc uDI yh bl Lrj ds l aBu ds fy, ftys dks bdkbZ ugha ekurs gS rks ml s ftyk deyh dgus gS ugha rks os bl s fMohtu deyh dgus gA bl ds ckn LDok; M gkrh gS ftUga nf{k.k ea nyke dgk tkrk gA l h0 i h0 vkbD ¼, e0½ ds vdsys vku/kz insk ea 54 LDok; M gA

; fn ge uDI fy; ka l s tMh fgd d ?kVukva dk l ; kRed foj.k n[s rks l u-2003 ea 1597] 2004 ea 1533] 2005 ea 1608] 2006 ea 1509] 2007 ea 1565] 2008 ea 1591] 2009 ea 2258] 2010 ea 2213] 2011 ea 1960 rFk 2012 ea 1412 fgd d ?kVuk, a gDZ gA miyC/k vkadMka ds vuq kj uDI yh fgd k ea ifrfnu , d l s vf/kd vke ukxfjd ekjs tk jgs gA l u-2003 l s 2012 rd 10 o"kkZ ea dgy 8494 yxs ekjs x, gSftl ea 4952 vke ukxfjd] 1840 l j {kkdehZ vlg 1702 uDI yh ekjs x, gA bl h rjg fi Nys 10 o"kkZ ea uDI fy; ka us l j {kkcyka l s 3232 gFk; kj Nhu fy, tcfD l j {kkcyka us uDI fy; ka l s 5832 gFk; kj tCr fd, A

vc ; fn uDI fy; ka ds vL=&'kL=ka ij n"V Mkyh tk, rks muds ikl Nks/s gFk; kj tS sfjokYo] fi LVy] jk; Qy] dckbZ] , l kVv jk; Qy] l c e'khuxu] ykbZ/ e'khuxu] ikvZy , a/h Vfd xu] ikvZy jk; Qy] ekv/kj] gSM xauM+] ySMekbUl cMs i fikus ij ekStm gA ; g l kjs gFk; kj voSk rLdjh ds ifj.kke gA fLFkr ; g gSfd , e0 d0 47 jk; Qy , d ckjh eDdseafey tk jgh gA eaj dh cuh fi LVy ek= 15 l s 20]000 ea vki kuh l smiyC/k gS ftl ds l kFk , d Hkh eXthu eDr nh tkrh gA ekvkokfn; ka ds ikl l s cyv iD tSv Hkh cken gq gA tks bXySM ea fufeZ gA [kQ; k , stBU ; ka dk dguk gS fd uDI fy; ka dks vc fQyhi h] rDhZ vlg us ky l s vR; k/kfud gFk; kj] l pkj midj.k vlg /kujkf'k iklr gS jgh gA

; fn Hkkjr ea uDI yh vkUnksyu ds fy, mRrjnk; h dkj.kka dh foopuk dh tk, rks dN rF; ka dk mYys[k t: jh gS tkrk gA i kJEhk ea tc l jdkj us Hkhe l qkkj ykxw dj Hkheghuka ea tehu dk forj.k rks dj fn; k i jUrq tehu ij okLrfod dCtk ugha fey ikuk uDI yokn ds iuius dk , d ied[k dkj.k jgk gA bl h rjg l jdkj us U; wre etnijh rks ykxw dj nh ySdu okLro ea etnijka dk etnijh ugha feyrh Fkh rc uDI yh uskvka us canD ds cy ij etnijh fnykus dk izkl fd; k vlg mlga etnijka dk l eFku feyka bl h rjg cjkst xkj] xjhch] vf'k{kk} Hkq[kejh] tkfrok] detkjs dk mRihMa uDI yokn ds iuius ds l oZkfyd vlg l FkfbZ dkj.k gA

uDI yoknh vkUnksyu T; knkrj taxy bykda ea iuik vlg etcr fLFkr ea Hkh ugha gA bl dk dkj.k vkfnokl h cgY; {ks=ka ea fodkl dh vun[kh rFk orZku l e; ea cgj k"Vh; dEi fu; ka }kj k [kfut l E ink ds nkgu ds nkgu vkfnokl ; ka dh irkMuek , oa muds i qZkl dh dkbZ 0; oLFk ugha gksuk gA bl ds vykok uDI yh l aBuka l s tMh s gksu dh 'kack ea vDI j funkZ vkfnokl ; ka dk mRihMa gksuk Hkh ied[k dkj.k gA mnkgj.kLo: i 17 ebZ 2013 dks NRrhx<+ ds chtki j ftyeavl i s/k xka ea l j {kk cyka ds gFka ekjs x, vkb dffkr uDI y mxokfn; ka ea nl l ky l s de vk; q ds cPps Hkh Fis ftuds gFka ea dkbZ gFk; kj ugha Fka ; fn taxy ea uDI yh geyka ds ckjs ea l e>uk gS rks clrj dh pkj tsyka ea cln dsn; ka ds ckjs ea 'l puk ds vf/kdkj* ds rgr etax xbz l puk ij ppZ djuk t: jh gA narokM+ tsy dh {kerk 150 can; ks dh gS vlg ; ga ekvkoknh vkradh gksus ds vkjki ea 377 vkfnokl h cln gA bl h rjg nqZ tsy dh dgy {kerk 396 can; ka dh gS 51 vkfnokl h efgyk vlg i q "k vkradh gksus ds vkjki ea cln gA dkdj tsy dh {kerk 58 gS tcfD ; ga ekvkoknh vkradh gksus ds vkjki ea dgy 144 yxs cln gSftl ea 134 vkfnokl h i q "k] 06 vkfnokl h efgyk, a vlg 4 vl; gA bl h rjg txnyij tsy dh {kerk 629 gSftl ea uDI yh gksus ds vkjki ea 546 yxs cln gSftuea 512 vkfnokl h gS rFk 53 efgyk, a gA buea l s 9 yxs ikp l ky l s T; knk l e; l s cln gS tcfD 08 yxs ka dh chrs , d l ky l s vnkyr ea dkbZ i shk gh ugha gDZ gA i j s NRrh l x<+ ea ; g l ; k 5000 l s Aj gA bl h l s vlnk tk yx tkrk gSfd vkfnokl ; ka ds uke ij cu jkT; ka ea vkfnokl h dh l kelftd fLFkr fdruh [kjic gA

ySdu bl dk rkr; l ; g ugha gSfd uDI yh l gkukf'kr ds ik= gD; kic fgd d okei fkh ify l dk ed[kfcj vkfnokl h i q "kk efgykvka vlg cPpka dks Hkh fu'kkuk cukrs gA os l j {kkcyka dks jkt uskvka ds yxkrkj ekj jgs gA rFk os l a n] turæ] U; k; ikfydk] euq; thou dh xfjek dks Hkh egRo ugha nrs vlg dpy jDrikr ea fo'okl djrs gA ySdu xjhc , oa vf'kf'kr vkfnokl h uDI fy; ka dh tekr ea 'kkfey gkrh tkrh gD; kic l kE; okn dh oPkdj vlg vkfnokl ; ka dh Hkq[kejh , d nh js ds ijd cu tkrh gS vlg gj xjhc tka uDI yh uskvka ds l Ei dZ ea vkrk gS dks ; g yxus yxrk gS Bejs ikl [kksus ds fy, dN ugha gS vlg ikus ds fy, l d kj i Mte gA mluga yxrk gS

fd bl ykdra= us mudks dñ ugha fn; k] u jk[h] u jkst xkj] u f'k{kk vlg] u gh l g]{kA vr% mlga vc 'kkfUr dh l Qyrk ds ckn LFkfr gksus okyh l oZgkj ds vf/kuk; dRo ea gh Lr=rk vlg] l Eeku fn[kkbz l M=rk gA

; | fi l ño/kku fuekZrk bl l Ecu/k ea l pr FkA Hkkjr h; l ño/kku ds vuqNsn 244 ¼½ ea vl e] e9kky; vlg] fetjje dks NkM+ cldh jkT; ka ea vuq ñpr {ks= ?kks'kr djus vlg] , d s {ks=ka ds i zkl l u grq fo'kSk 0; oLFk ds i ko/kku gA bl h vuqNsn l s tñh ikpoh vuq ñph dh /kkjk 6 ea jk"V9 fr dks fd l h {ks= fo'kSk dks vuq ñpr {ks= ?kks'kr djus ds vf/kdkj gA fcgkj] xqjkr] e/; insk] egkj"V] mñh k vkfn iñrka bl h i ko/kku ds rgr-^vuq ñpr {ks= ?kks'kr fd, x, FkA ikpoh vuq ñph dh /kkjk 3 ea mYys[k gA fd ftu iñrka ea vuq ñpr {ks= ea ykxks ml ds jkT; icy ifro"z l Ecu/k {ks=ka dh fLFkr ij jk"V9 fr dks fjikvZ naxA bl h rjg ikpoh vuq ñph dh /kkjk 4 ds vuq kj jkT; icy dks bu {ks=ka ds dY; k.k ds fy, tutkr l ykgdkj ifjokn xBr djus dk vf/kdkj gS ft l ea l Ecu/k iñr dh fo/kku Hkk ds rhu pñkbbz vuq ñpr tutkr ds ifrfuf/k gksus gh pñg, A bl h rjg bu {ks=ka ea 'kñr vlg] l qkl u ds fy, tutkr l ykgdkj ifj"kn ds ijke'z l s fo'kSk fu; e cukus dh 'kDr Hkh jkT; icy dks nh xbz gA

Li"Vr% l ño/kku fuekZrkvka dh l txrk l s dkbz ykñk ugha feyk gA nsk dh fopkjghu nyra=h jktuñr l s xjhca dks l h/kk ykñk ugha igñk gA l ño/kku dh 'ki Fk ydj dke djus okys l Rrk/kñka us xjhckñ vuq ñpr tutkr; ka vlg] vuq ñpr {ks=ka dh ?kks] mi\$kk dhA bl h dk ykñk fgd d uDI yh l engka us mBk; k gS vlg] vkt nsk ds 106 ftyka ea budh l ekurj l jdkj gA xjhc cuok l dlrku&dyDVj l s u; k; ugha ekaxA uDI yh vnkyra tul qokbz djrh gñ Qs yk l qkrh gS vlg] f0; kñor Hkh djrh gA dHkh&dHkh l jdkja vlg] jktuñrd ny Hkh vtñc rjg ds fuekZk ydj l Rrk dh detñgh dks idV djrs gñ; k oks/ cukus ds pDdj ea dñ Hkh djus dks r\$ kj gks tkr gA eydukfjh ds dyDVj oh0 d".kk dks eñr djus ds cnys ftu vkB ekvkokfn; ka dks NkM/k x; k Fk ml ea , d cM\$ ekvkoknh vDdhjktw gñ xki ky dh i Ruh , 0 inek Hkh 'kkfey FkñA ; g ekvkokfn; ka ds ifr ueh dk vtñc mnkgj.k gA bl h rjg fouk; d l s dks ; kstuk vk; kx us egROI wZ in ndj l a x l jdkj us l g]{kcyka i fy l] [kñQ; k , tñU l ka vlg] nsk dh l keku; turk dks u tkus dks l k l nsk fn; k tcf d fouk; d l s dk ekvkokfn; ka l s tñhko ij h rjg l s l kQ gks pñk gA bl h rjg vkijsku xhu gñ/ ea 'kkfey l g]{kk cyka ds tokuka dks Hkh vius gh nsk ds ukxfj dñ ij xksh pykus ea tks vkñred d"V gñrk gS og Hkh egROI wZ gA yfdu uDI yh , d k ugha l kprA naxokñk ea uDI fy; ka us 76 tokuka dh gñ; k dj nh tcf d jfxy l ñk"z ea Hkh , d fñu ea brus gh toku ekjs x, FkA db&dbz Fky l suk vlg] ok; q l suk v/; {kka us l koZfud c; ku fn, gñ fd l suk dks uDI fy; ka l s yM\$us ds fy, ugha yxk; k tk l drkA ckr dñ gn rd Bhd Hkh gS yfdu vc uDI fy; ka l s fuiVus ds fy, , d vyx rstrjkñ vlg] vk/kñud ifrj{kk izkkyh ea; ñr l 0; cy cukus dh t: jr gS tks dññh; xg ea=ky; ds v/khu gñ

vc ; gka ; g izu fopkj.kh; gks tkrk gS fd vkf[kj ds s vlg] dgka l s uDI fy; ka ds ikl /ku vkrk gA vkf[kj buds vk; ds l kr D; k gA , d k irk pyr gS fd uDI yh l xBu vius iñkko okys bykdka ea fd l h Hkh fuek.kz dk; Z ij jaxñkj VDI ¼yoh½ r; dj nrs gñ pñg Bññkj gks ; k l jdkjh ; k futh l Hkh dks vlñr% yoh nsh gh gñrk gA bl h rjg ; syks vlg] kñd ?kj kuka l sekl d yoh ol nyrs gñ txy ea mRiknu dñkñkj l s tñh l Hkh dñkñkj; ka el yu rññi Rrk dñkñkjñ ekñ d yoh pñkrs gñ ekvkokfn; ka ds iñkko okys {ks=ka ds fd l ku vlg] etñj Hkh viuh dekbz dk , d ifr'kr vc LoñNk l s inku djus yxs gñ bl ds vykok uDI yh vo\$ [kuu dks vatke ndj Hkh /ku dekr gñ uDI fy; ka ds vk; ds cñr cñs i {k Hkh gñ uDI yh eknd inñkñk dh rLdjñ] udyh ukñks dh rLdjñ vlg] gñFk; kjka dh rLdjñ djds Hkh /ku dekus yxs gñ tks cñr gh fullnuh; gñ

; gka ; g Hkh fopkj.kh; gS fd vkf[kj uDI yh viuh bl cñh dekbz dks [kñ dgka djrs gñ tkudñka dk dguk gS fd uDI yh viuh dekbz dk 20 ifr'kr fg l k vius dñj ds dY; k.k ds fy, djrs gñ 60 ifr'kr l xBu dks pykus vlg] gñFk; kjka rñk xksh ck; n ij [kñ djrs gñ rñk 'kSk 20 ifr'kr fg l k ?k; u dñj ds bykt ds fy, [kñ fd; k tkrk gñ

bl l Ecu/k ea l okZ/kd egROI wZ rF; ; g gS fd uDI yh tu l efku tñkus dh viuh dñk'k ea l Qy gñrk tk jgs gñ tc uDI yh jyxkñm+ ka dks cñk cukrs gñ jyo LVskuka dks mñr gñ iñy l Fkuka ij geyk djrs gñ ; k l o.kz fd l kuka ds [krks dh Ql y dkVus ds fy, vkr gS rñs muds l kñ l ññka l ñ; k ea yky > .Mk ydj vucl i q "k] efgyk, a vlg] cPps Hkh gñrk gñ yfdu vc igys okyh ckr ugha jghA vc ykñ Mññ l s yM\$us okyh uDI yh [krjukd gñFk; kjka vlg] yM\$ekñ dñ iz kx djus yxs gñ rñk Hkkjr dh vkñrñj d l g]{kk ds fy, xñkñ pñkñ cu pñks gñ fQj Hkh uDI fy; ka dh o\$ ekñka ij /; ku ndj mlga fuiVkus dk iñk l Qy iz kl l jdkj dks djuk gh pñg, A

tc Hkh uDI okn dh l eL; k dks l ektr djus dh ckr gkrh gS rks cks) dks vls jkturkva dk , d rcdk ; g dgus yxrk gSfd LFkkuh; ykska dks jst: xkj nclj] fodkl i st: nclj] vkfnokl ; ka dh xjhch nj dj blga eq; /kkjk ea yukuk pkfg, A vkt uDI fy; ka dk l kykuk ctV 1400 djkm+: i ; s l s Hkh T; krk gS vls ; g l kjk /ku dS svkrk gS ij of. k- gA l kfk gh ; g Hkh mYys[kuh; gSfd yky xfy; kjs ea fodkl Hkh rHkh l Hko gks ik, xk tc ekvokfn; ka dks l ; : i l s detkj dj fn; k tk; A

; gka EkA, d ckr Li"Vr% dguk pkgrk fd uDI fy; ka ea rhu njg ds yks gA , d rks xjhc] 'kks"kr] ofpr vkfnokl h l keku; tu ga rks nll js os l 'kL= yMkds ga rFkk rhl js ga uDI yh urkA l keku; tu dks uDI yh urk 'kksk. kfoghu 0; oLFkk dh vki fnykrs gS vls ; gh urk vius l 'kL= dMj ds jkjk opLo dk; e djrs ga rHkh vku/kz inSk] NRRhl x<} >kj [k.M] fcgkj l s if'pe cakry rd yky xfy; kjk QSy ppk gA yfdu uDI yh urk rks l Rrk ikr djuk pkgrs gA gj uDI yh urk vius dks ekvls yfdu l s de Økflrdkjh ugha l e>rk vls usky ea ekvokfn; ka ds foy; us rks bl dk eukcy vls Hkh c<k fn; k gA

bl hfy, eS l kQ 'kcnka ea dguk pkgrk gafd uDI yh urkva dk y{; fodkl dHkh Hkh ugha jgk gA ; s rks fl QZ vls fl QZ vf/kl RrkRed jk"V^a dk fuekZk djuk pkgrs gA fQj Hkh uDI yokn l s fui Vus ds fy, cgr/k; keh ufr dh t: jrgA , d rks ijk uDI yokn vklnsyu vls bl l s tHs l Hkh l xBu xj&dksuuh gS vls fgd d gS vr% bu ij dBkj l ; , oan.MkRed dk; bkgH cgr t: jh gA nll j} l jdkj dh l gk; rk , oa fodkl jk" k dks HkzVkpj ds Hkz/ p<us l s fupys ik; nku ij [kMs ykska rd igp ik; skA ; |fi dlnz l jdkj us ifyl dfez ka dks cyv/ i q okgu miyC/k djkdj] ifyl dfez, ks ds fy, chek ; kstuk 'kq djds l js Mj djus okys uDI fy; ka ds fy, i qzkl ; kstuk 'kq djds uDI y i Hkfor {ks=ka ea cjkst xkjs dks ykHk nus ea igy djds rFkk uDI yh ipkj vflk; ku l s fui Vus ds fy, l jdkj ipkj 'kq djds dbz mik; ka ij dke fd; k gS ijUrq bu l cds fy, dlnz vls jkT; ka ea l g; ks cgr t: jh gA

vUr ea ea; gh dguk pkgrk gafd ekvokn vls uDI yh mu xjhc vkfnokl ; ka vls fd l kuka ds fy, Hkh ?kkrd gAftudsfy, yMks dk os nok djrs gA vr% vkt Hkkr l jdkj dk dke ykdræ fojkskh l Hkh 'kfDr; ka dks l ; : i l s i jkLr djuk gA uDI fy; ka ds mnas; ka dk : ekuhdj.k djus okys rFkdfkr fo[; kr l kekt d dk; bkrkz/ka ij Hkh vdtq; cgr t: jh gA l ekoskh jktufrd ifØ; k vls fodkl dk , ts Mk rks vfuok; Z gS ghA

I UnHkZ

- xfiYyk ; Ø deZ & ij 'kjke xtr-
- uDI yokn %mnHko vls fodkl & ykubnz dckj dthnu-
- jk"Vh; l j {kk & v'kksd dckj fl g-
- jk"Vh; j {kk , oa l j {kk & i kD , y0 tD fl g-
- MkyD MkyD MkyD MkW osnfu; k MkW dke-
- UKDI ykbV ebeV & nkl xtrk folyo-
- bu n osd vkD uDI yckMh & l ekUrK cutH
- v fgLVh vkD uDI ykbV ebeV bf.M; k & l q. kj dkk-

papakaleafgykvladh Hfiedk

Mkvtq feJ*

gekjs /keZkkL=ka rFkk l kfgfR; d xbfkka ea dkg x; k gSfd tgka ukjh dk l Eeku ugha gkrk ogka nørk dk fuokl ugha gkrk %p; = uk; Lrq i w; Urrsjellrs r= nørkAB ukjh dks ekj¹ cgu] i Ruh] i e h ds : i ea Åpk LFku fn; k x; k gA dkg x; k gSfd ukjh l Eeku] J)k] fo'okl dk irhd gkrh gA ijUrq0; ogkj ea bl dk mYVk gkrk gA ukjh vfgUnwefgyk½ dks Kku] "kDr] /ku dh nòh ds : i ea Øe'k% l jLorh] nqkz rFkk y{eh : i ea ifrf"Br fd; k x; kA ; g fdrus vk'p; Ldh ckr gSfd intk djrs l e; ge L=h dks nòh ds : i ea ekurs gq s dgrs gSfd tks nòh l eLr ikf.k; ka ea 'kDr : i ea fLFkr gS ml dks ckjEckj izkke² ijUrq 0; ogkj ea ml s 'kDrghu ¼ kelftd] vkfFkd ,oa jktulfrd½ cuk dj j [ks gA , d rjQ ge y{eh dh jkst intk djrs gA nòh jh rjQ ?kj dh y{eh ¼L=h½ dks vkfFkd vf/kdkj nuss ea l adkp djrs gA %pkga og Lo; aml dh gh dekbZ D; ka u gkA½

osnd dky ea l kelftd] 'kSkf.kd] vkfFkd] jktulfrd : i l s iq "k dh led{k³ L=h ekpydky ea l kelftd] 'kSkf.kd] vkfFkd] jktulfrd : i l s fi NMk xBA i jEijk vls jhr&fjokt ds uke ij voekuuk] ; krulk 'kSk.k dk f'kdj gkrh jghA

Loraerk vkansyu ds njsku gekjs jk"Vh; usrvka us ?kj dh pkgjnhokjh ea dn ukjh dh ghu n'kk dks egl w fd; k rFkk muds mRFku ds fy; s ijk iz kl fd; kA ; |fi uotkj.k ds 'kydk iq "ka & jktk jkeekgu jk;] Hkno ed[kki k; k;] cide panz pVth] egkno xifoln jukM] foodkulln] xki ky d".k xk[ky] us bl dh if"VHke rS kj dj nh FkA gekjs Loraerk vkansyuka ds egkuk; d egkrek xkakh us bl l Ecl/k ea l cl s vf/kd egRoikZ Hkiedk vnk fd; A osL=h&iq "k ds l ekurk ds i{k/k FkA⁴ xkakh th dk ekuuk Fkk fd efgykvlads vkxs vk; sfcuk dkbZ Hkh vkansyu l Qy ugh gk l drkA muds iz kl ka dk gh Qy Fkk fd ?kj dh pkgjnhokjh ea jgus okyh vcyk ukjh vktkn dh yMkòz ea c<&p<dj fgLi k yhA fo'kSk : i l s fonsh oL=ka rFkk l kekula ds ofg"dkj ea fL=; ka dh vge Hkiedk FkA vkansyuka ds njsku vucl efgykvlad tsy Hkh tkuk iMk tgka mlgs dBkj ; krulk; a nh xBA l jkstuh uk; Mh v: .kk vkf'kQ vyh] iMr fot; y{eh] l prk di ykuh vkfn dk uke ge cM&xoZ l syrs gA

Loraerk vkansyu ds njsku ukjh dh ghu n'kk ij tks fplrk 0; Dr dh xbZ Fkh ml ckr dks /; ku ea j [krs gq s l fio/kku fuekZkvka us; g 0; oLFkk dh fd ukjh vls iq "k ea dkbZ Hkn u gkA vuBnN 14] 15] 16] 19] 40] 42] 47] 332 l s ; g ckr Li"V gk tkrh gA bu vuBnN dks iHkòh cukus ds fy; s l e; &l e; ij dN l j {kkRed vf/kfu; e Hkh cuk; s x; A fQj Hkh efgyk; a l kelftd] jktulfrd] vkfFkd : i l s fi NMk jghA

Hkjr nfu; k dk l cl s cMk ykdræ gA ; gk dh 60 djkm+ernkrkvlæ ea l s 30 djkm+ernkrk efgyk gA papko ds l e; bl ckr dks ckj&ckj jk"Vdr Hkh fd; k tkrk gS yfdu fl QZ okV yus ds fy; A tc ifrfuRo nuss dh ckr vkrh gS rks gekjk iq "k izkku l ekt egg ekM+yrs gA D; kaid ml s bl ckr dk Mj gSfd ; fn efgyk; a vkxs vk xbZ rks mudk jktulfrd opLo l ekir gk tk; s kA ; g ckr gekjs jktulfrd nyka ds vkpj.k l s Li"V gA yxHkx gj ny efgykvlad dks uke ek= dk fVdV nrk gA ftu efgykvlad fVdV fn; k Hkh tkrk gS muds iHnS Hkh iKVhZ dk ; g fopkj fNik jgrk gSfd efgyk cxkor dh jktulfr ugha djsch] iKVhZ ds gj Qs ys dks vk[k em dj ekus h] geskk fouez cuh jgschA os s dBkj nyh; 0; oLFkk ds dkj.k ; g ckr cgr l hek rd iq "k ifrfuf/k; ka ij Hkh ykxwgrh gA fi Nyspkj papkalea cM&jk"Vh; nyks jkj efgykvlad dks fn; s x; s fVdV ds vk/kkj ij ; g Li"V gk

* foHkòk/; {k] jktulfr"ML=] f'loifr iHfEtHfEdkyst] 'kSjrx<} fl)kFkuzj

tkrk gSfd muds }kjk 10 ifr'kr l svf/kd efgyk mEhnokjka dks fVdV ugha fn; k x; k tcf d muds puko thrus dk ifr'kr yxHkx Bh d FkA

Vsy ,

lkfVZ; k;	ykdl Hkk puko 1998		ykdl Hkk puko 1999		ykdl Hkk puko 2004		ykdl Hkk puko 2009	
	iR; k'kh	fot; h	iR; k'kh	fot; h	iR; k'kh	fot; h	iR; k'kh	fot; h
dkadl	38	10	51	14	45	12	43	23
Hkk tik	32	15	25	15	30	10	44	13

gekjk l ekt efgykvla dks l ekt eamPp LFku nus dh rks ckr djrk gS yfdu tc vf/kdkj nus dh ckr vkrh rks ihNs gv tkrk gA gekjs nsk dh ; g l cl s cMk =kl nh gSfd , d rjQ rks ge bl ckr dk nEHk Hkjr s gS fd gekjk ykdra= nfu; k dk l cl s cMk ykdra= gS ijUrq nujh rjQ vk/kh ernkvla %efgyk% dh Hkkxh nkjh irhdkrRed gA ge bl ckr ij xoz dj l drsgA

gekjh izkkuea=h efgyk %LoE Jherh bñjk xdkh% , oajk"Vifr Jherh ifrHk ikfVy jg pph gA gekjh orZku ykdl Hkk dh v/; {k} nsk dh l cl s cMk ikVh dh v/; {k} ykdl Hkk eafoi {k dh usk} jktLFku dh e[; ea=h ol dkjkjts fl &/k; k] rfeyukMq dh e[; ea=h t; yfyrk] if'pe cakky dh e[; ea=h cutiz mEiE , oafnYyh dh iDZ e[; ea=h efgyk FkA bl ds iDZ Hkh l prk diykuh] ufnuh l Ri Fkh] l bhk vuoj] rkbZj] tkudh jkepln] t; yfyrk] jktbnz dksy eny] jkcMk nsh] l qek Lojkt] mek Hkjr] ol q/kj jkts fl &/k; k e[; ea=h jg pph gA dñh; jktufr ea dñ vl; efgykvla tS & eerK cutiz jskdk pKjh] utek gsrqyk] ekgfl uk fdnob] jktekr fl &/k; k %LoE% vkn dk uke fy; k tk l drk gA yfdu ; g uke mxfy; ka ij fxuk tk l drk gA vkt efgyk; a cl] jyj] gokbz tgkt l c pyk jgh gA dbZ ifr"Br dEifu; ka ea l hEbE vK E gS fQj jktufr ea efgykvla dk vdky D; ka bl dk , d ek= mUkj gS vfk{k rkd muds jktufr d Hkkxh nkjh ds fy; s l jdkj }kjk fu; kstr fodkl dk izkl ugha fd; k tkua ; gh otg gSfd vktkh ds ckn ds ckn l s l d n ea efgykvla ds ifrfuf/Ro dk ifr'kr 0 l s 11 ds chp jgkA

Vsy ch

ykdl Hk eaefgyk ifrfu/Ro % l %Hkjr; puko vk; kx] usuy byD'ku oK%

vke puko	o"Z	dy l hVka dh l [; k	efgyk l nL;	efgyk l nL; ka dk ifr'kr
1	1952	499	22	4-4
2	1957	500	27	5-4
3	1962	503	34	6-8
4	1967	523	31	5-9
5	1971	521	22	4-2
6	1977	544	19	3-4
7	1980	544	28	7-9
8	1984	544	44	8-1
9	1989	517	27	5-3
10	1991	544	39	7-2
11	1996	543	39	7-2
12	1998	543	43	7-9

13	1999	543	49	8-8
14	2004	543	44	8-2
15	2009	543	58	10-8

1952 ds ykdl Hkk puko ea efgykva ds ifrfuf/ro dk ifr'kr 4% Fkk] tks 1957 ea 5-4% 1962 ea 6-7% 1967 ea 5-9% 1971 ea 4-2% 1977 ea 3-4% 1980 ea 5-4% 1984 ea 8-1% 1989 ea 5-2% 1991 ea 7-2% 1996 ea 7-2% 1998 ea 7-9% 1999 ea 8-8% 2004 ea 8-2% or'eku ea yxHkx 11% gA

e/; oxtz ifjokj dh efgyk; ajktuhr ea bl fy; sugh vkuk pgrh gSfd mlga bl ckr dk "kk; n Mj jgrk gSfd mlga jktuhr ea vkus ij cgr cMh dher pplkuh i Mxh] ekufi d 'kksk.k ds l kfk 'kji hfjd 'kksk.k Hkh gks l drk gA efgykva ds bl Hk; dks n] djuk gkskA ftl Hkh i kvh ds l nL; ; k inkf/kdkfj; ka ds ckjs ea , d h f'kd; r feyrh gS ml ds f[kykQ dBlj re dk; bkgh gkuk pfg, A fl QZ U; k; ky; l s vijkf/k; ka dh l tk gh ugha cfYd iFke n"V; k vij/k fl) gkus ij vktou puko yMus ij ifrc) gkuk pfg, A

73oa 74 os l io/kku l akksku ds ckn efgykva dh fLFkr ea %LFkuh; jktuhrd Hkxhkhj½ ea dN l dkj vk; k efgyk; s c<&p<dj puko ea fgl k ys jgh gS rFk fot; h gks jgh gA yfdu puko ds ckn budk l kjk dke ifr egkn; ds }kj fd; k tkrk gA blga ek= vaxBk yxkuk ; k gLrk{kj djuk i Mfk gA bl 0; oLFk dks rMtus dh t: jr gS vU; Fk 73 oka 74oka l io/kku l akksku , d dkunh iko/kku ek= cu dj jg tk; xkA tc fuokpr efgyk %pk; rks ek½ ml jka ds l gks jgsh rks og fdl h ml jh efgyk dk l gkj ds scu l drh gA dN fuokpr efgykva usn{krk i mZl dke Hkh fd; k gA bl idkj ge n[krs gSfd 73oa 74oa l akksku ds ckn jk"Vh; Lrj ij rks efgykva dh Hkxhkhj½ ea dkbZ fo'kSk cnyko ugh vk; k gS gk LFkuh; Lrj ij cnyko n"Vxktpj gks jgk gA

; fn gekjs jkturk okLro ea efgykva dk mRFku pgrs gS puko ea efgykva dh i Hkxh Hkiedk pgrs gS rks bl ds fy, mlga efgykva ds f'k{k.k&i f'k{k.k dh 0; oLFk djuh gskh] efgykva ds fl QZ efgyk l nL; dh n"V l s ugha , d vke l nL; dh n"V l s n[kuk gkskA u dny l d n ea cfYd i kvh ea Hkh efgykva dh Hkiedk c<kuh gskh] l Hkh i kvh; ks dks feydj efgyk vkj{k.k fcy dks ikl djuk gskkA ; g fdrus n[k dh ckr gSfd nks cMh jk"Vh; i kvh; ka % Rrki {k&dksd } foi {k&Hkt i k½ dh ykdl Hkk ea usk efgyk gS fQj Hkh efgyk vkj{k.k fcy ikl ugha gks ik jgk gA bl l Ecl/k ea fuokpr efgyk ifrfu/k; ka dh Hkiedk vkj Hkh c<+ tkrh gA ; fn gekjs usk] fuokpr ifrfuf/k , d k dj l ds rks ; g egkRek xkdkh ds ifr l Pph J) katyh gskh] xkdkh th us jkT; 0; oLFk] "kkl u 0; oLFk dk tks l iuk n[kk Fk og l kdj gskkA

I UnHkZ

- 1- ; k nsh l oz Hkarsq ekr: isk l fLFkrkA
ueLrL; SA ueLrL; SA ueLrL; Sueks ue%AA
nqkZ l r'krh] ipe v/; k; 71] 72] 73] xhrk id] xkj [ki g] l a 2059 , d l ks vBkjgok l h dj .k] iE 114
- 2- ; k nsh l oHkarsq 'kfdR : isk l fLFkrkA
ueLrL; SA ueLrL; SA ueLrL; Sueks ue%AA
nqkZ l r'krh] ipe v/; k; 32] 33] 34] xhrk id] xkj [ki g] l a 2059 , d l ks vBkjgok l h dj .k] iE 112
- 3- vFkoBn ea dgk x; k gSfd L=h dks ; K djus dk vf/kdkj Fkk] ; gk rd fd og iq "k ds l kfk ; d ea Hkh tkrh FkhA
vFkoBn & 20 & 126 & 10
- 4- beSL=h&iq "k dh l ekurk ea fo'okl j [krk gj] bl fy; s fl=; ka ds fy; s es mlgha vf/kdkj ka dh dYi uk dj l drk gj tks iq "ka dks ikr gAB
egkRek xkdkh] gfj tu & 16 & 3 & 46

'lgjh ckyd ckyd kvadset; ka dk rnyuked v/; ; u

nhi d oel
geyrk**

f'k{kk nsk dh jh+gA ftl idkj fodr jhB l s , d 0; fDr LoLFk ugh jg l drk ml h idkj fodr f'k{kk 0; oLFkk l s nsk dk fuelzk ugha gks l drkA orZku fo'o l ekt dh n'kk dks nskdj ; g dguk xyr ugha gS fd vkt dh f'k{kk 0; oLFkk ea dgha u dgha dkbZ u dkbZ deh gA vius gh nsk dh vlg nf"Vxr dja rks ik; ks fd jk"Vh; usrd pfj= dk vHko l oE= nf"Vxr xkpj gks jgk gA vf/kdkak 0; fDr fdl idkj vf/kd l s vf/kd /ku dek; k tk l d\$ bl h ea iz kl jr gA , d k D; ka bl dk emy dkj .k gS f'k{kk ea eW; f'k{kk dk vHkoA f'k{kk ea eW; dk iV/ gksus l seut; dks l d kj dk okLrfod Kku gsrk gA ml s thou ds vflure mnas; dh tkudkj gsrh gA ml ea l epr vknrka dk fuelzk gsrk gA l ekt l s vuqkkl ughurk] HkzVkpj] 'kSk.k] iki kpj vlg i{ki frk tS h cjk; kanj gsrh gA l ekt ea l qk 'kflur dk l ekt; LFkfi r gsrk gA

thou ea l Qyrk dk vk/kj okLro ea f'k{kk ea fufgr gA l e; ds l kFk&l kFk f'k{kk ds mnas; Hkh cnyrs jgrs gA Lokru=; kRrj Hkjr ea f'k{kk dks l ekt h dj .k dk l 'kDr l k/ku ekurs gq bl ds }kjk oS fDr drk o ukxfj drk ds xqkka dks fodl r djus dk iz Ru fd; k x; kA vkt dy ge f'k{kk dks 0; ol k; kbedk djus dk iz Ru dj jgs gS tkfd ijh rjg l s xyr gA f'k{kk }kjk fodYi ka ea l smRre dks ppus dh dqkyrk fodl r gksuh pkfg, A mRre fodYi ds p; u dh ifO; k okLro ea eW; ifO; k gA eW; 0; fDr ds thou ds iR; d {k= ml ds fO; k dyki] 0; ogkj vkn ea fufgr gsrk gA; s thou ds dhnz fclnq gA ftl ds }kjk ml dh l eLr 0; fDr x] l ekt d rFkk l kldfrd xrfof/k; ka l pkfyr gsrh gS o fn'kk inku djrh gA

eW; ^ 'kcn dk vxsth : i klrj .k Value ySVu Hkk"kk ds Valuer l s mnHkr gS ftl dk vFkz l qnj vPNk ; k xqkoku gsrk gA okLro ea eW; os eki n.M gS ftuds }kjk y{; ka dk puko gsrk gS Hkjr rh; euhf"k; ka us eW; ka dh foopuk ekuoek= ds dY; k.k dh dkeuk djrs gq s dhA Hkjr rh; vkn'kz jgk gS fd&l Hkh l qk gh l Hkh fuHkz gka l Hkh dk dY; k.k gks vlg dkbZ Hkh nqkh u gka Hkjr rh; fopkj dka us eW; ds fy, 'iq "kFkz dk iz kx fd; k gA i q "kFkz pj gA/keZ vFkz dke ekfka Mko jk/kk dey eqkthz us fy [kk g& eW; , d tVY l Ei wzk k gS prsu ik.kh 'kkl=h; , oa l ekt d vkn'kz n'kk gS--- eW; , d egro gS tks ge , d olrq dks ml h oxz dh vU; olrq/ka dh rnyuk ea inku djrs gA

eW; ka dh l q; k cgr vf/kd gS fQj Hkh dN fo}kuka us dN ieqk eW; dh ppkz dh gA chO, uOdO jMMh us viuh i qrd "eS, twd\$ku , .M oY; ut^ ea rhu idkj ds eW; ka dk mYyqk fd; k g& 1/12 Hkkr d eW; 1/2 1/2 vkfFkd eW; 1/3 1/2 eus oKkfud eW; A f'k{kk 'kkl=h 'koj rFkk LVkx us eW; ka dks rhu oxkz ea cka/k gA 1/1 1/2 l kbn; kRed eW; 1/2 1/2 l gk; d eW; 1/3 1/2 usrd eW; A bl h rjg l s feYVv jkdh us nks idkj ds eW; ka 1/1 1/2 l gk; d 1/2 1/2 vflure eW; dh ppkz dh gA ; s nskka eW; r= fO; kRed : i ka l s ijLij l Ecfu/kr gA 0; ogkj ds : i ka l s l Ecfu/kr] l Hkh eW; vflure volFk vka l s l Ecfu/kr l Hkh eW; ka ds ixfr ea l gk; d gsrk gA 0; ogkj dk , d < x , d fof'k"V vflure eW; ds ctk; vud vflure eW; ka dh i kflr ea l gk; d gks l drk gS rFkk vud idkj ds 0; ogkj : i fdl h , d vflure eW; dh i kflr ea l gk; d gks l drs gA eW; ka ds oxhbj .k ea bD Lihtj 1/2. Spranger 1/2 egkn; dk Hkh cgr cMk; ksnku gS blgkaus N% ieqk eW; ka dh ckr dh gS tks fdl h 0; fDr ds thou fuokg ds fy, vko'; d gsrk gS; s N% eW; gA 1/1 1/2 l ekt d eW; 1/2 1/2 vkfFkd eW; 1/3 1/2 jktu s rd eW; 1/4 1/2 /kfe d eW;

* iDrk] jolhzfl g LEkd egfo | ky;] l fgkj] xskM] mRrj insk

** 'kSk Nk=k

1/5½ I kōn; kRed eW; 1/6½ I S'kūr'd eW; I kek'f'd eW; okyk 0; fDr n; k Hkko o HktrRo I siw'kz gkrk gS I ekt dh I ok grqI fØ; jgrk gSo viusgr dsfy, nū jka dk mi; kx ugha djrk gA

I kādfr'd eW; okyk 0; fDr fefJr I l'dfr dks I e) /k'kj'j dkl Eeku djrk gS I Hkh /kek'z dk vknj djrk gS fofo/krk ea, drk dk Hkko j [krk gS rFkk f'k(kd ekrk&fir k] vfrfFk; ka dk efgykvlk' I Urk'q n's kHkDrka rFkk jk"Vh; HkK"kvka dk vknj djrk gA

eut; dks thou dsfy, Hkktu dh t: jr gkrh gS I eLr I ekt rFkk ml dh dk; Z izkkyh vkfFk'z eW; ka ij vk/kfjr gkrh gS tul {; k ea of) ds I kFk&I kFk /khj&/khs vkfFk'z eW; vf/kd egRo iw'kz gkrs tk jgs gS rFkk eut; Hkksrdoknh gkrk tk jgk gA

I kōn; kRed eW; ds ekun.M gā ftul s ge I qnjrk dk fu.kz djrs gA I qnjrk] dyk] I ahr] idfr] oS kHk'k'k d{kk ea in'kū 0; fDrxr cukov vkfn {ks=ka I s I Ecfl/kr gkrh gA

I S'kūr'd eW; dk vfhkik; fpūru iz'kuu) 0; ogkfjd rFkk oS k'fud n'V dks kka I s gā vFk'z I E; I s I Ec) dk; k'ea: fp yus I s gA ; g eW; I R; dh [k'k'k' fdl h fØ; k ds I S'kūr'd fu; eka ds Kku dh fi ikl k dks izV djrk gS I S'kūr'd eW; okyk 0; fDr ml v/; ; u ea dfBu ifjJe djrk gS tks u; s rF; ka, oa I Ecfl/kka dks tkuus dh ml dh ; kx; rk ea of) djrk gA

jktu'srd eW; dk vfhkik; 'k'fDr I s gA bl eW; ds dkj.k dkbz 0; fDr nū jka ij iærk LFk'fir djus ds fy, ifjr gkrk gA nū js ds Åij 'kkl u djus rFkk ml dk usRo djus dh icy bPNk ds: i ea bl eW; dks ifjHk'k'kr fd; k tkrk gA

/k'f'ed eW; thou ds /k'f'ed vuq'fir; k'q fopjka rFkk i'fRr; ka dh vj' I a'sr djrk gA b'z oj [k'pk ea vLk'Fk, oa fo'okl ml dks tkuus dh ft'kkl k] n'bh iz'k'k'ka I s Mjuk] ml ds fu; eka rFkk irhd vkn'k'z ds vuq'phy vkpj.k djuk vkfn ds: i ea dh tkrh gA

eW; ka ds fuek'z k, oa fodkl dh n'V I s fd' k'g'koL'Fk I cl } egRo iw'kz voL'Fk gA bl voL'Fk ea ckydka ea eW; ka dk Li"Vhdj.k gkrk gS vj' fdl h, d eW; dks vk/k'k' cukdj vius thou dks y{; fuf'pr djrk gA nū jka 'k'k'ka ea dgk tk I drk gS fd ; g og voL'Fk gS ftl ea ckyd vucl vlr'z; Unka ea my>k gkrk gA og I R; & vI R;] usrd & vu'srd vkfn fcln'pka ij fopj dj vius thou n'kū dk fuek'z djus yxrk gS tks I e; & I e; ij ml ds dk; Z 0; ogkj ea ifjyf{kr gkrk gA

mna's; & 'kgjh ckyd, oa ckyd'k'ka ds thou eW; ka 1/3 jktu'srd /k'f'ed] vkfFk'z] I kek'f'd] I kōn; kRed, oa I S'kūr'd 1/2 dk v/; ; u djukA

ifjdyuk & 'kgjh ckyd, oa ckyd'k'ka ds thou eW; ka 1/3 jktu'srd] /k'f'ed] vkfFk'z] I kek'f'd] I kōn; kRed, oa I S'kūr'd 1/2 ea dkbz I k'f'ed vlrj ugha gA

ifjleu & or'eku v/; ; u ea ek; fed fo|ky; ka ds mu fd' k'g'ka dks 'k'f'ey fd; k x; k gS tks d{kk 11&12 ea v/; ; ujr gS; s fo|k'f'k'z I Hkh oxk'z 1/2 d'ky okf.kT; rFkk foKku 1/2 I s I Ecfl/kr gA

U; kn'k'z & iLr'q 'k'k'k v/; ; u ea O'st'k'kn ftys ds 16 I jdkjh cx'j I jdkjh ekU; rk i'k'lr fo|ky; ka I s 500 fo|k'f'k'z ka dks "I mna's; U; kn'k'z foF/k" }kj k p; fur fd; k x; ka

or'eku I eL; k ds v/; ; u I s I Ecfl/kr vk'k'k'k'k, df=r djus ds fy, Mko D; n'h vkye, oa i'q' jke th fl g' JhokLro }kj k fuf'z' eW; eki uk'k' uked midj.k dk iz'k'k' fd; k x; k gA bl iz'ukoyh ds ek; e I s d'g' N% eW; ka 1/4 kek'f'd] jktu'srd] vkfFk'z] /k'f'ed] I kōn; kRed] I S'kūr'd 1/2 dk eki u fd; k x; k gA bl eW; eki uh ea d'g' 60 in gA iR; d in ds mRrj ds fy, fydr'z; kx fu/k'k'j.k fof/k dk iz'k'k' fd; k x; k gA mRrj ds i'k'p fodYi vR; kf/kd I ger] I ger rVLFk] vl er rFkk vR; f/kd vl ger gA bu i'k'p fodYi ka ea I s fdl h, d fodYi dk p; u iR; d in ds fy, fd; k tkrk gA

'Nk fof/k & oržku v/; ; u dsfy, 'kkskdrkz }kjk 'b.kzRed I o{k.k fof/k'^Descriptive Survey Method%
 dk iz; ksx fd; k x; k gA

inRrka ds I dyu dh fof/k & inRrka ds I dyu grq 'kkskdrkz }kjk m0i0 ds QStkckn tui n ds 16 I jdkjh , oa xš
 I jdkjh ekU; rk i ktr fo | ky; ka ea I s 100 'kgjh Nk=k, a, oa 150 'kgjh Nk=ka dks 'kkfey fd; k x; k gA

rkydk&1

Øekd	'kgj	Nk=ka dh I d; k
1	ckyd	150
2	ckfydk	100
; ks		250

fu"d'kz , oa 0; k[; k & 'kgjh Nk=&Nk=kvka ds thou eW; ka ds v/; ; u grq p; fur N% eW; ka ; Fkk&I kelftd
 jktuŕd] /kkfezd] vkfFkd] I k0n; kRed , oa I š kŕrd eW; ka I EcfU/kr inRrka dk I dyu fd; k x; k gA

rkydk&2

'kgjh Nk=ka ds thou eW; ka I s I EcfU/kr Vh0 i ktrkad

eW;	Vh0 i ktrkadka dk vkš r	eW; kUrj
1- I š kŕrd eW;	44	vkš r Lrj
2- vkfFkd	46	vkš r Lrj
3- I k0n; kRed	44	vkš r
4- I kelftd	45	vkš r Lrj
5- jktuŕd	35	vkš r I s de
6- /kkfezd eW;	44	vkš r

rkydk&3

'kgjh Nk=kvka ds thou eW; ka I s I EcfU/kr Vh0 i ktrkad

eW;	Vh0 i ktrkadka dk vkš r	eW; Lrj
I š kŕrd	55	vkš r

vkrfkd	44	vkš r
l kbn; kRed	44	vkš r
Lkekftd	34	vkš r
jktuŕd	33	vkš r l sde
/kfebd	48	vkš r

rkydk&2 ds voyksdu l s Li"V gS fd 'kgjh ckydka ds l ō kŕurd] vkrfkd] l kbn; kRed] l kekftd rFkk /kfebd eW; l kku; Lrj dk gS iUrj jktuŕd eW; ds ifr mnkl hurk ifjyf{kr gkrh gA rkydk&3 ea 'kgjh ckydkvka ds v/; ; u dks inf'kr fd; k x; k gS rkydk&3 l s Li"V gkrk gS fd l ō kŕurd vkrfkd] l kbn; kRed] l kekftd rFkk /kfebd eW; l kku; Lrj dk ikr gS tcf d jktuŕd eW; vkš r l sde gA

bl rjg l smijkDr l k[; dh; vkadMks l sirk pyr gS fd eW; ka ij fyax , oa okrkoj .k dk iHkko ugha ifjyf{kr gkrk gS 'kgjh {s= ds ckyd&ckfydkvka ea tgka l kekftd] vkrfkd] /kfebd] l kbn; kRed , oa l ō kŕurd eW; tgka vkš r gS ogha jktuŕd eW; nksuka ea vkš r l sde gA

ifj .Mela dh foopuk & 'kgjh Nk=&Nk=kvka ds /kfebd l kekftd&vkrfkd l ō kŕurd l kbn; kRed eW; vkš r Lrj ds ikr gq gS tcf d jktuŕd eW; vkš r l sde ikr gq gA ; fn jktuŕd eW; ds fxjkoV ij nf"V ikr fd; k tk; rks dgk tk l drk gS fd or'eku jktuŕd ifjn'; ea Hka dj fxjkoV vk; h gS urkvka ea uŕdrk vHkko fujUrj fn[kk; h iM+jgk gA , d h fLFkr ea l ekt ds uo; pdka dks bl iHkko l snij ugha j[kk tk l drk gA , d h fLFkr ea jktuŕd eW; ka ea fxjkoV vkuk LokHkkfod gA

Vh ikrkalka ds vk/kkj ij ; fn n[kk tk; rks Kkr gkrk gS fd 'kgjh ckydka ea tgka vkrfkd eW; l cl s iHkko'kkyh gS ogha 'kgjh ckydkvka ea l ō kŕurd eW; vf/kd iHkko'kkyh gA vU; eW; ka ea Hkh vUrj nf"V xkpj gkrk gA 'kgjh ckydka ea l kekftd eW; de gS tcf d 'kgjh ckydkvka ea jktuŕd eW; de gA

fu"d"kr-%ge dg l drs gS fd eW; ka , oa vkn'kks dk vk/kkj jk"Vh; pruk gS bl ea ogh eW; l gk; d gks l drs gS tks 0; fDr] l ekt rFkk jk"V ds ifr l efiZ gka f'k{kk ds }kjk , d seW; ka dk fodkl fd; k tkuk pkfg, tks 0; fDr dks l dh.krk l s Åij mBkdj ol dks dWicde dh Hkkouk dk fodkl dj l dA

I UnHkZ

- ikš : gsyk] l R; iky & eW; f'k{kk D; k] D; ka dS \ vxoky ifcydsk] vlxjk&2
- ik.Mš jke'kdy , oafeJ & ^eW; f'k{kk^ vxoky ifcydsk] vlxjk&7
- tSjh & eW; f'k{kk] vâk ifcydsk] fnYyh
- vkpk; ZjkeefrZ & ^eW; ijd f'k{kk} vkpk; Zdy] ryl hiq] okjk.kl h

Hkjr eacfu; knh f'k{kk

MMWftr dęj fl g*

f'k{kk ekuo thou dk ,d egRoiwłz y{; gksus ds l kFk&l kFk okāNr y{; ka dh i kflr dk ,d l k/ku gA 'kS{k d y{; ka ds l UnHk ea mPPk f'k{kk} rduhdh o 0; ol kf; d f'k{kk vkfn dh pplq cfu; knh f'k{kk ds y{; ka rd igp s cxj vfkzhu gA vr% f'k{kk l s l EcfU/kr fd l h Hkh fpUru ea l c ds fy, cfu; knh f'k{kk dh vfuok; Zk 'kkfey gksuh plfg, A

fo | k ½ f'k{kk} ds fcuk eut; dk 'kkj hfjd fodkl rls l EHko gS tks lk'kq dk Hkh gsrk gA ijUr q eut; dks ,d eut; cuus ftl l sog l ekt ds vuqph dk; Z djus rFkk l epr : lk l s l ek; kst u djus rFkk ekuo dks l qnjrj] i xfr 'khy] l tx , d i z d) cuus gr q l keft d] l d x k Red] ekuf l d rFkk ufr d fodkl vko'; d gA tks f'k{kk ds fcuk l EHko ugha f'k{kk eut; dh Hkko l EHkouk vka dh i fr Z ds fy, vUrj fufgr {kerk dk fodkl djrh gsrFkk ekuf l LokLF; , d vkr fjd 'kDr; ka dk l eflor fodkl dj vkpj.k ea , d k l qkkj , d ifjor ū yk nrh gA ftl l sog fd l h Hkh ifjosk ea l keat L; LFkkfir djuseal Qy gsrk gA

Hkjr h; f'k{kk dk Lof.kē bfrgkl jgk gA ośnd dky l s gh f'k{kk dh T; ksr i ZTkofyr dj Hkjr h; fo)ku thou dks idk'keku djus dk iz kl dj jga gA vxst fo)ku , Q- Mcyw FkkelW us dgk dh ^, d k dkbz nsk ugha gA tgka Kku ds ifr iē brus ikphu le; l s ikjEHk gqk gks ftruk Hkjr ea ; k ftl ua bruk LFkk; h vls 'kDrkkyh i Hkko mRi ūu fd; k ftruk Hkjr ea ^ eut; thou ea f'k{kk ds egRoiwłz ; ksnku ds dkj.k ośnd] ckS) efl ye "kk l u dky ea f'k{kk dh fu%k d 0; oLFkk Fkh] f'k{kk nsk i qhr dk; Z rFkk egku nku] le > k trk Fk xq f'k"; ds e/; vkn'kz , oafirk iē ds l Ecu/k Fka fcfV'k dky ea Hkjr h; vFkD; oLFkk ds l kFk&l kFk f'k{kk dh 0; oLFkk yMf kMk mBhA 1813 ds vkKk i = dh /kkj k&43 }kj k Hkjr ea ^ fcfV'k f'k{kk dh vk/kkj f'kyk^ j [kh x; hA 1835 ea e dky s dh i {ki kri włz f'k{kk uhr dk jki .k fd; k ftl l s Hkjr h; f'k{kk dh n'kk fnu ifrfnu ; ksnku ds dkj.k gh 1854 ea pkYl l bM] us dgk fd ^ dkbz Hkh fo"; gekjk /; ku bruk vkdf"kr ugha djrk ftruk f'k{kk Hkjr dh 0; oLFkk djuk gekjk ifo = , d i qhr drD; gA bl ds ckotm Hkh vfuok; Z , d fu%k d f'k{kk dh 0; oLFkk dk fu.k; Z fcfV'k 'kkl d vius rPN rFkk fufgr Lokfłz ds dkj.k ugha ys l dA

chd oh 'kriknh ea vuska > a kokrka ds chp bfrgkl us djoV cnyh] 15 vxLr 1947 dks nsk LorU=rk dk t'u euk jgk Fk ogha ml jh vls f'k{kk} i xfr dh vls u; h Økaur ds Lof.kē ; q; dk l = i kr djus ds l kFk u; h fn'kk dh vls vxl j gksjgh FkhA

Hkjr h; l ūo/kku ds i HkRo l Ei ūu] l ektoknh] /keZ fuji {k} ykdrkard x.kj kT; rFkk ukxfjdka dks Lorærk] l ekurk] HkrrRo] ū; k;] , drk] v [k.Mrk , d cu/kqk tS s mPp vkn'kz ds dkj.k f'k{kk dks eghar vko'; drk ekurs gq bl ds fy, dbz vuqNnka ds vUr xZ mi cu/k fd; k x; kA

; g fufobkn l R; gSfd f'k{kk ekuo thou dk l cl s vko'; d l l d kj] l keft d ifjor ū dk vk/kkj vls vkfFkz mlufur dk , d l 'kDr l k/ku gA f'k{kk gh og l l d kj gA tks 0; fDr dh fHkurk ds vk/kkj ij Hkh ; k; curk gA egkRek xkakh ds vuq kj ^ f'k{kk l s ejk vfhkik; cPps; k i k s + ds 'kj hj] eu vls vkRek ea fo/keku l okRe xqkka dk l okāh.k fodkl djuk gA ^ f'k{kk }kj k bu xqkka rFkk ; k; rk dks vf/kdkf/kd mi ; ksch cuk; k tk l drk gA bl h rF; dks n fVxr cukus ds mnas; l s vxkdr 'kCnka ea fu%k d , d vfuok; Z f'k{kk dks ^ j kT; bl l ūo/kku ds dk; kZlor fd, tkus ds le; l s 10 o"z ds vlnj l c cPpa ds fy, tc rd ; s plng o"z dh vk; q i włz ugha dj yx} fu%k d , d vfuok; Z f'k{kk inku djus dk iz kl djskA^

Lku-1982 ea nkn Hkzbz ukj kst h us Hkjr h; f'k{kk vk; kx ½ g.Vj deh'ku ½ ds l keus i kFkfed f'k{kk dks fu%k d vls vfuok; Z cukus dh ekax j [kh FkhA ; | fi mudh bl ekax dks Lohdkj ugha fd; k x; k] ijUr q bl ekax ea vfuok; Z rFkk fu%k d i kFkfed f'k{kk dh vko'; drk dh vls l cdk /; ku vkdf"kr t: j fd; kA l u

* i oDrk] f'k{kk} =] yMz c) k egfo | ky;] l kdr uxj] : i bMhg] cgj kP] mRrj insk

1893&1996 dse/; cMlñk dsegkjt fl ;kth jko xk; dokM+usviuh l EiwlZ fj; kl r ea vfuok; Z i k Fkfed f'k{kk dh 0; oLFkk dhA bl ds mijklr 1918 ea es j; ea vfuok; Z i k Fkfed f'k{kk ds fo"k; ea vf/kfu; e cuk; s x; A vktknh ds lk'pkr~1948 ea f'k{kk dks l gh fn'kk nus ds fy, igyk f'k{kk vk; l s; l o j Yyh jk/kkd".ku ds usRo ea xBu fd; k x; kA bl ds ckn l h; , - ch; , - f'k{kk l febr 1949½ y{e.k Lokeh ej yh/kj f'k{kk vk; l s; l 1952½ jke plnu f'k{kk l febr 1956½ cfu; knh f'k{kk l febr 1957½ ngkZkbZ nske[k f'k{kk l febr 1958½ gá k esrk f'k{kk l febr 1962&64½ HkDr oRl y f'k{kk uhfr 1986½ vkpk; Zjke efrZ f'k{kk l febr 1990½ tuknZ jMMh f'k{kk l febr 1992½ iks ; 'ki ky f'k{kk l febr 1993½ tS s vud f'k{kk vk; l s; l febr; ka dk xBu fd; k x; kA buds }kjk dh xbZ l rfr; ka dh fj i kZ/ ykxw Hkh ugha dh xbZ fd nu ja dk xBu dj fn; k x; kA ; g fl yfl yk pyr k x; k vjS l Hkh fj i kZ/ká dks ykxw djua dh fn'kk ea f'kFkyrk cjr h xBá bl ds vud kj l ekt ea l erk vjS U; k; dh dh Hkkouk dka QSyus ds fy, bl izkkyh dks viuk; k tkuk t: jh gá l eku xqkorrk okyh f'k{kk nus l sfodkl dh l Hkkouk vka dk ykHk mBkus dk eka l Hkh dks fey l ds kA vk; l s; l dk ekuuk Fkk fd bl l s l kelftd t q/ko vjS jk"Vh; , drk dh jkg [ky sch yfdu vk; l s; l dh fl Qkfj 'k ugha ekuh xBá int h izkku pykus okyh ikbZv/ vjS fo f'k"V oxk; f'k{kk dlnka dks cIn ugha fd; k x; k cPpka dks mudh ekr Hkk"kk ea f'k{kk nus dh txg /khj & /khjs vacst h dh izkkuurk dks c<k; k x; k l kelftd eV; vjS dksky ds fodkl ea f'k{kk dh Hkfedk dks udkjk x; k gá

I UnHkZ

- vgy mky; k & 'jk"Vh; 'kS{k d uhfr; ká fefuLVh vkQ , twdsku] Hkkjr l jdkj] ubZ fnYyhA
- tál hO vxoky & 'fodkl 'khy Hkkjr ea f'k{kk] ^vk; Zcpl fMi ks ubZ fnYyhA
- okbD ihO vxoky & 'fj l pát bu bejftax QhYMH vkQ , twdsku] LVfyk ifcy'kku] ubZ fnYYkh A

mRrj insk l gdljh xte fodkl cbl fyfeVM dh l eL; kvla ds l ek/kku grq l q lo

food Jhokro*

mRrj insk l gdljh xte fodkl cbl fyfeVM , d , d k l LFkku gS tks xteh.k tuekul dks df" k i'kq kyu , oad/hj m | kxka dsfy, fofHkUu inku ds __.k inku djrk gA cbl dks vius dk; Z ea fofHkUu idkj dh l eL; kvla dk l keuk djuk i Mfrk gA bu l eL; kvla ds ifji i; ea mfrpr l ek/kku miyC/k ugha gA mRrj insk l gdljh xte fodkl cbl fyfeVM dh fofHkUu l eL; kvla vLj l q-koka dks fuEufyf[kr : ika ean[kk tk l drk gS %

- i. cbl df" k Hkrie ds eW; (D.M.Circle Rate) dk 50 ifr'kr __.k inku djrs gA tks dHkh&dHkh vi ; kR , oadHkh&dHkh cktkj eW; dh vi{kk vf/kd gsrk gA A l j Hkrie ; k vuq ; ksch Hkrie ij Hkh __.k inku dj fn; s tkrsgA ftl l s __.k ol wjh ugha gks ikrh gA ifj.kker% cbl dk cMh ek=k ea __.k Mrc tkrk gA bl ds l ek/kku grq cbl dks df" k Hkrie ds okLrfod cktkj eW; ds 60 ifr'kr rd __.k inku fd; k tk; A Hkrie dk eW; kadu] batifu; jka l s dj; k tk; o mudk nkf; Ro cuk; k tk;] ftl l s fd l ku Hkh ykHkkflor gksk rFkk cbl dk __.k Mrcs __.k ea ifjofr' gks l scp tk; xkA
- ii. __.k yus okys 0; fDr ey mnas; dks NkMdj vU; mnas; ka vFkkr xj mRiknd dk; ka ea __.k dk iz kx djrs gA rFkk l e; ij pprk ugha ikrs gA bl ds l ek/kku dsfy, __.k iz kx fuxjkuh vf/kdkjh dh fu; fDr cbl }kjk dh tkuh pfg, tks fujUrj __.k iz qR dk; ka ij n"V j [ka ftl l s vuq i knd dk; ka ea __.k ds iz kx ij vadqk yx l dsk rFkk __.k yus okyk 0; fDr l e; ij __.k Hkh pprk djxkA
- iii. __.k ol wjh dsfy, cbl vf/kdkfj; ka dks dbz ckj __.kh ds ikl tkuk i Mfrk gS ftl l s __.kh] __.k ol wjh 0; ; ka earhork l s of) gks jgh gA bl ds l ek/kku grq __.k ol wjh 0; oLFkk ea ifjorZu djuk pfg, rFkk nks l pprk, a nus ds mijkUr __.k dh ol wjh l jdkjh yxku dh rjg dh tkuh pfg, ftl l s __.k ol wjh 0; ; de fd; s tk l dskA __.k ol wjh 0; ; ; fn fuf'pr l hek l s vf/kd gks yxark __.k ij ml dk cks> Mkyk tk; A
- iv. okf.kT; d cbl ka dh rnyuk ea mOid l gdljh xte fodkl cbl fy0 dh 'kk[kk, a de gA vFkkr l Ei wke. My ea ek= 13 'kk[kk, a gA tks de gA bl dsfy, iR; d fodkl [k.M Lrj ij mOid l gdljh xte fodkl cbl fyfeVM dh 'kk[kk [kkyh tk; ftl l s u dny cbl dk 0; ol k; c<xk oju- d"kdka o cbl nksuks i{k ykHkkflor gkskA
- v. cbl de pkrj; ka vf/kdkfj; ka dh l q; k de gso muds if'k{k.k dh mfrpr 0; oLFkk ugha gS tks cbl dh dk; Z izkryh ij foijhr iHko Mkyrh gA bl dsfy, de pkrj; ka o vf/kdkfj; ka dh Hkriz dh tk; rFkk mudh dk; Zkerk o dqkyrk ea of) djus dsfy, okf.kT; d cbl ka ds if'k{k.k l LFkkuka dh l gk; rk yh tk, A
- vi. cbl ij __.k inku djus dsfy, jktuhfrd nco i Mfrk gS ifj.kker% jktuhfrd nco ea fn; s x; s+ __.kka dh ol wjh gsrh gh ugha gS o jlk-ol wjh de pkrj; ka ds l kfk , d s __.kh nq; Zgkj dh l hek rd pys tkrsgA ; fn cbl dks thfor j [kuk gS rks jktuhfrd nco rRdky iHko l s dln dj nusuk pfg, vU; Fkk cbl 'kr?k gh eR; q'kS; k ij gkskA
- vii. __.k inku djuse anykka dk vR; f/kd gLr[ka gS ftl l ea cbl ds de pkrj;@vf/kdkjh voSk /ku vftR dj d qk=ka dks __.k nsj cbl dks chek ds : i ea ifjofr' dj jgs gA bl ds l ek/kku ea vf/kdkfj; ka dks l e>uk gksk fd jkst jksh nus okyh l LFkk eka ds l eku gA ; fn ml s gh [kk[kyk djks rks cjst xkj gks ea vf/kd l e; ugha yxk bl Fkk l s l s /ku ds yyp l s de pkrj; o vf/kdkjh cpa o cbl dh imh dks l gh LFkku o l q k=ka ea yxk; a rFkk nykka dh 0; oLFkk dks l ektr dja rHkh ge cbl dks [kqgky nqk i k; xkA

* 'kdkk' okf.kT; l dk;] Mko jke eulj ykg; k vo/k fo'o fo | ky; Qs:cln

viii. cfd ds ol wjh@__knkrk vf/kdkjh ik; % ijikus __kka dks ol wjus ea u; s __k inku dj nrs gdtks nyny ds l eku gkrk gA tc rd ijikus __k pdrk u dj fn; k tk; u; k __k inku ugha fd; k tkuk pkfg, D; kfd ijikus __k dks pdrk djus ds fy, u; k __k inku djus dh 0; oLFkk nyny ea Qd us t k gA

ix. cfd ds ikl forrh; I kr vi; kr gdtks gdtks og __kka dks : i ea u ol w fd; s tk l dus okys __k dh rjg gA cfd dks __k i= o ckmM+ ds : i ea vi us vPNs l nL; ka l s forr ikr dj iat h ea of) dj forrh; I kr c<kus pkfg, A

I UnHk

- Rog Turner : India's urban feaure.
- Smith T. Lynn – The Pschology Life.
- Makim Marriot – Village India.
- mRrj insk l gdkjh xte fodkl cfd fyfeVM dk okf"kd vk; 0; ; I Ecu/kh nLrkost A

**i kFkfed Lrj ij l jdkjh , oax\$&l jdkjh fo | ky; ka
dh JSBrk ea l gk; d dkj dka dk rgyukRed v/; ; u
v'kuij e. My dsfo'kk l unHZe**

v'kuij d'ekj¹

Lorl=rk ikflr ds i' pkr-Hkkjr us uohu vk'kkvka mPp egRokdkk'kkvka , oa l qgjs Hkfo"; dh dYiuk djuk vkjEHk dj fn; k Fkk ijUrq budks l kFkdZ , oa emZ : i nsus ds fy, f'k{kk dh vko' ; drk FkA bl lR; dh vuHkfr-gksus ij jk"V^a us'kvka us l fo/kku fuekZk ds le; vuqNn&45] 46 dh jpuk dh Fkh ftl ea l koHkRed f'k{kk 10 o"kZ ds le; kUrjky ea 6 l s 14 o"kZ rd vk; q dh ckyd o dkfydkvka dks nsus dk iko/kku j [kk x; k FkA bl h id ak ea MKW jk/kkd". ku th us dgk gSfd P^; g gekjk y{; fdl h ApkbZ dks ikr djuk gS fdlUrq tks ml dh vk/kkj f'kyk gS ; fn og detkj gS rks vius fufnZV y{; dks ikr djus dsetk; ml l snij gks rtk; xA**

vr% 'kkdkdrkZ us ikFkfed Lrj ds fo | ky; ka dks vius 'kkk v/; ; u- dk vk/kkj cuk; k gS ftl dk iæ[k dkj .k gSfd f'k{kk ?kj ds mijUr fo | ky; } jkk gh l oZ Eke inku dh tkrh gA ikFkfed fo | ky; ka dk okrkoy .kj mudh ekuo ds ifr fu"Bk rFkk l ekt dks tkr djus dh dYiuk dks l dkj : i nsuk gh fo | ky; h JSBrk dk vk/kkj gks rtk cpiu ea l h[kh gPZ ckrka dk iz, kx ik; % l Hkh ekuo&ik. kh iks-koLFkk rd djrs gS vr% ekuo; dks kyka ds fodkl dk vk/kkj ; gh ikFkfed fo | ky; tkus tkrsgA

orZku le; ea dkuig e. My ea vud idkj ds fo | ky; ; ikFkfed Lrj ij l pkyr gA ijUrq mudh JSBrk] fo'k"Vrk , oa egRrk bu ikFkfed fo | ky; ka dh xqkorrk ij vk/kkj gks rtk gA foHkku idkj ds fo | ky; ka ea dN fo | ky; fo'kSk ifl f) , oa [; kfr ikr n[ks x; s gA iDsk ds le; vf/kdrj turk dk l pko dN fo'k"V ifl) ikFkfed fo | ky; ka dh vj n[ks x; k gA vkf[kj , d s dku l s rRo gS. tks l keku; & tuekul dks fo'k"V idkj ds ikFkfed fo | ky; ka dh vj vkdf'kr djrs gA

vr% l koHkRed f'k{kk ds fodkl ds l kFk&l kFk ikFkfed Lrj ij l jdkjh , oa x\$&l jdkjh ikFkfed fo | ky; ka dh JSBrk ea l gk; d dkj dka dk rgyukRed v/; ; u vR; Ur vko' ; d gA

iLrq v/; ; u dh vko'; drk

iLrq 'kkk dk; Zvfr vko' ; d , oa 0; ogkfj d vko' ; drk l s ifj iwZ gA cPpka dh vk; q i qp o"kZ igprs gh ikFkfed fo | ky; ka dh vko' ; drk egl w gksus yxrh gS , oa ftEenkjh vfHkHkod ds l j ij vk tkrh gSfd og vius cPps dks fdl Ldny ea iDsk fnyk; a vj fdl Ldny ea ughA vki l ea i pNus , oa ikl iMl ; ka l s tkudkj dh djus ij dN gh JSB fo | ky; l keus vkrsgA 'kkdkdrkZ dk fopkj gSfd iR; d ikFkfed Lrj ds fo | ky; dks mRre , oa JSB Jskh ea gh gksuk pfg,] D; kad ikFkfed f'k{kk l Ei wkZ f'k{kk dk vk/kkj vFkZr~tM+gks rtk gA tM+dks etcw djuk] ml s fl ipr djuk ge l Hkh dk iFke drD; gA bl h mnas ; l s 'kkdkdrkZ us i' ikFkfed Lrj ij l jdkjh , oa x\$&l jdkjh fo | ky; ka dh JSBrk ea l gk; d dkj dka dk rgyukRed v/; ; u** fd; k gA bu dkj dka dk vuq .k djus l s ikFkfed Lrj ds fo | ky; ka dh fo"kerk gh l ekr gks tk, xhA

iLrq v/; ; u ds mnas ;

iLrq 'kkk l eL; k ds fuEu 12 iæ[k mnas ; fu/kkZjr fd; s x; s g%

- 1- ikFkfed f'k{kk ikr djus okys cPps Hk"kk vj xf.kr dk l gh Kku ikr dj l dA
- 2- ikFkfed Lrj ds cPps vius vki & ikl ds ifjos k dk rd iwZ fo'ySk.k dj yA
- 3- l ekt ds fy, mi; pR usrd eW; ka dk fodkl bu cPpka ea gks ik; A
- 4- cPpka dks le; l s iqrda , oa M vkn miyC/k gks ik; A
- 5- cPpka dks Nk=ofRr le; l s fnyk; h tk; A
- 6- fo | ky; ea LoPNrk] 'kky; , oa ty dh l eipr 0; oLFk dh tk; A

¹ vfl LVsV iQs] j] chD , MO foHkx] MMW thD iD vkjO MHQ iVy egko | ky; ; vjky] dkuig uxj] mRrj insk

- 7- fo|ky; ea ipfyr if'kf{kr , oadqky v/; ki d mi yC/k dj; s tk; A
- 8- v/; ki d }kjk ijs le; fo|ky; ea jg dj iBu&iBu dk dk; Z I Eilu dj; k tk; A
- 9- fo|ky; ea i k B; vuorh fØ; kvka dk l pkyu fd; k tk, A
- 10- i k Fkfed fo|ky; ka ea xjhch j s k k l s uhps jgus okys cPpka dk ukekadu l fuf' pr djuka
- 11- Nk=&mi fLkfr ea of) l fuf' pr djuka
- 12- f' k{k.k dk; Z ds voj k k d ka dks de djuka
- 13- fo|ky; ea Cy d ck M l p k k l MLVj v kfn dh 0; oLFk dh tk; A
- 14- v/; ki d dh l ok 'krka , oa i f j y f C/k; ka dks tkuuka
- 15- ½ d-½ fo|ky; ka dh JSBrk ea l gk; d dkj dka dk l jdkjh , oa x s & l jdkjh i k Fkfed fo|ky; ka rFk 'kgjh i k Fkfed fo|ky; ka , oa xteh.k i k Fkfed fo|ky; ka l s rnyuk djuka
¼ k-½ fo|ky; ka dh JSBrk ea l gk; d dkj dka dks i k B; Øe ea vi ukdj i k j f E h k d f' k{k k dks JSB cukuka

ifjdYiuk; a

- l Lr r v/; ; u , d vkn' k k d l o k .k g a bl dh e q ; i f j d Y i u k , a f u E u f y f [k r g a
- 1- l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a d h e k u d k a d s v u q i v o l F k k i u k l f o / k k v k a e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 1-½ a ½ 'kgjh l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a ' k g j h x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a d h e k u d k a d s v u q i v o l F k k i u k l f o / k k v k a e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 1-½ b ½ xteh.k l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x t e h . k x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a d h e k u d k a d s v u q i v o l F k k i u k l f o / k k v k a e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 2- l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a x j h c h j s k k l s u h p s j g u s o k y s c P p k a d s u k e k a d u e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 2½ a ½ 'kgjh l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a ' k g j h x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a x j h c h j s k k l s u h p s j g u s o k y s c P p k a d s u k e k a d u e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 2½ b ½ xteh.k l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a r F k x t e h . k x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a x j h c h j s k k l s u h p s j g u s o k y s c P p k a d s u k e k a d u e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 3- l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a f' k { k d & N k = v u i j k r e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 3½ a ½ 'kgjh l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a ' k g j h x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a f' k { k d N k = v u i j k r e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 3½ b ½ xteh.k l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x t e h . k x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a f' k { k d & N k = v u i j k r e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 4- l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a f' k { k d k a } k j k f' k { k . k d k ; Z d s v f r f j D r v l ; d k ; Z d j u s e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 4½ a ½ 'kgjh l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a ' k g j h x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a f' k { k d k a } k j k f' k { k . k d k ; Z d s v f r f j D r v l ; d k ; Z d j u s e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 4½ b ½ xteh.k l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x t e h . k x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a f' k { k d k a } k j k f' k { k . k d k ; Z d s v f r f j D r v l ; d k ; Z d j u s e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 5- l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a d s f' k { k d k a d h ; k k ; r k e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 5½ a ½ 'kgjh l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a ' k g j h x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a d s f' k { k d k a d h ; k k ; r k e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 5½ b ½ xteh.k l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x t e h . k x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a d s f' k { k d k a d h ; k k ; r k e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a
- 6- l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a , o a x s & l j d k j h i k F k f e d f o | k y ; k a e a N k = k a g s r q m i y C / k x q k o r r k ; Ø r ; k s t u k v k a e a d k b z v l r j u g h a i k ; k t k r k g a

- 6-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka grq miyC/k xqkorrk ; ğr ; kst ukvka ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 6-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka grq miyC/k xqkorrk; ğr ; kst ukvka ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 7- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka dks [ksydm dh l ğo/kkvka ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 7-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka ds [ksydm dh l ğo/kkvka ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 7-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka dks [ksy&dm dh l ğo/kkvka ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 8- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds ijh{kkQy ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 8-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds ijh{kkQy ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 8-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds ijh{kkQy ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 9- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds 'kš{kd okrkoy.k ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 9-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds 'kš{kd okrkoy.k ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 9-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds 'kš{kd okrkoy.k ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 10- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Hkk"kk rFkk xf.krh; fodkl ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 10-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Hkk"kk rFkk xf.krh; fodkl ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 10-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Hkk"kk rFkk xf.krh; fodkl ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 11- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds Nk=ka ds l okāch.k fodkl ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 11-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds Nk=ka ds l okāch.k fodkl ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 11-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ds Nk=ka ds l okāch.k fodkl ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 12- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka ds i fr Hksn&Hkko jfgr okrkoy.k ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 12-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka ds i fr Hksn&Hkko jfgr okrkoy.k ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 12-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka rFkk xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka ds i fr Hksn&Hkko jfgr okrkoy.k ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 13- ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka dh mi fLFkfr ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 13-1/2 'kgjh ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa 'kgjh xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka dh mi fLFkfr ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 13-1/2 xteh.k ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ,oa xteh.k xš&ljdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea Nk=ka dh mi fLFkfr ea dkbz vlrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA

- 14- I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka , oa xj & I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea dk; Z fnoI ka dh I d; k ea dkbZ vUrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 14-1/2 'kgjh I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka , oa 'kgjh xj & I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea dk; Z fnoI ka dh I d; k ea dkbZ vUrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 14-1/2 xteh.k I jdkjh fo |ky; ka , oa xteh.k xj & I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea dk; Z fnoI ka dh I d; k ea dkbZ vUrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 15- I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka , oa xj & I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea f'k{k.k dk; Z ds vojkskdka ea dkbZ vUrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 15-1/2 'kgjh I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka , oa 'kgjh xj & I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea f'k{k.k dk; Z ds vojkskdka ea dkbZ vUrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA
- 15-1/2 xteh.k I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka , oa xteh.k xj & I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea f'k{k.k dk; Z ds vojkskdka ea dkbZ vUrj ugha ik; k tkrk gA

ifjI heu

- 'kkskdrkZ us iLr 'kksk I eL; k ds v/; ; u ds fy, v/; ; u {ks= dks fuEu fclnq/ka ea ifjI hfer fd; k gA
- 1- iLr 'kksk dk; Z ea dny i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dks I fefyr fd; k x; k gA
 - 2- iLr 'kksk I eL; k ds vUrxt dny dkuig e.My dh i kJfEHkd f'k{k ds fodkl ij n"V ikr fd; k x; k gA
 - 3- bl v/; ; u ea dkuig e.My ds I Hkh ftyka I snRrI dfyr djds bu {ks=ka I s I Ecfl/kr f'k{k ds mlu; u ij izk'k Mkyusokys dkj dka dk v/; ; u fd; k tk; skA
 - 4- bl v/; ; u ea I UnHkZ ds: i ea vuqNsn 45 , oa 46 ds vuq kj] xqkoRrk ds dkj dka ds fy, e.My ds I Hkh ftyka ea I s 20&20 1/2 t h0, I 0 1/2 \$ 120 1/4 u0 t h0 I h0 1/2 = 240 i kJfEHkd fo |ky; ka dh JSBrk dks eki k tk; sk rFkk JSBrk ea I gk; d dkj dka dk v/; ; u fd; k tk; skA
 - 5- iLr v/; ; u ea p; fur N% ftyka ds i kFkfed f'k{k ds f0; kJo; u ea I gk; d izkkukpk; I f'k{k d] izlI/kd] I epk;] ekrk&firk] I j {kdka xteh.k f'k{k I fevr; ka ds I nL; ka dh Hkxhnrkj dks Kkr fd; k x; k gS bl h Hkxhnrkj ds vk/kj ij Kkr fd; s x; A fclnq/ka I s JSBrk ea I gk; d dkj dka dks [kksk x; k gA
 - 6- vUrr% v/; ; u {ks= dh 0; ki drk dks n[krs gq dkuig e.My ds N% ftyka 1/2 dkuig uxj] dkuig ngkr] dUukst] Q: [kckn] v[\$ k rFkk bVkok 1/2 dks fy; k x; k gA

'kksk fof/k

bl v/; ; u ea enyr% I o{k.k fof/k dk iz kx fd; k x; k gA pfd iLr 'kksk I eL; k dk v/; ; u vkn'kny d I o{k.k }kj fd; k tk; skA bl fy, 'kkskdrkZ }kj viuh I jyrk ds fy, iz ukoyh] erkoyh , oa nRr I dyu ii = dk fuelk fd; k x; k gA

tul d; k , oa ifrn'k

iLr 'kksk v/; ; u ea dkuig e.My ds vUrxt N% ftyka dkuig uxj] dkuig ngkr] v[\$ k] bVkok] Q: [kckn] dUukst ds I Ei wZ i kFkfed fo |ky; vkrs gS ftudh I d; k 14943 gS tks dkuig e.My ds 50 cykdka I s I Ec) gsbuea 14219 I j djh i kFkfed fo |ky; , oa 724 xj I j dkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; vkrs gA

bl h I Ei wZ tul d; k dk ifr fuf/kRo djus ds fy, mnas; ijd fof/k }kj ifrn'k dka dk p; u fd; k x; k gS ftI ea dkuig e.My ds I Hkh N% ftyka I snl & nI dh I d; k ea uxjh; I j dkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; rFkk bl h izkj xteh.k I j dkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dk p; u fd; k gA ftudh I d; k 120 gS rFkk bl h izkj uxjh; xj & I j dkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; , oa xteh.k xj & I j dkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dk p; u fd; k gS tks 120 gA vr% dkuig e.My ea dy 240 i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dk p; u fd; k gA

'kksk ea iz qj pj

Lora= pj & i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh JSBrk ea I gk; d dkj dA
vkfJr pj & i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh JSBrkA

I k[; dh; fof/k; k

vkdMka ds fo'ySk.k grq e/; eku rFk ekud fopyu dk iz kx fd; k x; kA nks fofHku I egka ds e/; I kFkd vLrj Kkr djus grq Økfrd vuq kr 1/2.C.R.½ dk iz kx fd; k x; k gA nks I egka ds fofHku dkj dka ds e/; I kFkd vLrj Kkr djus grq χ^2 ; k iz kx fd; k x; k gA

rkydk &1

I jdkjh rFk xj&I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; kadh JSBrk eaI gk; d dkj dka dh rkyuk

JSBrk eaI gk; d dkj d	N	Mean	S.D.	Mean	Df	C.R.
ekudkds vLrj ij voLFki uk I fp/k; i	500	4.566	1.169	1.70	998	20.737 **
	500	6.266	1.412			
Ueladu	500	1.996	0.801	1.026	998	23.680 **
	500	0.970	0.545			
f'k(kd) Nk= vuqkr	500	0.236	0.282	0.482	998	21.876 **
	500	0.718	0.404			
f'k(kda) kjk f'k(k.k dk; Z dh vfrjDr vL; dk; Z	500	5.230	1.341	4.422	998	44.336 **
	500	9.652	1.782			
f'k(kd) kadh ; k; rk	500	0.700	0.424	0.392	998	16.520 **
	500	0.308	0.319			
Nk=lagrqmi yC/k xqoRrk; Dr ; k; uk; i	500	3.216	1.001	2.212	998	29.466 **
	500	5.428	1.340			
Nk=ladsmi yC/k [ky&dm dh I fp/k; a	500	1.854	0.773	2.336	998	36.963 **
	500	4.190	1.183			
ijh(MQy	500	0.542	0.424	0.348	998	11.438 **
	500	0.890	0.532			
'k(kd) okroj.k	500	0.470	0.376	1.194	998	32.444 **
	500	1.664	0.732			
Hk'k rFk xf.krh; fock'k	500	0.904	0.547	0.604	998	15.136 **
	500	1.508	0.705			
Nk=ladsl okh.k fockl	500	2.980	0.988	1.848	998	[25.757 **
	500	4.828	1.264			
Nk=ladsl fr HsHko jfgr okroj.k	500	3.722	1.095	0.506	998	7.564 **
	500	3.216	1.019			
Nk=ladh mifLFkr	120	81.70	5.167	12.05	238	17.277 **
	120	93.75	5.628			
dk; Zfnol kadh I 0	120	227.025	6.660	.916	238	8.884 **
	120	236.941	8.709			

**-. 05 ,oa-01 I kFdrk Lrj ij I kFkd gA

rkydk &2
 'lgjh l jdkjh rFk 'lgjh x&l jdkjh iFKed fo |ky; ladh JBrk eal gk; d dkjdladh ryuk

JBrk eal gk; d dkjd	N	Mean	S.D.	Mean	Df	C.R.
ekudladsvl/kj ij volFKi uk l fp/k; i	250	4.728	1.268	1.407	498	15.938 **
	250	6.656	1.432			
ulekdu	250	1.996	0.807	1.026	498	14.591 **
	250	1.068	0.600			
f'k(kd Nk= vuqr	250	0.240	0.296	0.482	498	14.188 **
	250	0.756	0.493			
f'k(kdla)kjk f'k(k.k dk; ZdsvrfjDr vl; dk; Z	250	5.472	1.303	4.422	498	32.415 **
	250	10.180	1.891			
f'k(kdadh ; W; rk	250	0.740	0.493	0.392	498	10.515 **
	250	0.344	0.334			
Nk=lagsqmi yC/k xqkoRrk; Dr ; kst uk; i	250	3.304	1.080	2.212	498	55.207 **
	250	9.014	1.228			
Nk=ladsmi yC/k [ky&dm dh l fp/k; a	250	1.936	0.792	2.336	498	26.493 **
	250	4.424	1.256			
ijf(kQy	250	0.564	0.119	0.348	498	8.219 **
	250	0.916	0.532			
'W(kd okroj.k	250	0.496	0.400	1.194	498	16.483 **
	250	1.712	0.742			
HK'k rFk xf.lrh; fock'k	250	0.972	0.565	0.604	498	11.597 **
	250	1.588	0.622			
Nk=ladsl okkh.k fock'k	250	3.108	1.001	1.848	498	19.740 **
	250	5.120	1.263			
Nk=ladh ifr HsHko jfgr okroj.k	250	3.848	1.126	0.506	498	4.040 **
	250	3.460	1.019			
Nk=ladsmifLFr	120	81.68	5.162	12.05	118	12.602 **
	120	93.96	5.507			
dk; Zfnol ladh l 0	120	228.883	8.679	.916	118	6.593 **
	120	239.433	8.850			

** - 05 ,oa-01 l FKlDrk Lrj ij l FKl gA

rkydk &3
 xleh.k l jdkjh rFk xleh.k x&l jdkjh iFKed fo |ky; ladh JBrk eal gk; d dkjdladh ryuk

JBrk eal gk; d dkjd	N	Mean	S.D.	Mean	Df	C.R.
ekudladsvl/kj ij volFKi uk l fp/k; i	250	4.352	1.118	1.524	498	13.603 **
	250	5.876	1.374			
ulekdu	250	1.996	0.800	1.128	498	18.530 **
	250	0.872	0.529			

f'k(kd&Nk= vuqkr	250	0.232	0.282	0.448	498	12.626
	250	0.680	0.485			**
f'k(kdla)kj f'k(k.k dk; ZdsvfrfjDr vl; dk; Z	250	4.988	1.283	4.160	498	30.01
	250	9.148	1.777			**
f'k(kdldh ;k; rk	250	0.660	0.481	0.388	498	10.862
	250	2.272	0.296			**
Nk=lagrqmi y/k xqloRrk; Dr ;ktuk; i	250	3.088	1.009	2.056	498	19.897
	250	5.144	1.285			**
Nk=ladksmi y/k	250	2.076	0.869	1.88	498	21.205
	250	3.956	1.100			**
ijhMQy	250	0.520	0.414	0.345	498	8.135
	250	0.864	0.525			**
'k(kd okrkj.k	250	0.444	0.374	1.172	498	22.422
	250	1.616	0.737			**
Hk'k rFk xf.lrh; fodkl	250	0.836	0.501	0.592	498	11.040
	250	1.428	0.684			**
Nk=ladsl okkh.k fodk'k	250	2.852	0.959	1.684	498	16.849
	250	4.536	1.256			**
Nk=ladsi r HnHko jfgr okrkj.k	250	3.596	1.091	0.624	498	6.664
	250	2.972	1.001			**
Nk=ladh mifLFkr	60	81.72	5.099	11.83	118	12.149
	60	93.55	5.558			**
dk; Zfnol ladh l 0	60	225.166	8.660	9.284	118	5.791
	60	234.450	8.899			**

**- 05 ,oa-01 l k(kdkr Lrj ij l k(kd ga

rkydk &4

l jdkjh rFk x&l jdkjh i k(ked fo |ky; laaik; stkusokysf'k(k.k dk; Zdsvojk(kdldh ryukA

Leg		tux.luk	Hou fuekzk	fuoku dk; Z	feM&Ms ehy	fyfidh; dk; Z	;lk	χ^2
l jdkjh i k(fo0 %120%	FO	109	5-2	114	99	109	483	63.04
	Fe	104.46	49.83	109.25	94.88	124.58		
x&l jdkjh i k(fo0 %120%	FO	'k(k;	'k(k;	'k(k;	'k(k;	21		**
	Fe	4-54	2-17	4-75	4-12	5-42		
;lk		109	52	114	99	130	504	

**- 05 ,oa-01 l k(kdkr Lrj ij l k(kd ga

rkydk &5

'k(jh l jdkjh rFk 'k(jh x&l jdkjh i k(ked fo |ky; laaik; stkusokysf'k(k.k dk; Zdsvojk(kdldh ryuk

Leg		tux.luk	Hou fuekzk	fuoku dk; Z	feM&Ms ehy	fyfidh; dk; Z	;lk	χ^2
'k(jh l jdkjh %60%	FO	57	32	59	57	55	260	

	Fe	53.89	30.25	55.78	53.89	66.18		
'kgjh x&l jdkjh %66½	FO	'k;	'k;	'k;	'k;	21	15	46-45 **
	Fe	3-11	1-75	3-22	3-11	3-82		
;k		57	32	59	57	70	275	

**- 05 ,oa-01 I kdkrk Lrj ij I kdk gA

rkydk &6

xteh.k I jdkjh rFk xteh.k x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; s tkus okys f'k{k dk; Z ds vojkk dh rgyuk

Leg		t ux.kuk	Hou fuelZk	fuokpu dk;Z	feM&Ms ehy	fyfi dh; dk;Z	;k	χ^2
xteh.k I jdkjh iFked fo ky; %60½	FO	52	20	55	42	54	223	18-45 **
	Fe	50.64	19.48	53.56	40.90	58.43		
xteh.k x&l jdkjh iFked fo ky; %60½	FO	'k;	'k;	'k;	'k;	21	06	**
	Fe	1-36	0-52	1-44	1-10	3-82		
;k		-52	20	55	42	60	229	

**- 05 ,oa-01 I kdkrk Lrj ij I kdk gA

fu"d"z

ikr ij .kkkads vk/kj ij fuEufyf[kr fu"d"z fudkys tk I drsg&

- 1- I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh voLFkki uk I fo/kk, a JSB gA
- 2- 'kgjh I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh voLFkki uk I fo/kk, a JSB gA
- 3- xteh.k I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh voLFkki uk I fo/kk, a JSB gA
- 4- x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea xjhch j\$kk I s uhps jgus okys cPpka dk ukekadu Lrj JSB gA
- 5- 'kgjh x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea xjhch j\$kk I s uhps jgus okys cPpka dk ukekadu Lrj JSB gA
- 6- xteh.k x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea xjhch j\$kk I s uhps jgus okys cPpka dk ukekadu Lrj JSB gA
- 7- I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk f'k{kdk&Nk= vuqkr JSB gsvfkkz~ifr f'k{kdk Nk=ka dh I ; k de jgrh gA
- 8- 'kgjh I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk f'k{kdk&Nk= vuqkr JSB gA
- 9- xteh.k I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk f'k{kdk&Nk= vuqkr JSB gA
- 10- I jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk x&l jdkjh iFked fo |ky; ka ea f'k{kdk }kjk f'k{k dk; Z ds vfrfjDr vl; dk; Z djus dh I ; k vf/kd gA

- 11- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea f'k{kdka }kjk f'k{k.k dk; Zds vrfjDr vU; dk; Zdjus dh l d; k vf/kd gA
- 12- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea f'k{kdka }kjk f'k{k.k dk; Zds vrfjDr vU; dk; Zdjus dh l d; k vf/kd gA
- 13- x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea f'k{kdka dh ; kX; rk JSB gA
- 14- 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea f'k{kdka dh ; kX; rk JSB gA
- 15- xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea f'k{kdka dh ; kX; rk JSB gA
- 16- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea Nk=ka grq vf/kd l d; k ea xqkoRrk; Dr ; kst uk, ami yC/k gA
- 17- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea Nk=ka grq vf/kd l d; k ea xqkoRrk; Dr ; kst uk, ami yC/k gA
- 18- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea Nk=ka grq vf/kd l d; k ea xqkoRrk; Dr ; kst uk, ami yC/k gA
- 19- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh [ksy&dm dh l qo/kk, a JSB gA
- 20- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; h tkuh okyh [ksy&dm dh l qo/kk, a JSB gA
- 21- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; h tkuh okyh [ksy&dm dh l qo/kk, a JSB gA
- 22- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dk ijh{kQy JSB gA
- 23- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dk ijh{kQy JSB gA
- 24- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dk ijh{kQy JSB gA
- 25- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk 'kS{k d okrkoj .k JSB gA
- 26- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk 'kS{k d okrkoj .k JSB gA
- 27- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk 'kS{k d okrkoj .k JSB gA
- 28- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk Hk"kk rFkk xf.krh; fodkl JSB gA
- 29- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk Hk"kk rFkk xf.krh; fodkl JSB gA
- 30- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk Hk"kk rFkk xf.krh; fodkl JSB gA
- 31- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea Nk=ka dk l okh.k fodkl JSB gA
- 32- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea Nk=ka dk l okh.k fodkl JSB gA
- 33- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea Nk=ka dk l okh.k fodkl JSB gA
- 34- ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk Nk=ka ds ifr Hk"kk rFkk jfgr okrkoj .k JSB gA
- 35- 'kgjh ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk Nk=ka ds ifr Hk"kk rFkk jfgr okrkoj .k JSB gA
- 36- xteh.k ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka dh vi\$kk xteh.k x\$&ljdkjh iKfKfed fo|ky; ka ea ik; k tkus okyk Nk=ka ds ifr Hk"kk rFkk jfgr okrkoj .k JSB gA

- 37- I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh Nk=ka dh mi fLFkfr vf/kd JSB gA
- 38- 'kgjh I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh Nk=ka dh mi fLFkfr vf/kd JSB gA
- 39- xkeh.k I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk xkeh.k x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea ik; h tkus okyh Nk=ka dh mi fLFkfr vf/kd JSB gA
- 40- I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea dk; Zfnol ka dh I ; k vf/kd JSB gA
- 41- 'kgjh I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea dk; Zfnol ka dh I ; k vf/kd JSB gA
- 42- xkeh.k I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk xkeh.k x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea dk; Zfnol ka dh I ; k vf/kd JSB gA
- 43- x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea f'k(k.k dk; Z ds vojkskd vf/kd I ; k ea ik; s tkrs gA
- 44- 'kgjh x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk 'kgjh I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea f'k(k.k dk; Z ds vojkskd vf/kd I ; k ea ik; s tkrs gA
- 45- xkeh.k x\$&l jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka dh vi\$kk xkeh.k I jdkjh i kFkfed fo |ky; ka ea f'k(k.k dk; Z ds vojkskd vf/kd I ; k ea ik; s tkrs gA

I UnH

- Altekar, A.S. (1957). *Education in Ancient India*, Banaras: Nand Kishore & Brothers.
- Agrawal, S.N. (1962). *Some Problems of India's Population*, Vora & Co. Publishers Private Ltd., Bombay, Allahabad.
- Agarwal, J.C. (1979). *National Policy in Education, Delhi*: Arya Book Dept.
- Agarwal, J.C. (1987). *Progress of Education in free India: Modern Indian Education & its Problems*, New Delhi, Arya Book Dept.
- Bhatt, B.D. & Agarwal, J.C. (1969). *Education Documents in India 1813-1968, Survey of Indian Education*, New Delhi: Arya Book Dept.
- Bishwas, Arabindo, Agarwal & Surend. (1971). *Indian Educational Documents since Independence*, committees, Commissions, Conferences, New Delhi : Academic Publishers.
- Bhawan, Nishat Ganj, Lucknow, (2010-11), *Annual Report*.
- Bokil, V.P. (1925). *The History of Education in India*, Bombay: Labour Press, Girgaon.
- Basu, A.N. (1946). *Primary Education in India*, Indian Associated Publishing Co.
- Buch, M.B. (Editor), (77-78). *Second Survey of Research in Education*.
- D.V. & Gurucharan Singh, (1972). *All India Educational Directory*, Chandigrah : All India Directories Publishes.
- Desai, D.M. (1953). *Universal Compulsory and Free Primary Education in India*, Bombay: Indian Institute of Education.
- Desia, Dinker, (1938). *Primary Education in India, Bombay* : Servants of India Society.
- Dayal, B. (1947). *The Development of Modern India, Calcutta* : Orient Book Co.
- District Elementry Education Report card: 2010-11.

tul ; k iotv v\$ xkeh.k Hkjr

jke foula ; lno*

tul ð; k iöztu dk geskk nksjkk i Hkko i Mfrk gA vusd l ekt 'kkfL=; ka us iöztu ds i Hkkoka dks baxr djus dk izkl fd; k gA tS s tÖ l hÖ fl l sy us vius v/; ; u ea ; g fu"d"lz fudkyk gS fd iöztu l s 0; fDr ds l keftd LRkj ea ifjorZu gsrk gS, oa Öe'k% l ekt ea Hkh tkfr oxZ l s gV dj , d vyx vkfFkZd Jskh dk fuekZk gsrk gA i hÖ dÖ o/kZu , oa JhfuoKl ds 'kCnka ea uxjkkedk iöztu l s xteh.k Jskh dh vkj vkfFkZd Jskh dk iökg gsrk gS, oa dkyd ifjiç; ea xteh.k vFkÖ; oLFk dks bl l s cy feyrk gA

tS k fd l oZ fofnr gS fd Hkkr , d fodkl 'khy jk"V" gA Qyr% tul ð; k dk iökl xteh.k vpyks l s uxjh; {ks= dh vkj vf/kd gaus l s vusdksd vkfFkZd l keftd , oa jktufrd l eL; k, a mRiUu gks jgh gA bl l s tgl; , d rjQ uxjka ea iökl h cjkstxkj dh l eL; k, a c=rh gA ogha ml jh vkj xkoka l s l fÖ; Jfedka ds iyk; u l s d" k dk; Z dh l eL; k c=rh tk jgh gA

fofHkUu 'kksk v/; rkvka us vius vius n"Vdksk l s tul ð; k iökl ds i Hkkoka dk v/; ; u fd; k gA oLr% tul ð; k iöztu dk l cl segROI wZ i Hkko Hk&oÖ; kfd l xBu ij i Mfrk gA tul ð; k iökl dk rkdkyd i Hkko iöztu ds i j fEHkd LFkku , oa ml ds xUrÖ; LFkku ij i Mfrk gA tgl; l s iötd i LFkku djrk gA ogk; dh tul ð; k ea deh gsrh gA ifj.kker% bPNr LFkku ij igpus ij ml LFkku fo'ksk dh tul ð; k ea of~ gsrh gA mnkgj.k Lo: i l keL; r%; g nçkk tkrk gS fd l h LFkku ij jkstxkj ds vol j de gS fdUrQ Jfedka dh miyC/krk vf/kd gA dgta ij jkstxkj ds vol j rks miyC/k gS fdUrQ Jfedka dh deh gA bu nkaus i j fLFkr; ka ea mRi knu dh ek=k ea deh gksxA

tc 0; fDr xte l s uxjka dh vkj iökl djrk gS rc xteh.k {ks=ka ea tul ð; k ds ncko ea deh vkrh gS ftl l s Hkie dk mifohkktu rFk vijnu ugha gsrk gA bl iökl LFkkukUrj.k ds }kjk Hkie ij ncko ?kV tkrk gS ftl l s cpr ea of~ gsrh gA Hkksy oRkvka dk iöztu l eL/ kh v/; ; u dñ fHkUu jgk gA bl gkaus {ks=h; ifr: lk ij vf/kd cy fn; k gA

iöztu l s ykx , d LFkku l s nls LFkku ij igprs gA bl rjg ds tul ð; k iöztu ds /kukRed , oa __.kkRed nkaus i Hkko gS l drs gA l kfk gh fofHkUu vkfFkZd oxkA , oa fofHkUu tkfr; ka ij bl ds l keftd , oa jktufrd i Hkko vyx&vyx gS l drs gA bl ds vfrjDr f'kf{kria , oa vf'kf{kria ij Hkh bl dk i Hkko l eku ugha gsrk gA Hkkr ds xteh.k {k=ka ea vkt Hkh vkfFkZd Lrj dk fohkktu djus ds fy, d" kxr Hkie gh iæçk vk/kkj & Hkr rRo gA bl h ds vk/kkj ij gh Hkkr ds xteh.k {k=ka ea l vhd vkfFkZd oxhZj.k fd; k tk l drk gS D; kfd Hkkr ds xteh.k {ks=ka ea l keL; r% thou; ki u ek= d" k l s gsrk gA vkfFkZd Lrj ds d" kxr Hkie ds vk/kkj ij rhu oxkA ea fohkktu fd; k tk l drk gS %

I hekur d"kd & bl oxZ ea vf/kdkak vuq fpr tkfr ds ykx gS tks vusdksd dkj.kka l s Hkieghu jgs gA buds i kl ukeek= dh Hkie gA f'k{k ds vHkko ea ; s 'kkjhjd Je }kjk vktfodk pykrs gS ftl l s budh vkfFkZd vk; vR; Yi gsrh gA

y?q I hekur d"kd & y?q I hekur d"kdka ds vUrkr vf/kdkkr% fi NMh tkfr; ka ds ykx gS ftuds ikl I hekur d"kdka l s vf/kd rFk cM@d"kdka l s de d" kxr Hkie miyC/k gA y?q I hekur tul ð; k ds iökl l s i Mtus okys vkfFkZd l keftd , oa jktufrd i Hkkoka es l s l cl s T; knk i Hkko vFkZd gsrk gA

cgn I hekur d"kd & v/; ; u {ks= ea l o.kZ tkfr; ka ds ykx gh cM@d"kd gS tks vkfFkZd n"Vdksk l s l EiUu rFk f'kf{k Hkh gA bl h dkj.k v/; ; u {ks= ea bl Jskh ds 0; fDr; ka dk LFkkukUrj.k vf/kd gqk gS rFk bu iökl ; ka ea vkfFkZd : lk l s l EiUu gaus ds dkj.k gh l keftd , oa jktufrd i Hkko l hekur , oa y?q I hekur d"kdka dh viçkk vf/kd i Hkko jgk gA

* ,e0,0] Hkksy

I UnH

- Aqrawala, S.N. : India's Population Problems Second Ed. 1977, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi.

- Barclay,G.M. : Techniques Of Population Analysis, John Wiley & Sons, New Yourk,1958.
- Davis Kingsley : Population Of India.

MKW dyle dk usRo I EclU/h fopkj

MKW ulgsfl g*

euU; ubZ pUkfr; ka dks Lohdkj dj] vyx rjhds l s dke dja vksj viuh l kp ij n<+jgA**1 i frHkk] n<Fk ,oe- l kkdfrd fojkl r dh os'k"V=Fk ds dkj.k ^euU; * ik.kh txr ea l okRd"V gA l okZ/kd foosd'khy gkaus ds dkj.k og dk; ka dks LoPNkpkfjrk l s djuk pkrk gS fdl h Hkh ncko ea ughA okLro ea ukxfj dka dks , d h 'kkl u 0; oLFkk gkfnZl : i l sokdNr gkrh gS fti ea vojksk jfgr eksyd vf/kdkj ka dh i kfr gks ,oe-vukgr vkRe l Eku feyA 'kkl u 0; oLFkk ds l EclU/k ea jktu; fo}kuka us jktra=] dyhura=] iztkra= uked 'kkl u izkkyh ds rhu Hkn ifrikfr fd; s gS muea l d nh; ykdra= ykxka dks l okZ/kd ykdfi; gA ^Hkkjr; l fo/kku dh i Lrkouk ea gh l Ei wkZ i Hkqo l Ei Uu l Ektoknh] /keZ fuji \$k ykdrka=d x.kjkt; dk mYys[k gA**2 iztkrka=d 0; oLFkk ds nks : i gkrs gS %

- 1- iR; {k iztkra=
- 2- viR; {k ; k ifrfuf/; kRed iztkra=

orZku l e; ea jkt; ka dh ogn tul [; k vksj ij f/k dh fo'kkyr ds dkj.k yxHkx txr ds l Hkh jkt; ka ea ifrfuf/; kRed ykdra= gh Lohdk; Z gA ^Hkkjr Hkh , d ifji Do iztkrka=d nsk gA**3

iztkra= ea turk vius usRo dk p; u djrh gS fti s ^tu ifrfuf/k* ds uke l s tkuk tkrk gA bu p; fur ifrfuf/k; ka dsek/; e l s turk }kjk 'kkl u dk l q pkyu fd; k tkrk gA usRo ds l xBu dks ^jktulfrd ny* dgk tkrk gA jktulfrd ny ykdra= ds iZ[k LrEHkka ea , d gA ^usrk vkky Hkk"kk ds 'Leader' dk fgluh : i kUrj gS fti dk 'kkrnd vfZ ^exl n'kd' ^uk; d* vxl j ^vxqk* gA**4 usk dk l kku; vk'k; tufgr ea vgfuzk jr jgus okys iFk in'kd l s gS tu fgr"krk l ukuh Hkkjr; vo/kkj.kk gA usRo ds l EclU/k ea Jh jktukFk fl g ds fopkj gA ^tks ykdfi; gkrk gS ogh usk curk gA**5

MKW dyle us'usrk' ds l EclU/k ea mYys[k fd; k gSfd ^usrk oLr"og gS tks nll jka l s ; g vi \$kk j [kus ds ctk; fd osml ds fy, D; k dj l drsga; g l kprk gSfd og nll jka ds fy, D; k dj l drk gA**6 MKW dyle ds usRo ea , d s xqkka dh vkdkqkk dh gS tks l nb ^LokUr% l qkk; * ds ctk; ^cgt; fgrk; * dks thou dk /; s okD; ekuA

R; kx vksj fu%okFiz dh Hkkouk l s jr 0; fDr l nb vpZu; jgs gA vksj bfrgkl dh i dR; ka ds Lof.kZ v[kj ka ea l qkkkk; eku HkhA usRo dks R; kx vksj fu%okFiz Hkko l s dk; Z djus dh ifretirZ eku tkrk gA usRo R; kx vksj ij LokFiz Hkko l s dk; Z djus ij gh intuh; gkrk gS rFkk l keftd vkn'kZ curk gS bfrgkl dh i dR; ka dk Lof.kZ v[kj HkhA

usRo ds idkj

mnhko ds vk/kkj ij usRo dks l kku; : i l snks oxkZ ea foHkkftr fd; k tk l drk gS %

1- ijEijxR usRo % fojkl r ea gh usRo vf/kdkj i kfr ykxka dks ijEijxR usRo dh i dR ea LFkkuLFk fd; k tkrk gA Hkkjr ea Hkkjr; jk"Vh; dka d dk usRo bl dk JSB mnkgj.k xkdkh ifjokj gA fti ea i f.Mr tokgjyky ug: ds mijUr Jherh bfunj xkdkh] Jh jktho xkdkh] Jherh l ksu; k xkdkh] Jherh esdk xkdkh] Jh jkgy xkdkh , oa Jh o: .k xkdkh bl Lof.kZ dMh ea l qkkkk; eku gA

2- LocH foy(k.rk l s i lR usRo % ftUgkaus viuh i frHkk] n{krk] ijJe] fpru o yxu l s usRo dh i dR ea LFkku l jf{kr dj fy; k gS bu egkekuola dks vxor Oekidr fd; k tk l drk gS MKW jke eukgj ykfg; k Jh t; idk'k ukj; .k] Jh vVy fcgjkh cktis h] Jh yky d".k vkMok.kh] l qh eerk cuti; l qh t; yfyrk] l qh ek; korh] Jh vjfoln dStjhoky vkfn gA

okLro ea Hkkjr; usRo ij vuqkhyuid n"Vikr fd; k tk; rks igys nsk ea ftruh fj; kl ra Fkha mrus gh ifjokj yxHkx 'kkl d dh Hkfedk ea gA tks Hkkjr; tuekul dk ijEijxR usRo ea vLFk dk |krd gA

*** iDdrk chDh'kqyk b.Vj dkyst] frykdi]j] cjkcdh**

MkD dyke dh n'V ea usRo ds idkj vxDr g8%

1- **uDrd usRo** % okLro ea jk'V^a dk l'kfo"; uDrd usRo ij vk/kfjr gA uDrd usRo Lo; a l okZ/kd mi ; D; dk; Z djrk gS rFk vl; dks Hkh rner ij .kk inku djrk gSD; kAd 'l q kx; usk* gh uDrd usRo inku dj l drk gA^{**7}

2- **m|e'khy usRo** % MkD dyke us m|eh ea ij .kk] vuqkkl u ,oe-n<fu'p; h f=xqk dh ifjdYiuk l Qyrk grq dhA m|e'khy usRo ykxka l s; Fkkspr <x l s dk; Z djus dh idfuk dh vi\$kk djrk gA

3- **jpukRed usRo** % jpukRed usRo gh fdl h jk'V^a dks l e) l EiUu ,oe-ixfr'khy jk'V^a ea ifjofrZ dj l drk gA MkD dyke us jpukRed usRo dh vlg bAxr djrs gq mYy[k fd; k gSfd ^jpukRed usRo viuh ijEijkxr Hkfedk dks cnyus dk dk; Z djrk gS tks fu; a-d l s i f' k(kd) 0; oLFkki d l s l ykgdkj] funs'kd l s i frufuf/k rFk l Eeku ds vdkk(kh dks vkRe l Eeku fnykus ea l gk; d gkA^{**8}

usRo dsxqk

iFoh dk dksZ Hkh eut; l Ei wkZ ugha gS ml ds 0; fDrRo ea dfri ; =qV; ka dk gskuk LokHkkfod gA iR; d 0; fDr ea usRo ds xqkka dk gskuk iwZ isk l Etko ugha dQn xqkka dh vf/kdrk ,oe-dQn xqkka dh U; urk gh ekuo 0; fDrRo dh fo'kkrk gA usk tletkr gks gA 'kkrnd iwZrk dk |ksd ugha iR; d 0; fDr ea dQn xqk idfr inUk ,oadfri; xqkka dk vtU djrk gA usk vi us 0; fDrRo] Hk'kk 'kSyh] dk; D; ogkj ,oe-iHkko iwZ dk; Z kSyh l s tu an; ea LFku l jf{kr dj yrk gA l q kx; vlg xqk l EiUu gskuk gh usRo dh igpku gA

MkD dyke us usk dks v/kfuf{kr xqkka l s l e) gskuk vko; 'd ekuk gS ^us k u; s <x l s l xBuka dk fueZk djrs gA dQy usk fdl h l xBu ds fy, Vhe cukus ea JSB 0; fDr; ka dks pfcD dh rjg viuh vlg vkdf'kr djrs gA os vl Qyrkva ds nkS; ea Hkh ij .kknk; h usRo inku djrs gS D; kAd os [krjka l s Mjrs ugha^{**9}

; pko; dks usRo grq l okZ/kd mi ; D; Lohdkjrs gq dgk fd ^; pk usk* gh nh?kbf/k usRo ykHk ns l drk gA bl ds vfrfjDr fuokZpr 0; fDr dh l R; fu"Bk fo'ol uh; rk; D; rFk iekf.kr gS l kFk gh l kFk l EcfU/kr nkf; Ro ea 'iDh.krk* gfl y gkA usRo l Ecu/kh xqkka ij MkD dyke o l phi n'kZuk idk'ke- ds okrkZyki l s fu% r xqk v/kfuf{kr gS ^usRo ea bZkunkjh] vk'kkokn] n<&fu'p;] nijnf'kZk fu.kZ yus dh {kerk} l eL; k ds l ek/kku dh n{krk} l g l] ferHkkr'krk} l g; kSxrk} ij .kk&i kR l kgu] l gk; rk dk Hkko] vkox] ykxka ds chip Hk'k.k nSs dk dks ky] l xBukRed {kerk tS spkng xqk vkdkf{kr gA^{**10}

okLro ea ogh 0; fDrRo usRo ds ; kx; gS ftl dh ulfr] fu; fr vlg funZk ea ikjnf'kZk] bZkunkjh vlg LoPN Nfo >ydrh gS rFk os nijn'kZk vlg /kS Zkhy Hkh gkA usRo p; u ij MkD dyke us l rdZjgus dk l dZr djrs gq mYy[k fd; k gSfd ^ernkrkva dks , s uskva dk puko djuk pkfg, tks muds puko {s= ea dQyrk vlg ikjnf'kZk ds l kFk fodkl ds dk; Z dj l drsgkA^{**11}

usk ds xqk ds l Ecu/k ea , Mfeju tku uFk eSu ds fopkj ^, d vPNs usk ds l cl s egroi wkZ xqk gS bZkunkjh] pfj= vlg foodA^{**12}

mi; D; foopu l s Li"V gS fd usk ea l e> vlg l onu'khyrk ds l kFk gh l kFk l nk'k; rk] ukjhor- dkeyrk] i{kor-l cyrk rFk n<rk gh vko' ; drk gsrh gA

usRo dsnkS

iR; d 0; fDr dk 0; fDrRo xqk , oankSka dk l e l feJ.k gA usRo bl l s brj ugha xqk tgl; eut; dk inkuq i l Qyrk dk iFk izkLr djrs gS ogh nkS ml ds l kfj.k dks d.Vdkdh.kZ dj nrs gS usRo fuEu nkSka l s jfgr gskuk pkfg, %

- 1- **LoBNkplj ihfuk** % usRo dk l oBNk dk /; ku j [kuk pkfg, LoB'Nkpkfjrk v; kx; rk dk vfhkKku gA
- 2- **gBoknrk** % usk dks gBh ugha gskuk pkfg, A gBoknrk vfoodh dh igpku gA
- 3- **'kprk dk vHko** % thou ds iR; d igywea 'kprk >yduh pkfg, A 'kprk dk vHko usRo ds ixfr iFk dks vo:) dj nrh gA
- 4- **vgZLrrk** % usRo dks Lo; a ds fparu , oafopkj ij dnkfi vga ugha djuk pkfg, A
- 5- **mRdkph ihfuk** % fj'or [kSgh usRo dks erik; dj nrh gA ej .kk l Uu 0; fDr dnkfi vkn'kZ ugha gS l drkA
- 6- **funZrk** % usRo dks l nB l an; rk fn [kkuh pkfg, D; kAd l gn; rk usRo ds JSBrk dh igpku gA
- 7- **OkSh Lohko** % Okk ekuo 'k=qgS usRo dk l okZ/kd egroi wkZ nqZk gA

usRo dsmDr nqzqk l emj ml sl Qyrk ds l kiku l si fkd dj nrs gA

usRo dh vko' ; drk

Hkkjr dks nfu; k dk lokZ/kd ; fpk jk"Vª gkus dk xkso ikr gA og ikdfrd l d k/kuka l s ifjiwkz o ; fko; ifrHkk l s le) gA jk"Vª dk mRre Hkfo"; dõy vkn'kz ukxfj dka ij gh voyfEcr ugha gS iR; q fodfl r jk"Vª ds 'Lolu'khy fpUrd* usrk ij gh vkfJr gS bl fy, MKW dyle us'us'k dh egÜkk Lohdkjrs gq mYyqk fd; k gSfd 'Hkkjr jk"Vª dks njvly ; fpk usRo dh vko' ; drk gS tks Hkkjr dks fodfl r jk"Vª ea : i karfjr djus ds fy, vko; 'd ifjorZu dks l gh fn'kk ns l dA**13

vkt dsuo; fdkadh 'vi\$kkvka dk Hkkjr* tgl; fodkl] jkstxkj] emjHkar t: jrkadh l jyrk l smiyC/krk vlg cgrj ftlhxh ds l pvlj lgt miyC/k gA MKW dyle us bl hfy, ; fpk usRo dh vko; 'drk egl dh D; kfd Hkkjr ; fpk nsk gS vlg ; fpk usRo gh ; fkvka dh t: jrkadh s yd j T; knk l õnu'khy gks gA gekjh 'kdk l l Fkkvka dks usRo fuelzk ij tkj nsuk vlg ikp izdkj ds eflr"d ds l tu ea rRijrk izdV djuk pkfg, A vuqkfl r eflr"d] l qsch eflr"d] jpukRed eflr"d] J) s eflr"d vlg usrd eflr"dA

MKW dyle us mYyqk fd; k gSfd 'f'k{kk 0; oLFkk , d h gksh pkfg, fd fo l kfkZ, ka ea l Hkh ikp izdkj ds eflr"d dk fuelzk djs rkd os Hkfo"; ea nsk dks l q kx; usRo ns l dA**14 egku usRo jk"Vh; xoz dk fo'k; gS usRo , d k gk tks jk"Vª gh ugha fo'o f{kfrt ij viuk /otkjk.k dj l dA MKW dyle dh fpUru i dR; k n"V0; gS ^, d , d k jk"Vª tks jgus ds fy, JSB txgka ea l s, d gk vlg ftl s vius usRo ij xoz gA**15

f'k{kk thfodki ktZu ij tkj nsh gS tcd l {ke usRo l tu ij Hkh f'k{kk dks 'Focus' djuk pkfg, D; kfd vaxf.kr , oa l kfgR; dk Kku ikr djus dh ryuk ea usRo dyk dh l h[k vR; Ur dfBu dk; Z gA ^thfodk vftZ djus ds fy, f'k{kk nsuk , d l keW; mnas; gA usRo ds fy, f'k{kk nsuk vyx ckr gA usRo dk xqk iñk djus okyh f'k{kk , d 0; fDr dk Kku ds }kjk l 'kDrhdj.k djrh gS u fd ml s ek= fl) kUrka dh tkudkjh nsh gS cfd mudsvki l h l EclU/k vlg thou eam l dh mi; kfxrk ds ckjs ea Hkh tkudkjh nsh gA**16

usRo dk iHko dõy , d {ks= ij gh ugha cfd nsk ds l Hkh i {kka dks vius i Hko ds vksk k ea ys ysrk gA bl l EclU/k ea fopkj voykduh; gS ^jktuhfr] izkkl ul /ke] 0; ol k; , oe-foKku l fgr thou ds l Hkh {ks=ka ea izq) , oa dYiuk'khy usRo dk fodkl vko' ; d gA bu l Hkh {ks=ka dk vl j jk"Vª , oe-l ekt ds fodkl ij i Mfk gA izq) usRo gh l 'kDrhdj.k dh /kjh gA vr, o le; dh ekx gSfd l ekt ds fofHklu oxk ea izq) usRo dk fodkl gk ftl ea 'kkar] ixfr , oe-fodkl ds ifr dYiuk'khyrk , oe-cpuc) rk gA**17

nsk ds l Hkh {ks=ka ds l fodkl graqjpukRed usRo ij dyke dh fVli.kh n"V0; gS ^nsk ea jpukRed usRo dk vuqkr ftruk vf/kd gksk fodfl r Hkkjr tS l ius dh l Qyrk mruh gh vf/kd l 'kDr vlg l Hko; gkschA**18

bDdhl oha l nh dk iFke n'kd ^vfhkuo ; kouroe* dh cgyrk dk l niou gS ftl ea ikfFedrk; , ifjofrZ gksh tk jgh gS bl fLFfr ea MKW dyle ds fopkjka dk vuqeu vko' ; d gk tkrk gS ^bDdhl oha 'krknh ea , d u; s l ekt dk vkfoHkZ gsjgk gS tgl; iñh vlg Je dscnys Kku dh izkkrk gkschA orZku f'k{kk i) fr dks ubz l gl=kCnh ea ml gackS) d dk; ZÜkkZ cukuk gkschA**19

izq) usRo dk y{; gh l cdk; Fkl Etko l eFkZ cukuk gsrk gS MKW dyle dh fpUru ifj/k vachdkj djrh gSfd ^, d usrk tc ykxka dks l eFkZ vlg 'kDr l Ei lu cukrk gS rks uskvka dh , d , d h drkj mhkdj l keus vkrh gS tks jk"Vª dh ixfr dh /kjk dks ekW+ l drh gA**20

mijkDr foopu ds mijkUr Li"V gSfd MKW , 0 i h 0 tS vCny dkye us usRo 'kqprk ds vkn'kz l si fjr] 40 o"kz dh vk; j l EclU/kr {ks= ea n{k gkus ds xqkka ds l kfk gh l kfk fo'ol uh;] i ekf.kr l R; fu"Bk ; q gkus dh vfhky'kk dh gA

usRo ea oDr0; xr dqkyrk] ij .kknk; h] usRo ink; d] l kgl h] ferHkk"kh] l eL; k l ek/kkfud {kerkoku] fo'kerk ea Hkh e q djkgV dh vuojrrk] rjUr dk; bkgh djus dh {kerk] l eFkZ ernkrkva dk Hkjkd k thrus okyk] vk'kkj l eFkZ pfcdh; {kerkoku] njnf'kz-kij d xqkka okyk 0; fDr gh nq[k] nkfnz,] fo'kerk] vLi"; rk o l keinkf; drk eDr Hkkjr dk tukdkr l iuk iwz dj l drk gS rFkk ekuuh; ka ea dõy vlg dõy 'MKW vCny dyle feyS dh vldkqk ij fojke yx l drk gA bl ds vrfjDr 'ol qk d vfcde* ijd fpUruokyk usrk gh l 'kDr] l e)] l Ei lu vkfkd] jktuhfrd egk'kDr 'In Ancient time the Golden lird' bDdhl oha l nh dk Hkkjr vFkr~ Hkkjr 2020 MKW dyle ds Lofud Hkkjr dks okLrfod : ikdkj ns l drk gS vlg fo'o f{kfrt ij Hkkjr ds 'k"kz ds gkus dk 'ot* Qgjk l drk gA

I UnH7

- 1- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke] okbD I 0nj jktu % ^eg'k'fDr Hkkjr* i HkkR izdk'ku 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubz fnYyh&110002] I 0dj.k&iFke 2005] i"B&88] vu0kn I fpu fl 0y] ikB & l0k {ks= Hkkjrh; f'k{k izkkyhA
- 2- y[kd e.My ct'sk d0kj] vujkx JhokLro] vk'k'k{k] I R; 0nz fl 0 % Hkkjrh; I 0o/kku ,oajkt 0; oLFk] ; f'k d'kfeiv'ku VkbE I] 12 ppzyu] bykgkcn&2] G.S Fi le-3, ikB&3] Hkkjrh; I 0o/kku dh izdfr ,oaf'kSkRk, j i"B&22-
- 3- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke % ^ge gl0ks dke;kc* i HkkR izdk'ku 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubz fnYyh&110002] I 0dj.k&iFke 2006] i"B&62] vu0kn & Jh 'k{k0dj feJ] ikB & rel ksek T; kfrx0; A
- 4- ik0 vkj0I h0 ikBd % Bhargav's St. Andardilust Rated, Dictionary Bhargava Book Depr. Twelfth Edilion Gaighat Varansai, Sep.-1965, i"B&462-
- 5- ek0 jktukfk fl 0 % v/; {k Hkktik ekuuh; uj0nz eknh dsep ij fn; sx; sHkk"K.k dk v0kA
- 6- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&217] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 7- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&225] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 8- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke % ^ge gl0ks dke;kc* i HkkR izdk'ku 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubz fnYyh&110002] I 0dj.k&iFke 2006] ikB & jk"V" l ok0 fj] i"B&635] vu0kn & Jh 'k{k0dj feJA
- 9- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&216] 217] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 10- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&219] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 11- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke % Hkkjr dh vkokt* jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2010] ikB&Hkkjr dh vkokt] i"B&219] vu0kn & eg0nz dgyJSBA
- 12- cjkd vksek % ^bz jkga u, bjkn's i HkkR isj cDI] 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubz fnYyh&1120002] I 0dj.k&2008] [k.M&vesjdh urRo dk i pfu0kZk] i"B&91-
- 13- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&216] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 14- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke % Hkkjr dh vkokt* jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2010] ikB&f'k{k dk l gh vFkZ i"B&219] vu0kn & eg0nz dgyJSBA
- 15- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke % Hkkjr dh vkokt* jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2010] ikB&Hkkjr dh vkokt] i"B&22] vu0kn & eg0nz dgyJSBA
- 16- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke] v: .k d0 frokjh % ^fot;h hko* i HkkR isj cDI] 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubz fnYyh&110002] I 0dj.k&2008] i"B&7] ikB&ct0 fu; u xfr ea.d.k] i"B&133] vu0kn Jh vf[ky'skA
- 17- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&229] 230] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 18- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^vnE; I kgl * jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ikB&jpukRed urRo] i"B&229] vu0kn & Jh vk0ih0 >kA
- 19- ,Oih0t0 vCny dyke] okbD I 0nj jktu % ^eg'k'fDr Hkkjr* i HkkR izdk'ku 4@19] vki Q vyh jkM] ubz fnYyh&110002] I 0dj.k&iFke 2005] i"B&88] vu0kn I fpu fl 0y] ikB & l0k {ks= Hkkjrh; f'k{k izkkyhA
- 20- , ih ts vCny dyke % ^ij.kkRed fopkj* jktiky ,.M I UI] d'ehjh xV] fnYyh&110006] I 0dj.k&2008] ij.kkRed fopkj] i"B&63A

'Kfkd vuq U?ku %Lo#i ,oamnás;

f'lokuh Jhokro*

I lef'fd foKkudKsKkudKk ds vuq kj **vuq ákku] iR; ; ka rFkk I ásrka vkfn dks dqkyrki wZd 0; ofLFkr djrk gS ftl dk mnás; I kku; hdj.k }kjk foKku dk fodkl] ifjektú vFkok I R; ki u gsrk gS pkgS og Kku 0; ogkj ea l gk; d gS vFkok dyk ea **

I fo I fo OQWZ ds vuq kj ** vuq U?ku fdl h l eL; k ds vPNs l ek/kku ds fy, Øec) rFkk fo'ko) fpUru , oafof' k"V mi dj .kka ds iz; kx dh , d fof/k gá**

MIO ,e0 oelZ ds vuq kj **vuq ákku , d cks) d ifØ; k gS tks u; s Kku dks izdk'k ea yrkh gS vFkok ijkuh =qV; ka , oa HkkUr /kkj .kkvka dk ifjektú djrh gS rFkk 0; ofLFkr : i ea orëku KkudKkka ea of) djrh gá **

vuq U?ku dh izfr ds l Ecl/k eafd; s x; s fo'ySk .kka ds vuq kj vuq ákku og Øec) oKkfud ifØ; kj ftl ea oKkfud mi dj .kka ds iz; kx }kjk orëku Kku dk ifjektú] ml dk fodkl vFkok fdl h u; s rF; dh [kst }kjk KkudKk ea of) dh trkh gá

vuq áku dh vio' ; drk % fo'o dh l kjh izfr foHkku {ks=ka eafd; s x; s vuq ákku ds dkj .k gh l Hko gS l dh gá vkt izfr ds gkM+ ea vks c<us dk , d ek= l kku oKkfud vuq ákku gh gá bl h vuq ákku }kjk Kku ds foLQW/ dks l e>k tk l drk gá f'k{k vls eukfoKku ds }kjk ge ekuo 0; ogkj dks l e>u] ml ds izcl/kku rFkk ml dh Hko"; ds fØ; k dyki ka ds vkdyu dk iz; kl dj l drs gá bu l Hkh fØ; kdyki ka ds fy, vuq ákku , d iæf'k l kku gá Kku dh og 'kk[k ftl ea oKkfud vuq ákku dk vHko gS ihNs jg tk; xhA 0; ogkj ds foHkku ?kVdka dks tkuu] ml s mRi lU djus okyh ifjLFkr; ka dks tkudj ml ds l Ecl/k ea Hko"; ok.kh djus rFkk 0; ogkj ds fu; æ .k dk ekxZ dõy vuq ákku }kjk gh l e>k tk l drk gá vuq ákku ds }kjk ge Kku dks vls l kFkZdrk inku dj l drs gá vuq ákku dk; Z ds }kjk gekjk Kku vls Hkh ifj"dr gsrk gá vuq ákku dh vko' ; drk gekjs Kku ds fodkl ea l gk; d gsrh gá uohu Kku dks xfr inku djrh gá vuq ákku ds }kjk u; s mnás; ka ds iklr gsrq l jy mik; o l okre l kku inku djrh gá vr%bu {ks=ka ea vuq ákku dks fuEufyf[kr dkj .kka l s vf/kd egRo fn; k tk jgk gá

- vuq ákku }kjk Kku ds l we Hkkx dk foLr' v/; ; u dj uohu o l Ei wZ fp=.k iLr' fd; k tk l drk gá vuq ákku KkudKk dh of) vls fodkl ea l gk; d gsrk gá xM rFk LdV dk dguk gS fd **foKku dk dk; Z cñ) dk fodkl djuk gS rFkk vuq ákku dk dk; Z foKku dk fodkl djuk gá vr%cñ) erk dk fodkl djuk gS rks vuq ákku djuk gsrkA**
- ; g , d mnás; i wZ fØ; k gá vuq ákku dh l Ei wZ fØ; k fuf'pr mnás; dh iklr dh vls vxZ j jgrh gS bl ea fcuk rF; okyh ckrka dk dkbZ Hkh LFkk ugha gsrk gá gea tS s yks o okrkoj .k dh vko' ; drk gsrh gS os h gh 'kS[kd 0; oLFkk vls dk; Øe dk fuekZk djuk gsrkA l eL; kvka ds l ek/kku gsrq ekxh'kZ djuk gsrkA
- mnás; iirZ ds fy, ekuo l jy mik; dks iklr djuk pkgrk gá bl ekxZ ea vuq ákku eukfoKku] f'k{k , oal ekt foKku l Hkh {ks=ka ea l gk; d gsrk gá
- vuq ákku dk iFk oKkfud gsrk gS bl fy, ; g : f<xr fopkjka , oa 0; ogkjka ea l kkj dk ekxZ iLr' djrk gá vuq ákku ea HkkfUri wZ vi qV Hkkoukvka dk LFkk ugha gá
- ekuo l ekt ea ijkuh ijEijk; a o : f<+k vHkh rd dk; e gS ml ds izkg dh xfr dks cnyuk cgr vkl ku ugha gá tS s jy ds vfo"dkj vls gsr Økár ds ckn l ekt ea , d cMk ifjorZu fn[kkbZ iMk A bl h izkj] vuq ákku ekuo thou dks xfr nus o fn'kk ifjorZu ea vR; Ur l gk; d gá
- jk"Vh; rk dh Hkkouk ds fodkl ea f'k{k dk egRo i wZ; ksnku jgk gá f'k{k dk okLrfod mnás; dõy ; gha rd l hfer ugha jgrk gá vfi r q ml ea pol qk d h/cdeß dk Hko Hkh fodfl r djuk gá

***Kkufh jio e0 ylo vo/k fo0 fo0 OStlcn**

tkx: d iz kl ij gh bl dh ifirZ I EHko gA vuq akku ea ykcd fgrdkjh Hkkoukvka dk I ello; gsrk gA bl h dkj.k vuq akku I sjk"Vh; rk dh Hkkouk dks Hkh vk?kr ugha i gprk gSrFkk vUrjZVh; rk dh dkey itiyfrdk Hkh ifir gsrh jgrh gA fofHku vuq akkuka ds ek/; e I s vUrjZVh; rk dh Hkkouk dk Hkh fodkl fd; k tk I drk gA

- vuq akkudrZ I R; Kku dh [kst ea iz kl jr jgrk gA vuq akkudrZ vius mnas; dh ifirZ o viuh mRI prk dks 'kkUr , oa I R; dh [kst dh fi ikl k dks I arqV djrk gA
- vuq akku v/; ki d dsfy, ik.k gA vuq akku v/; ki d dh I Hkh I eL; k ¼ 9 kFurd o 0; kogkfjd½ dk I ek/kku djds izfr dk ekxZ izkLr djrk gA
- vuq akku vuq izdkj dh izkkl fud xRFk; ka dks I y>krk gSo izkkl fud 0; oLFk ds LoLFk o I Qy I pkyu ea I gk; d gsrk gA
vuq akku f'k{kd} Nk=ip vfHkHkkodk} izkkl dka o i ; bskdka dks Lo; a ds Kku} ijLij , d ni js ds Kku , oa eukokkfud , oa 'ks{k d I Hkh izdkj dh I eL; kvka dk I ek/kku iLr q djus ds dkj.k vR; Ur egRo iwz gA

vuq akku ds Lo: i & cS) d vS 0; kogkfjd dkj .kka ds vk/kkj ij I eLr vuq U/kkuka dks nks oxka ea fofHDr fd; k trrk gS

- 1- ey/Hkr vuq U/kku (Fundamental or Basic Research)
- 2- 0; ogr vuq akku (Applied Research)

ey/Hkr vuq U/kku & , d s vuq U/kku ftuds fu"d"ka }kjk fdlUgha fo'kSk oSkkfud fu; eka dk ifriknu gS ey/Hkr vuq U/kku gsrS gA

,.MhvkI dsvuq kj ** ey/Hkr vuq U/kku dk eq; mnas; u; h ijpuvka dk fuelzk djuk gA**
ey/Hkr vuq U/kku ea vuq U/kkudrZ ikdfrd ?kVukvka dks vius v/; ; u ds fu"d"ka I s I Ecflu/kr djrk gA bl izdkj ds vuq U/kku dk eq; dkj.k rF; ka dk mi ; ksrk dh nf"V I s , d=hdj.k gA

0; ogr vuq U/kku & , d s vuq U/kku ftuds }kjk fdl h I eL; k fo'kSk dk I ek/kku vko'; d gka bl ea fo'kSk fu; eka dk fo'kSk ekeys ij iHko tkuk trrk gA

,.MhvkI dsvuq kj ** rF; ka }kjk ; fn vuq U/kkudrZ fdl h f0; kRed I eL; k dk I ek/kku dj} rks ; g vuq U/kku 0; ogr vuq U/kku dh Js kh ea vkrk gA**

oklro ea vuq U/kku ey : i ea rF; ka dk uohu <x I s fo'ySk.k iLr q djrk gS ftl ds }kjk orZku KkudkSk ea of) gsrh gA vuq U/kku , d fodkl kwe[k iR; ; gS bl dh izfr xR; kRed gS vk/kkj oSkkfud gS fodkl vfHkl p; h gS rFk Kku , oa fo) rk dk fnXn'kd gA bu ckrka dks /; ku ea j [krs gq , MoMz rFk ØkucSd usfuEu oxhbj.k fd; k &

- 1- I oSk.k vuq U/kku (Survey Research)
- 2- i fof/k vuq U/kku (Technique Research)
- 3- 0; ogr vuq U/kku (Applied Research)
- 4- vkykpuRed vuq U/kku (Critical Research)

1- I oSk.k vuq U/kku & pja dh fLFkr , oa muds I EcU/kka dh fLFkr dk I oSk.k gh bl vuq U/kku dk ey mnas; gsrk gA I oSk.k vuq U/kku dh izfr I e&oSk.kRed gkus ds dkj.k fdl h I eL; k ij vuq U/kku ds ikFked Lrj ij ; g cgr gh mi ; kxh gA

2- i fof/k vuq U/kku & tc fdl h pj ds fujh{k.k dh vuq fof/k; k mi yC/k gk} rks i fof/k vuq U/kku bu fof/k; ka dk rgykRed v/; ; u dj mudh iHkfork dk Li"Vhdj.k djrk gA

3- 0; ogr vuq U/kku & bl izdkj ds vuq U/kku ds vxzr 0; kogkfjd I eL; kvka dk I ek/kku iLr q djrs gA vuq fof/k; ka ea I s I oSk-re fof/k ds puo ea ; g vuq U/kku I gk; d gsrk gA , d s vol j ij 0; ogr vuq U/kku ds vk/kkj ij iklr fu"d"ka }kjk fo'kSk fof/k puh tk I drh gA

4- vlykpuRed vuđ U/kku & ftI ds vrxr fdl h fl)kr I s fuxr i kDdYi ukvka dk fujh{k.k djrs gš ml s vlykpuRed vuđ U/kku dgrs gš i wZ /kkj.kk ds vuđ kj gekjk fo'okl gkrk gš fd ;fn vuđ U/kku fd;k tk; } rks fo'kSk Qy ikr gskkA , d h voLFkk ea I š křUrd vk'kkvka ds vuđ i fu"d"ř dh iř"V dsfy, ; g vuđ U/kku gkrk gš

vuđ U/kku dsmnš ; & vuđ U/kku oLr/vkř i R ; ka rFkk I dšrka vkfn dks dđkyrki wZ 0; ofLFkr djrk gš ftI dk mnš ; I kekU; hdj.k }kjk foKku dk fodkl] i fjektš vFkok I R; ki u gkrk gš

Vuř rFkk jks us vuđ U/kku ds fuEufyf[kr pkj mnš ; dh ppř dh gš

- 1- Hkr rFkk oržku dh ?kVukvka dh fLFkr Kkr djuka
- 2- ppuh x; h ?kVukvka dh i đfr] xBu rFkk ifd; k dh fo'kškrvka dks Kkr djuka
- 3- dŃ ?kVukvka ds fodkl dk bfrgkl] gksokys i fforš rFkk oržku fLFkr dks Kkr djuka
- 4- dŃ ?kVukvka vFkok pjka ea dk; Z dkj .k I Ecl/k dks Kkr djuka

Jherh ; x ds vuđ kj]vuđ U/kku ds nks ey mnš ; gks gš

- 1- I kekřtd I Ecl/kka , oa ?kVukvka ds I Ecl/k ea uohu rF; ka dh [křt djuka
- 2- bl {ks= ea ikr i gkus rF; ka dk I R; ki u djuka

bu nks mnš ; ka dks nks vU; i đkj I s Hkh 0; Dr dj I dšr gš &

- 1- I š křUrd
- 2- 0; kogřjd

I š křUrd nř"V I s vuđ U/kku dk mnš ; Kku {ks= ea of) djuk gš Kku of) ds I Ecl/k ea ekuo ftKkl k dh I Urř"V gh I eLr vuđ U/kku dk vk/kkj gš vr% vuđ U/kku dk i Fke mnš ; ekuo I ekt vř ml dh I eL; kvka rFkk dk; ř z.kryh ds ckjs ea fuf'pr fl) křrks dh [křt djuk gš

0; kogřjd nř"V I s vuđ U/kku ds 0; kogřjd i {k dks Li"V djuk] ?kVuk ds dkj .kkā dk v/; ; u djuk ml ij fu; U=.k djuk] muds ifr ykřka ea tkudkjh i řk djuk] vř I řko nřk vuđ U/kku dk nř jk egroi wř mnš ; gš

I Unř

- C.V. Good, Dictionary of Education.
- Encyclopedia of Socail Sciences.

vk/h nfu; k dk l p

MMWÑ".k dęj*

fdl h Hkh jk"V^a ds fuekZk ea efgykvka dh Hkñedk egROIwKZ gksh gS vkSj ; g Hkñedk os i Hkkoh <æ l s r Hkh fuHkk l drh gS tc os l 'kDr gkschA , d mlur l ekt , oa izxfr'khy jk"V^a ds fuekZk ds fy, gh ukjh l 'kDrdrdj.k dh vko'; drk eglw dh x; hA ukjh l 'kDrdrdj.k l s vk'k; ukjh dks 'kDr'kkyh o l keF; bku cukus l s gA efgykvka ds l anHkZ ea l 'kDrdrdj.k dks ge l keftd] vkfFkZd , oajktuhfrd vl ekurkva l s i Snk gDZ l eL; kvka , oa fjdDr; ka l sfuiVus ds i Hkkoh mik; ds : i eans[k l drs gA orZku l e; ea ?kj&ckgj nkuka txg Hkkjrh; ukjh dh dSUnz; Hkñedk gksh gA og ijs ifjokj dks rks l EHkkyrh gh gA i Fke x# ds : i ea cPpka dks vPNs l l dKj Hkh nsh gA tks fd Hko"; ea nsk ds d.kZkj cudj jk"V fuekZk ea viuk ; lxnku nrs gA ?kj l s ckj Hkh ukjh dh Hkñedk derj ugha gA ml us varfj{k dh mlku Hkj dj i # "kka ds ifr vius vonku l sviuh mikns rk dks l fuf'pr dj jgh gA rFkfi vkt Hkh og foHkUu Lrjka ij HksnHkko vkSj vl keurk dh f'kdj gA tcfD ml s l 'kDr cukus ds vuodkud iz kl tkjh gA oS s Hkh ukjh l 'kDrdrdj.k , d l r f i f 0 ; k gS vkSj bl dh dkbZ vFlre l hek ugha gA fQj Hkh vc rd dh i f 0 ; k ds i k j n ' k h z o l a r k s k t u d i f j . k e i f j y f { k r u g k u k b l f o ' k ; l s t b l e , d l ; k g i { k g A

oñnddkyhu Hkkjrh; l ekt ea ukjh dh fLFkr vR; Ur mlur o l Eekutud FkhA rc og u rks yfxd i {k i k r dh f'kdj Fkh vkSj u gh muds l kFk fdl h izdkj dk HksnHkko fd; k tkrk Fkka ik; % thou ds gj {ks= ea ukjh dks l eku vf/kdkj iklr Fkka oñndky dh vfnr] yk i kepi] xkxh] eS-s h] ?kksk vkSj viyk tS h fonkHk efgykvka us vl k/kj.k [; kfr vftZ dhA rRdkyhu Hkkjrh; l ekt ea efgykvka dh rstfLork ds vuod n"Vkar i kphu Hkkjrh; bfrgkl dk fgl k cu dj vkt Hkh thar gA ftl oñnddkyhu Hkkjrh; l ekt ea ukfj; ka us viuh rstfLork vkSj ifrHk ds mPp ifreku LFkfr fd; s gkq ml s l 'kDr djus dh vko'; drk D; ka i MhA fo'k; ds l anHkZ ea ; g iz u fo'kSk : i l sfopkj . kh; gA

; g l p gS fd Lok/khurk vkUnsyu ds nks ku ukjh ea , d ubZ pruk vk; h vkSj ml us ?kj dh ngyht dks ykZkka fdllrq bl oxZ ea eq; r% ogh ukfj; ka Fkh] ftudh i f j o k j d i " B H k e ; k r k j k t u h f r d F k h v F k o k f t U g a Lok/khurk vkUnsyu ds uskva o l ekt l dkkj dka dk l kfu/; iklr Fkka l keU; oxZ dh ukjh vHkh Hkh miS{kr Fkka ml dh fLFkr ea dkbZ fo'kSk l dkkj ugha gA Fkka ; gh dkj.k gS fd nsk dh vktkn ds ckn Hkkjrh ds uofuekZk graq ukjh l 'kDrdrdj.k dh vko'; drk i MhA tc nsk vktkn gA Fk rc f'k{k] vf/kdkj] gd] l ghkfxrk] fu.kZ u] tix: drk] l keftd] vkfFkZd o jktuhfrd vkfn Lrjka ij Hkkjrh; ukjh fi NMh gq h FkhA vkSj , d gn rd neu] 'kSk.k] HksnHkko] vkSj vl ekurk dh Hkh f'kdj FkhA ml s l kekt ea nsk e ntZ iklr Fkka bugha l c ckrka dks /; ku ea j [kdj tgka Hkkjrh; l io/kku ds vuqNsn 14 ea efgykvka , oa i # "kka dks jktuhfrd] vkfFkZd vkSj l keftd {ks=ka ea l eku vf/dkj vkSj vol j inku fd; s x; A efgykvka dks 'kSk.k] HksnHkko , oa neu l s cpkus ds fy; sfof/kd l j {k.k inku fd; k x; k rFk mluga l k{kj cukus ds fy, l gf'k{k ds l kFk&l kFk yMfd; ka ds fy, i Fkd fo | ky; ka dh 0; oLFk Hkh 'kkl u }kjk 'kq dh x; hA

bl ea dkbZ nsk jk; ugha fd vktkn ds ckn Hkkjrh; ukjh dh fLFkr ea l dkkj vkuk 'k# gA ftl l e; nsk vktkn gA Fk ml l e; nsk ea efgykvka dh l k{kjrk ifr'kr ek= 8-86 Fk tcfD o"Z 2011 dh tux.kuk ds vñre vkñMh ds vuod kj vkt nsk dh efgykvka dk l k{kjrk ifr'kr 64-6 gS vkSj os c & p < dj jk"V^a fuekZk ea viuk ; lxnku nsjgh gA vkt l suk l s yd] dkbZ Hkh {ks= , d k ugha cpk gS tgka efgykvka us viuh mi yfC/k; ka , oa l Qyrk ds ijpe u xkMh gA foKku ds {ks= ea Hkh mudh mi yfC/k; ka i z k j g A v f u fel kby ds l Qy i z k i . k ds fy, efgyk oKkfud V s h Fk e l dk uke u fl QZ cgr l Eeku l s fy; k tkrk gS cYd mluga v f u i e h dk f [k r k c H k h fey p p k g A

l j d k j } k j k e f g y k l ' k D r d j . k d s f y , f u j a r j d n e v l x s c < k ; s t k j g s g A b l Ø e e a e f g y k l ' k D r d j . k g r a j k " V h ; f e ' k u d k a c g n e g R o i w k z e k u k t k j g k g a 8 e k p l 2 0 1 0 d k s v l r j k " V h ; e f g y k f n o l d s v o l j i j n s k d h r R d k y h u j k " V i f r i f r e k n o h f l g i k f V y } k j k e f g y k l ' k D r d j . k g r a j k " V h ; f e ' k u (N a t i o n M i s s i o n f o r E m p o w e r m e n t o f W o m e n N M E W) d k ' k k k j E H k f d ; k x ; k t s f d e f g y k v k a d s l k e f t d] v k f F k Z d v k S f o f / k d l ' k D r d j . k g r a f o d k l k R e d y { ; k a d h f j f D r ; k a d h i g p k u d s l k F k l e f i p r l l F k k x r : i j S k r s k j d j u s e a l g k ; d l k f c r g k s j g k g A e f g y k v k a l s t b l e n g s t l f g r v U ; d j h f r ; k a d s f o :) d k u u c u d j m l s f o f / k d l j { k . k i n k u d j u s d s i z k l f d ; s x ; A i p k ; r h j k t 0 ; o L F k e a e f g y k v k a d k i f r f u f / R o c < k u s d m n n s ; l s t g k a i g s

* **idRr] jktulfr foKku] chvj-Mh chMhith dkyt] vJe cjgt] nōj; k**

, oa'kgjh LFkkuh; fudk; ka ea vj{k.k c<kdj 50 ifr'kr djus dk fu.kz; fy; k x; kA efgyk vj{k.k fo/ks d] ftI ea fo/kkf; dka ea 1@3 vj{k.k efgykvka dks nks dk ito/kku gA Hkys gh vHkh ikfjr ugha gks I dk gS fdUrq i fØ; k ea vo'; gA efgyk I 'kDr dj.k dh nfv I s bl svR; Ur egROI wZ ekuk tk jgk gA dke dh xkjUVh ds vflk; ku ds : i ea 'kq fd; s x; s **eujsk** ds rgr Hkh efgykvka dk fo'ksk /; ku j [kk x; k vj{k vkt bl ds rgr dke iklr efgykvka dk ifr'kr 50 gA I jdkj dh **I cyk** rFkk **bhjhk xkhh ekro I g; ks ; ktuk** efgykvka dks I 'kDr cukus dh fn'kk ea egRowkz Hkfedk fuHk jgh gA Hkjr dk **efgyk fodkl ea ly;** tgla efgykvka dh fLFkr ea I qkj ds fy, dVc) gA ogha efgykvka dh I eL; k ds I ek/kku gr **efgyk vk; ks** dh Hkh LFkki uk dh tk pth gA efgyk irkMteak I s tMsekeyka dh I qokbz ds fy, **tuojh 2013** ea if'pe cakya dsekyk ea iwZ efgyk U; k; ky; dh 'k#vkr dh xbz ogha bl fl yfI ys dks vks c<krsgg ekp] 2013 ea epbz ds dkyk ?kkMk I = U; k; ky; ea iwZ efgyk U; k; ky; dh LFkki uk dh xbz ftI ea I Hkh depkj o U; k; k/kh'k efgyk; agh gA U; k; ; ky; dh LFkki uk dk ed; mnas ; ; ku vij/kka I s tMsekeyka dh I qokbz ds nks ku efgykvka dks gks okyh ijs kkuh , oa vieku I s cpkuk gA

gekjs uhr&fu; arka/s dks bl ckr dk bYe gS fd fo/kkf; dlvka ea efgyk vj{k.k ds cxj efgykvka dh fLFkr ea I qkj ugha gks I drk ns k o jkT; ka ds fy, uhr; ka dk fu/kkj.k djus okyh fo/kkf; dlvka ea tc rd efgykvka dks I epr ifrfuf/RRo ugha feysk] rc rd uhrxr Lrj ij efgykvka dh vkot gk'k, ij jgsxA muds fgr o I jkdkj mi s {kr jgsxA bl h ckr dks /; ku ea j [kdj **efgyk vj{k.k fo/ks d** dk ik; i r s kj fd; k x; kA ftI ea ; g i ko/kku gS fd ykd I Hk] jkT; I Hk , oa jkT; fo/kku I Hk vka ea 1@3 I hVa efgykvka ds fy, vj{k(kr gksxA vj{k.k dh 0; oLFk pØh; Øe (Rotation) ds vk/kkj ij I quf'pr dh xbz gA jktulfrd nyka ea erD; ds vHko rFkk {kh.k jktulfrd bPNk 'kDr ds dkj.k vHkh ; g fo/ks d vefku; e Hkys gh ugha cu I dk gS fdUrq bl ds vLRo ea vkus ds ckn Hkjr ea efgykvka dh fLFkr ea I qkj vkus dh I Hkkouk gA

; g dguk vl xr u gsk fd I jdkj o I Økkfud Lrj ij efgykvka dh fLFkr ea I qkj ykus vj{s mlga I 'kDr cukus ds Hkji; iz kl fd, x; ; rFkfi bl ifji; ea ; g izu de egROI wZ ugha gS fd bu I kjs iz kl ka ds ckotm Hkjr; ukjh fdruh I 'kDr gpbz gA ukjh I s tMk ifjn"; cnyk t: j gS fdUrq ukjh I s tMk I a-kl vkt Hkh de ugha gA dk; LFkyka ij ml ds I kFk yxd HksHkko] 'kks.k , oa vLerk ij igkj vkt Hkh tkjh gA ukjh I jf{kr Hkh ugha gA fnYyh ds **fuHk k dM** us gea rks fgykdj j [k fn; k vj{s Hkjh I j {k I s tMk dkuwka dh I qd ehk dk djus ds ckn vkijf/kd dkuw ¼ dksu ½ vf/kfu; e 2013 ykuk iMk ukjh vLerk ij gS jgs fujrj geys fpratud rsg g] I 'kDr dj.k ds exz ds vojkd Hh gA

oLrr% ukjh I 'kDr dj.k I s tMk I cl svge-igyw; g gS fd fl QZ vf/kdj vj{s 'kDr gh ukjh dks I 'kDr ugha cuk I drs gA I 'kDr cuus ds fy, ukjh dks Lo; a Hkh vks vku gskA ml s **'kDr Lo: ik** ds vius pfj= dks pfjrkFZ djuk gsk rFk vius vf/kdjka , oa 'kDr; ka ds ifr tkx: d gsk gskA I kFk gh vius vf/kdjka , oa 'kDr; ka dk c<p+ dj iz ks djus ds gaj mlga I h [kus gskA dgus dk vk'k; ; g gS fd ukjh dks Lo; Hkh etar cuuk iMkA ml s I kfer djuk gsk fd og **vcyk** ugha cYd **I cyk** gS rFk 'kDr dk iqt gA bl ds vykok ukjh I 'kDr dj.k ds fy, ; g Hkh t: jh gS fd I ekt dh I kp ea ifjorU yk; k tk; A gea ukjh ds ifr viuh ml e/; ; qhu ekufI drk dks R; kxuk gskA ftI ds rgr-ge ml snks e ntz dk LFku nrs vk jgs gA ; g dke I ekt dh igyh bdkbz ifjokj I s 'kq gsk pfg, A ; kuh ikfjokjd Lrj ij yMedh&yMede/; foHkn u dj] yMedh ds I kFk I erk dk 0; ogkj dj rFk ml s vPNh rkehy ndj ge , d , s I ekt dh LFku dj I drs gA ftI ea yxd HksHkko dk dkbz LFku u gskA ukjh dks I 'kDr cukus ds fy, ml s f'k{kr o tkx#d cukuk Hkh vko'; d gA vki dks fdruh Hkh 'kDr vj{s vf/kdj ns fn, tk, ; tc rd vki muds fgrFk dks tkusa ugha rc rd ykHkflor d s gsk; f'k{kk ds dkj.k ; g fLFkr efgykvka ds I e{ k jgrh gA vr% mlga 'kr&ifr'kr f'k{kk ds nk; js ea ykuk vR; Ur vko'; d gA bl ds vykok ; g Hkh t: jh gS fd efgykvka dks feyus okys vf/kdjka o dkuwka dk fØ; k lo; u ijh ikjnf'kz I s gka rFk bl ea I qrh fn [kks okys c ['ks u tk, A U; k; {ks=} i qyI , oa iz kkl u vkfn ea efgykvka dh I q; k c<kdj Hkh ge efgyk I 'kDr dj.k dh fn'kk ea , dne c< I drs gA I cl s T; knk t: jh gS fd ukjh dks vkfFkd Lrj ij I okz/kd etarh inku djus ds fy, Bkd mik; I quf'pr fd, tk, A D; kd vkfFkd : i I s LokoyEch u gks ds dkj.k ml s ghurk] vl ekurk , oa ij k/hurk dk I keuk djuk iMk gA

ukjh bz oj dh I okke dfr rks gS gh] I ekt dh /kj Hkh gA ml dk 0; fDrRo o dfrRo cgyk; keh gA rHkh rks gekjs 'kk=ka eamI s i; crkrs gg ; g dgk x; k gS fd ukjh tgla i; gsrh gS ogka nork okl djrs gA og rks vpluk vj{s vj{k/kuk dh ik= gA u fd vl ekurk vj{s HksHkko dhA ukjh dh egUk vj{s efgek ds vuq i vkpj.k dj gh ge I gh vFkka eamI s I 'kDr vj{s I eekfur cuk I drs gA ; fn I ekt dh ekufI drk eacnyko vk tk, rks fQj ukjh Lor% I 'kDr gks tk; sxh vj{s rc bl ds fy, vfrjDr iz kl ka dh vko'; drk gh ugha jgsxA

I nHk

- teŪ xh; j] n iQheŷ ; ; ūd
- cŷh iQhMue%n iQfefud feFLVd
- dŷ feŷŷ] I D'kq; y ikfyfVDI
- jkcŷ LVŷŷj] I D I , .M tŷMj
- tkxj vkyhl u] iQfefufLVd ikfyfVDI , .M áŷeu upj
- , I -, e- vkfduj tflVI tŷj , .M n iQfeyh
- thu oh, yh'kVŷu] iftyd eŷ , .M ikboŷ/ ukeŷ
- I tkj u] Vŷk] D; k eŷ vkŷr ugha gŷ\
- ubZ nŷu; k] I Ei kn dh;] 8 ekpZ 2001
- uoHkjr VkbEI] 7 ekpZ 1998

ošod i ; kbj.k vlg xkdh

MMW l ž ; deļj ily*

miHkkDrkoknh rFkk foykl h thou l dfr o nkskiwkz fodkl xfr ds dkj.k iFoh ds ikdfrd l d k/kuka dk tS stacy tyl ks= [kfut&l Elnk vkfn dk rsth l s ākl gks jgk gS, oa os inw'kr gks jgs gA l cl s T; knk upl ku tacyka dks gupk gA fo'o ds vf/kdkek igkM+uacs gks x, gS vlg ikdfrd ou l ektr gk jgs gA vkcnh c<eus ds l kFk tacyka ea dN deh vkuk rls LokHkkfod Fkk ij tacyka dk vf/kdkek fouk'k] dxxt] lykbbyM] dkmZ:kmZ vkfn ds dkj [kkukh vež, knr [kuu] foyl h thou dh vko'; drkvka dh i firZ rFkk HkZVkpj ds dkj.k gupk gA tacyka dk fouk'k okLro ea xkdhj rRdkfyd fplrk dk fo"; gks x; k gA tacyka ds fouk'k l s Hkne dk dVko gks jgk gS Hkne r ty dk Lrj uhps tk jgk gS o"kkZ o eks e dk pØ fcxM+x; k gA tacyka ij fuHkZ jgus okys dj kM/ka ykxka dh ftUnxh nhkj gsrh tk jgh gS vlg os mtM+jga gA nkskiwkz fl pkbZ ; kst ukvka o ikuh ds 0; ogkj] j l k; fud mojdka o dhVuk'kdka ds mi ; ksx] [kfut l Elnk dk vujxy ngsu vkfn us /kjrh ds upl ku igupk; k gA bu ifjLFkr; ka ds dkj.k ekuo thou fuf'pr : i l s l dV ea iM+x; k gA vr% bl l dV l smcjus ds fy, i ; kbj.k dk l j {k.k , d vko'; d igy gA xkdhoknh n'ku bu i ; kbj.k l Ekl; kvka ds l ek/ku ea , d egROIwkz fodYi gks l drk gA egkRek xkdh us l nō i ; kbj.kh; fodkl dks egRo fn; kA mudk ekuuk Fkk fd gea l nō bl ckr dk /; ku j [kuk pfg, fd bZoj us ikdfrd l d k/ku ds : i ea veW; migj fn; k gS vr% gea bl dk iz; ksx bl idkj djuk pfg, fd og l okre fgr dk l k/ku cu l dA

xkdh th us dgk gSfd vkt gea i ; kbj.k inlk.k ds l dV dk l keuk djuk iM+jgk gA ; g l dV eq ; : i l s ikdfrd l d k/kuka ds vuzy ngsu l s mRiUu gupk gA crk'kk ikdfrd ds 'kksk.k dk nhj f. kke Hkh Xyky okfez] vdky] ck< rskch o"kkZ ok; q inlk.k] ty inlk.k] Hkh [kyu] enk inlk.k] j l k; fud inlk.k] l eqh rDku] tō foyl rk vkfn ds : i ea l keus vkus yxk gA

Xyky okfez dk eq ; dkj.k i ; kbj.k ea m'ek vo'kksd xS ka dh vf/kdrk gkukA bl ea eq ; : i l s dkcZUMkbZ vkDI kbM dk i Hko vf/kd gA bl xS dh vf/kdrk dk i eq k dkj.k ou dh vuq'yc/krk gA vkt fo'o ea ftl rjg l s ouka ; k o'kka dh vu/kk/kk dVkbZ py jgh gA bu l cl s ouka dh l [a k yxkrkj ?kV jgh gA ifj.kker% ou egk l o ; k o'kksj.k vkfn jk"Vh; Lrj ij ekuuk iM+k gS gky gh ea eSDI dka ea 'oYmZ Okj l Vh dkacl * dk l Eesy gupkA l Eesy ea ouka dh dVkbZ ij fprk 0; DRk dh x; hA² ouka dh miyC/krk dks cjdj j [kus o xbu gkml i Hko dks de djus ds fy, ošod Lrj ij iz kl fd; tks jgs gA³

ouka dh egrRk dh rjQ egkRek xkdh us Hkh ykxka dk /; ku vkd"V fd; kA mlgkaus dgk fd o'k gea bZku gh ugha cYd thou j {kk ds fy, vko'; d Ātlz vlg vkDI htu miyC/k djrs gS os o"kkZ ea l gk; d gkdj gekjs dF"k dks , d egROIwkz vk/kj inku djrs gA egkRek xkdh us dgk gea vf/kd l s vf/kd o'k yxkus pfg, A ft l l s eDr i ; kbj.k dk fuekZk gks l dA orēku ea eujxk ds vlrkr o'kksj.k ; k l keftd okfudh ou l j {k.k vf/kfu; e] ou vkj f'kr {ks= bl fn'kk ea fuf'pr : i l s i ; kbj.k l j {k.k ea , d egROIwkz dne gA

ouka dh vuq'yc/krk ds dkj.k o"kkZ Hkh i Hkfor gks jgh gS ftl ds dkj.k dF"k ij cjk i Hko iM+k gA fo'o ea , d scgr l s {ks= gS fl pkbZ dh l qo/kk miyC/k ugha gS vij ogka uxj k uydih vkfn dh 0; oLFkk ugha dh tk l drh ogka ugj k uydih vkfn dh 0; oLFkk ugha dh tk l drh ogka ij [kk] klu l dV mRiUu gks x; k gA vYhdk dk mRrjh Hkx o if'pe , f'k; k dk Hkx bl [kk] klu l dV dk l keuk dj jgk gA Hkjr dk Fkz {ks= ea i ; kdr o"kkZ u gkus ij ogka dh dF"k ij cjk i Hko iM+k gA o"kkZ u gkus l s Hkne dk ty Lrj Hkh uhps tk jgk gS ftl l s i s ty dk l dV mRiUu gks x; k gA i 'k; i f'k; ka dks Hkh o"kkZ u gkus ij thou ds l dV dk l keuk djuk iM+jgk gA ikuh dh vuq'yc/krk ds dkj.k mlga m' jka txgka ij iokl ds fy, tkuk iM+k gA vr% ; fn ges bl [kk] klu l dV l s fudyuk gS rls ouka dk vf/kd l s vf/kd l j {k.k djuk gskA egkRek xkdh us vius vfgd d uhr ds }kjk o'kka dh dVkbZ ij jkd yxkus dk iz kl fd; k mlgkaus dgk fd i ; kbj.k dks fd l h rjg dk upl ku igupkuk fgd k gA mudk ekuuk Fkk fd ouka o iM+ka dh dVkbZ rHkh djuh pfg, tc og ekuo thou ds fy, mi ; ksx u gka mlgkaus bl ds fy, ouka ds l j {k.k dh ckr dhA xkdh th dh i ; kbj.kh; Hkkouk l s i fjr gkdj fo'o o Hkjr ea dbZ ou l j {k.k vkUnsyu pyk; s tk jga Hkjr ea fpidž , fi dž uehk cpkvž fVgjh vkUnsyu] ouks ds l j {k.k ds fy, egROIwkz vkUnsyu gA l a Dr jk"V^a us ouks ds l j {k.k ij /; ku nsus ds fy, fo'o ds l Hkh nskka ea fo'kks vkfFkd l gk; rk miyC/k dj jgk gA l kFk gh ošod Lrj ij dks gsu] okh] iFoh l Eesy vkfn l Eesy bl h fn'kk ea fd; k x; k iz kl gA

* iDrk jktulr 'kL=] fo'oufk ih tō dkyž] dyku l {rkuij] mRj insk

ouka dh vU/kk/kk dVkbZ l s nsk ea ck+ vks l epz ds ty Lrj ea of) dh l eL; k Hkh mRiUu gks xbz gA o{k ufn; ka ea vkus okyh ck+ l s gekjh j{k djrs gA feVvH dh dVku dks jkdj i kuh dh QSyus l s jkdrs gS vr% ges ouks dh j{k djuh pkfg, rkfd l kfk; d ck+ l s cpk tk l dA l epz dk tyLrj rsth l s c<+jgk gA ftl ds dkj.k l epz rVh; cFLr; ka Mnc jgh gA efcz ds ujheu lokb/ ea df=e nhokj [kMh djd l epz dks i hNs < dsyk tk jgk gA ; fn bl rjg l s l epz dk ty Lrj c<Fk jgk rks vkus okys l e; ea l epz rVh; dN cFLr; ka l ektr gks tk, xhA vr% xyksy okfzk l smRiUu bl l dV l sfuiVus ds fy, ouka ds l j{k.k dh vko'; drk gA⁴

ok; q inlk.k i ; kbj.k dh l eL; k dh , d iedk l eL; k gA ok; q inlk.k m | kx] okgu] 'kgjhdj.k dN iedk ?kVd gS ftul s ok; q inlk.k c<Fk gS rki fo | r xg] l hebV] ykgs ds m | kx] rsy 'kkd m | kx] [kku i s / kj l k; fud m | kx rFk ekjokgu l sfudyus okys dks MkbvkdI kbM ok; q inlk.k ds iedk dkj.k gA

egkRek xkdkh , d s m | kx dk fojok fd; k tks cgr vf/kd ek=k ea i ; kbj.k dks inikr djrs gA mlugaus Nks/Nks/ s m | kx dks LFkfr djus dh ckr dhA mlugaus dgk fd Hkh m | kx l s fudyus okyk /k/k i ; kbj.k ea feydj ml ds xS h; ; k okroj.kh; l xBu dks fo?kVr dj nskA vkt ge nsk jgs gS fd cMh&cMh dEfu; ka ftl l s fudyus okys /k/ a l s u doy LokLF; tu; chekfj; ka gks jgh cYd i M&i kka ea Hkh rjg&rjg ds jkx mRiUu gks tks gA m | kx ka ds pfefu; ka l s fudyus okyk /k/k vke ds Qyka dks l ektr dj nrk gA l Fk gh l Fk i kka l s fodkl dks Hkh i Hkfor djrk gA vkt 0; fDr dks bu m | kx ka l s yHk rks gks jgk gS yfdu yHk dh viSk vf/kd gfu dk l keuk djuk i M+ jgk gA bl h mnas; dks /; ku ea j [krs gq xkdkh th us y?kq m | kx ka dks i kFfedrk nhA bu y?kq m | kx l s u rks fd l h izkj dk inlk.k gsk cYd vf/kd l s vf/kd ykka dks jkst xkj ds vol j Hkh l yHk gskA

vkt ekj&okgu l cl s vf/kd ok; q dks inikr djrs gA okguka l s fudyus okyk /k/k % dks eksu/kDI kbM 1/2 eut; dks gh ugha cYd i M&i kka dks Hkh upl ku igprk gA vkt fo'o Lrj ij bl l eL; k ds l ek/kku ds izkl fd, tk jgs gA vkt fo'o ds l keus bl odfyd Atk dh ryk'k gS tks de l s de inlk.k mRiUu dj l dA bl h dkj.k oS'od Lrj ij tS bZku] l k Atk vkfn ds izkx ij tkj fn; k tk jgk gA fnYyh ds okgu ea l hO , uO thO bl h fn'kk ea, d izkl gA vkt geabl ckr dk , gl kl gks x; k gS fd Hkdrdk gea dHkh Hkh LFkbZ fodkl ugha ns l drhA bl hfy, egkRek xkdkh us ikdrd l d k/kuka ds mpr izkx dh ckr dghA mlugaus ; a-ka dk fojok bl h mnas; ds fd; k fd ; s u doy ekuoh; jkka dks tle nrs gA ykka dks cjkst xkj djrs gA cYd ; s ikdrd i ; kbj.k dks lok/kd upl ku igprk gA vkt bu okguka l s fudyus okys dks eksu/kDI kbM l s 0; fDr ds ifrj {kk r=} 'okl f0; k an; o eflr" d l Ecu/kh chekfj; ka mRiUu gsrh gA⁵ vr% gea okguka ds de l s de mi ; kx ds fy, xkdkhokh fopkj/kkj ea ykSuk gskA

ty inlk.k Hkh i ; kbj.k inlk.k dh iedk l eL; k gA vkt ykx vius ?kj dk dMk dpjk ufn; k ugjk >hyk rkycka ea Mky nrs gS ftl dk i Hko bruk Hk; dj gsrk gS fd thou turqo i kks vius ikdrd thou thus ea vl eFz gks tks gA ty inlk.k e; ; i l s 'kgjhdj.k ds dkj.k mRiUu gsrk gA 'kgjka ea vf/kd tul ; k gks ds dkj.k xns i kuh o ey dk fudkl ; k l gh fuLrkj.k ugha gks i kr ftl ds dkj.k ; g is ty ea feydj ekuo LokLF; dks upl ku igprk gA⁶ vkt oS'od Lrj ij ty inlk.k , d iedk l eL; k cuh gPZ gA egkRek xkdkh us bl inlk.k l s cpus ds fy, xkeh.k thou dks viukus dh ckr dgh] mlugaus dgk fd xkeh.k {k-ka ea xns i kuh dk mi ; kx fl pkbZ vkfn ds fy, dj fy; k tkrk gA rkycka o ugjka ea tks i kuh gsrk gS og ijh rjg l s LoPN gsrk gA vr% gekjs LokLF; dks fd l h Hkh izkj l s upl ku ugha igp l drkA bl izkj mlugaus ey fuLrkj.k ds fy, i ; kbj.k ds vuqny mik; l p-k; k fd ey dks iR; d 0; fDr [krka ea xM+ nsk ftl ea og tSod [kkn ds : i ea i kka ds fy, i ksd dk dke djskA⁷ vr% xkdkh th us ftl i ; kbj.k l j{k.k dh ckr dh vkt ml dh gea vR; Ur vko'; drk gA vkt gea vxj ty inlk.k dks de djuk gS rks xkeh.k thou o ty izl/ku dh vj ykSuk gsk rHkh ge i ; kbj.k ds vuqny thou th l dA

enk inlk.k Hkh i ; kbj.k ds fy, , d xEHkj l eL; k gA fo'o ea enk inlk.k bl l e; tkjka ij gA enk inlk.k dk iedk dkj.k enk vijnu] vR; f/kd [kuu] j l k; fud mojdka , oa dhMkuk'kd j l k; fudks dk izkx gA i Hk hokh vFkz~eukQk [kj dh 0; oLFk us vusd Hke QSyk; s fd nfu; k ea [kk] l kexh dh deh gS vj ml deh dh i rZ j l k; fud [kknka ds tfj, mit c<kdj gh ijh dh tk l drh gA⁸ bl h mnas; l s vR; f/kd j l k; fud mi j dka dk izkx fd; k tk jgk gA ftl dk ifj.kke gekjs l keus ; g vk jgk gS fd gekjh viuh mojk 'kFDr fnu ifrfnu [kks jgh gA l Fk gh bl dk i Hko ekuo LokLF; ij i M+ jgk gA⁹ j l k; fud mojdka ds izkx l s tehu ij , d smi ; kxh tho& turqej tks gS tks Ql yka ds fy, mi ; kxh gsrk gA j l k; fud mojdka ds mi ; kx l s Ql yka dks i kuh dh vf/kd vko'; drk gsrh gS ftl ds dkj.k Ql y egh gks tkrh gA bl izkj fd l ku dks ngjH gfu mBkuh i M+ h gA xkdkh th us bl i ; kbj.kh; mojdka dh txg tSod mojdka ds izkx dh vj ykka dk /; ku vkd"B fd; ka mlugaus dgk fd i 'k/ka ds xkz] ey&ew] HkM+ o cdjh dh Hkx.kh vkfn l Hh; [kknka l s /kjr dh mojk 'kFDr dk; e jgrh gA l Fk gh /kjr dk i k r 1/2 texture 1/2 kj tkrk gS l Fk gh muds izkx l s ekuoh; LokLF; dks yHk gsrk gA

vkt j l k; fud inlk.k dks i ; kbj.k ds fy, l cl s vf/kd l dV mRiUu dj jgk gA ukHkh; v.k/ka o Atk ds izkx l s tks dpjk fudyrk gS ml s ty ; k enk ea feydj eut; ds 'kjH dks i Hkfor djrs gA bl

jlk; fud inllk dka l s dš j] pejlksj ekufld o 'kljhfjd viærk dh l eL; rsth l smRiUu gks jgh gš vllk gky gh ea tkiku ds fj; DVjka ea foLQkV l s ekuoh; LokLF; dks , d xEHkhj l eL; k mRiUu gks xbz FkhA bl izdkj ds inllk.k dks mRiUu djus ea fodfl r nskka dk l cl s cMk gkFk gkærk gš D; kšd os bl izdkj dh Åtkzk l okZ/kd iz ksx djrs gš of'od Lrj ij bl izdkj ds inllk.k l s fuiVus ds iz; kl fd, tk jgs gš egkRek xkzkh us ukthkdh; Åtkz o ml l s cuus okys 'kkl=ka dks 'kq l s fojksk fd; kA D; kšd ml ds iHkko dks mUgkaus fgjks'kek vlsj ukxk'kkdh ds : i ea ns[k ppls FkA mUgkaus dgk fd ges geskk , d s l d k/kuka dk mi ; ksx djuk pkfg, tksfd ikdfr ds fy, ikskd gkA vkt of'od Lrj ij ftl jlk; fud inllk.k dh l eL; k mRiUu gš gš o gekjh Hkksoknh i dfrR ds dkj.k gš vr%egkRek xkzh us dgk fd vxj geavius thou dks cpkuk gš rks j l k; fud iz; ksxa dks jksdud gkskA

vkt gekjs l keus tks l cl segRo i wkz i ; kbj.k l dV mRiUu gš gš o gš tš foylrrk vlsj tš fofo/krk dka thoka ds foylrr gksus dk l dV vkt gekjs l keus mi l fkr gks x; k gš bl dk i dfr dkj.k i ; kbj.k inllk.k gš vlrj kZVh; Lrj dke djus okyh vkbD ; l h o , uO dh ubz fj i kš/ ds vuq kj nq; k ea ik, tkus okys thoks o ouLifr; ka l s 1@3 ds ylr gksus ds dxkj ij gš vlsj ; s [krjk fnu ifrfnu c=fk pyk tk jgk gš bl h rjg tš&fofo/krk dk u"V gksuk Hkh i ; kbj.k ds fy, [krjk mRiUu dj jgk gš okškfudka us bl dk i dfr dkj.k ikdfrd vkokl ka dk åkl] ikdfrd l d k/kuka dk de gkuk] vlsj kšhdj.k RkFk voškfud rjhds l s [kuu ds l kFk vošk f'kdj vlsj rLdjh dk ekuk gš¹⁰

xkzkh th us tš fofo/krk dks l jf{kr djus ds fy, geskk i fjr fd; kA mUgkaus , d , d k thou n'kz fn; k ftl l s tš fofo/krk geskk l fuf'pr jg l drh gš xkzkh th l Hkh thoka ds ifr n; k dk Hkko j [krs FkA mudk ekuuk Fk fd tks Øjrk ge vius Åij ugha dj l drs og ge fuEu Lrj ds thoka ds l kFk ugha djuh pkfg, A bl rjg dh fopkj/kkj dks viukus l s /kjr ij tš fofo/krk cuh jgsxA¹¹ i ; kbj.k ds l kFk vRrh; fj'rs t: jh gš vlsj i ; kbj.kh; n'kkvka dks l e>us ds fy, ges i dfr ds l kFk e/kj l Ecl/k dk; e djus gkæA i ; kbj.k l j{k.k dk xkzkh th dk tks rjhdk Fk og vkt gh ugha cfYd ikphu dky l s jgk gš og Nhu&>iV ; k >xMs dk rjhdk ugha cfYd R; kx ; kuh fcYdy NkM+nus dk rjhdk gš xkzkh th dh fopkj/kkj dgy Hkkjr ds fy, ugha cfYd l kjh nfu; k ds fy, gš ftl s thou eamrkj dj yks i ; kbj.k l j{k.k dh fn'kk ea egRo i wkz Hkfedk fullk l drs gš

I UnHk

- 1- fl) jkt <MMk] ošfYid l ekt jpuj] l oš ok l æk izdk'ku] jkt?kkV okjk.kl hj vxLr 2007-
- 2- U; k; k/kh'k PKUnzks[kj /keKZ/kdkjh] xkzkhfopkj vlsj i ; kbj.k] l oš ok l æk izdk'ku] jkt?kkV okjk.kl hj 2009-
- 3- MKW dkerk i d kn ik.Ms] i ; kbj.k f'k{kk , oaHkkjrh; l nHkZ fo'ofok | ky; izdk'ku] okjk.kl hj 2009-
- 4- U; k; k/kh'k PKUnzks[kj /keKZ/kdkjh] xkzkhfopkj vlsj i ; kbj.k] l oš ok l æk izdk'ku] jkt?kkV okjk.kl hj 2009-
- 5- MKW dkerk i d kn ik.Ms] i ; kbj.k f'k{kk , oaHkkjrh; l nHkZ fo'ofok | ky; izdk'ku] okjk.kl hj 2008-
- 6- nqæk f=i k Bh] i ; kbj.k vki nk izl/ku , oaehfM; k l ujkbZt i fcydsku] ubz fnYyh] 2008-
- 7- egkRek xkzkh] xte Lojkt;] uo thou izdk'ku] vgenkckn] 2010-
- 8- fl) jkt <MMk] ošfYid l ekt jpuj] l oš ok l æk izdk'ku] jkt?kkV okjk.kl hj vxLr 2007-
- 9- MKW dkerk i d kn ik.Ms] i ; kbj.k f'k{kk , oaHkkjrh; l nHkZ fo'ofok | ky; izdk'ku] okjk.kl hj 2005-
- 10- i ; kbj.k MkbtZt & V] 2 jfookj] 29 vxLr] 2010-
- 11- oYMZ Okd l] vDVu; j 2011] v d 2-

xteh.k ,oauxjh; I h dfr dsfd'kij ckyd ,oacfydkvla dsew;] ekufi d&LokLF; ,oafpuk&Lrj dk ryukRed v/; ; u

—'Hk fl g*
MMW vo/kk døj fl g**

I h dfr , d 0; ki d vo/kkj .kk gA bl ds vlrxr' oLrqW rFkk vHkk&rd eku; rk, } fopkj] eW;] vkn'kz rFkk thou 'ksyh vkn gkrh gA budk ih<h nj ih<h I Ei&k.k gkrk jgrk gA bl h dkj .k fd l h I h dfr fo'kSk ds l nL; ka ds l keftd 0; ogkj ea l keftd ifjorkZka ds ckotm dkQh I hek rd l eukurk jgrh gA ekuo I h dfr dk i kjEHk , d fookn dk fo'k; jgk gA ; yki h; egk}hi rFkk bXySM ea ik; s x; s vlsj 1880 ea uke fn; s x; s Å"kk ik'kk. kka dks i kjfEHkd ekuo }kj k cuk; s x; s o iz kx ea yk; s x; s vks'kja tS h Lohdfr dHkh ugha feyh] tS h fd ckn dh i kx&rgkfl d I h dfr; ka ds midj .kka dks feyh gA bl ea l ng ugha gsd i jkrRoh; LFkkuka ea feys vks'k ekuo }kj k cuk; s x; s FkA ekuo us vc rd tks dN vtZ fd; k gS og ml dh I h dfr gS bl hfy, dgk tkrk gS fd ekuo gh og vk'p; Ztud ik.kh gS tks I h dfr dk fuekZk gS vlsj bl l sm l dh I h dfr dks Nhu yift, rks tks dN 'kSk cp&ok og fuf'pr gh ekuo ugha cfyd dlnj jg&ka bl h rF; ds dkj .k gkly us dgk fd bl h dfr vuk[kh ekuoh; i ZkVuk gA** I h dfr] 0; fDrRo ij ckyd ds cky; dky l s gh i Hkko Mkyrh gA : Fk cusMDV ¼Ruth Benedict½ us fy[kk gS Bftl l e; l s ckyd mRiUu gkrk gS ml l ekt ds jhr&fjokt ftl eaf d og i h k gpk gS ml ds vutko ; k 0; ogkj ij i Hkko Mkyrs gA ml l e; rd tc fd og kra djus yxrk gS og viuh I h dfr dk , d Nk/k ik.kh cu tkrk gS vlsj ml l e; rd tc rd og i <rk gS vlsj fØ; kvka ea Hkx ys l drk gS ml dh I h dfr dh vknra ml dh vknra cu tkrh gA I h dfr ds fo'okl ml ds fo'okl cu tkrsgA

xteh.k I h dfr dsckj sea tkuuk rc rd l EHko ugha gS tc rd fd xteh.k l ekt dk l 0; ofLFkr v/; ; u u fd; k tk; A bl mn&s; dh ifrZ ds fy, xkp dks dLck] uxj] miuxj dh vo/kkj .kkvka l s i Fkd djuk g&ok rHkh okLrfod : i l s xkp dk , d l gh fp= o l hek l keus vk l dscha ekuo dk tletkr LoHkko gS fd og ml js 0; fDr; ka ds l kFk jguk pkgrk gA ml js l egha ea og ?kyuk&feyuk pkgrk gA og fujlRj ml js l egh] l eph;] l h Fk ds 0; fDr; ka ds l Ei dZ ea vkrk gS vlsj vU; 0; fDr; ka ds vi us 0; ogkj] LoHkko] fopkja l s i Hkfor djus dk iz kl djrk gA og Lo; a Hk ml js 0; fDr; ka ds 0; ogkj ea i Hkfor gkrk gA vepl 0; fDr dk ml js 0; fDr; ka ds l kFk i frfØ; k] fofHkUk l egha ds l kFk ml dk 0; ogkj] l keftd l egha ds i fr ml dh eukofRr vkn l keftd eukfoKku dh fo'k; l kexh gA xteh.k l ekt vkt Hk cgq dN viuh ekfyd fo'kSkrvka ds l kFk thfor gS fd urq bl dk ; g vFkZ dnkfi ugha gsd xteh.k l ekt ds <kps eaf d l h izdkj ds ifjorZ ugha gS jgs gA okLro ea xteh.k l ekt ea vl [; izdkj ds ifjorZ gS jgs gS vlsj xteh.k vius : f<oknh fo'okl ka dk R; kx dj jgs gA xteh.k l ekt ds vkfFkZd <kps ea ifjorZ gS jgs gS bl fy, xkp ds l h dfrd ifreku ea Hk rhork l s ifjorZ gS jgs gA VftLVj] jSM; k; VhO chO] dcy VhO chO] fl uek us xteh.k l ekt ds l h dfrd <kps ea ifjorZ dj fn; k gA ykd&xhrks ds LFkku ij fl uek ds xkus xk; s tkrsgA c&M&ckts ds l kFk cjkra vkrh gA fookg ds l h dckja dh i) fr ea Hk ifjorZ vk x; k gA rht&R; kqkj] eys vlsj cktkj vkn ds okroj .k ea uxjh; l H; rk vlsj I h dfr dk vf/kd i Hkko n[kus dks feyrk gS vlsj xteh.k I h dfr dk deA ykd xhr] ykd ur;] dgkor c&koy] ykd dgkfu; k; xkFk; a vlsj ykd&l xhr ds ok | & ; æ l c dN dgha i hNs Nwrs tk jgs gA buds LFkku ij Vs fjdkMj] l hO MhO vlsj ekckby Qku] VhO ohO ds i Hkko dks n[kk tk l drk gA

uxjh; I h dfr l s rikri ; Z uxjh; , oa egkuxjh; i ; kbj .k ea fuokl djus okys 0; fDr; ka ds ifjosk l s gA ftl i ; kbj .k ea eut; jgrk gS ml i ; kbj .k dk i Hkko i R; d eut; ds l keftd] vkfFkZd , oa/kkfeZd thou ij

* 'Hk Nk=H] eukfoKku] MMW jke eulj ylg; k vo/k fo'ofokl ky;] Q&ckn] mRrj insA
**, l h l , V i h d j] eukfoKku foHkx] chO , uO dØ chO i hO t hO dkyst] vdcji j&vfcM djuxj] mRrj insA

iMfK gA uxj fofHku l dfr; ka ds iqt gA lH; rk ,oa l dfr ds cur&VWrs Lo: i ; gka dh fo'kSkrk gA df"K l ekt dk viuk , d ijEijlXr <kpK gkrk gA ; g l ekt 'krkfcN; ka l s vius eny fo'okl ka ,oa vo/kkj .kkvka l s cakK gpk gA bl ds foijhr uxjh; lH; rk ,oa l dfr l e; ds l kfk&l kfk fujarj ifjofr' gkrh pyrH gA vksj kschdj .k] ; ahdj .k ,oa foKku ds fodkl us uxj ds l keftd] vkfKzd ,oa l dfrd <aps dks gh cny fn; k gA uxj ds 0; fDr; ka dh thou&'kSyh] dk; &i) fr] l kp ,oa ekuf l drk vk/kqudrk ds l kps ea <yrs tk jgs gA ; gh dkj .k gSfd uxj xpkoka dh l hekvka dks phjrk gpk vkxs c<fk tk jgk gA bl dk i l kj tgka rd gks jgk gS ogka rd uxj dh lH; rkvka ,oa l dfr; ka dh Nki xgjh gkrh tk jgh gA vk/kqud uxjh; HkKrd l dfr useku; rkvk' fo'okl k' eW; k' vkn'k'z ,oa ijEijlvka vkfn ds Lo: i dks cny fn; k gA bl ds dkj .k l keftd eW; ka ds LFku ij oS fDrd eW; ka ,oa LokfKz dk tle gpk gA vkt uxj HkKrd l d'k&l fo/kkvka ,oa egRokdk{k'vka dk d'bnz cu p'pk gA uxj ds bl vkd'kz k us vf/kd l s vf/kd ykxka dks viuh rjQ [k'pk gA Qyr% uxjh; tul d; k ea vR; f/kd of) gks jgh gA l kfk gh fofHku l eL; kvka dk Hkh tle gks jgk gA ; gka fofHku t'fr; k' oxkz ,oa l i nk; ka ea ifrLi) k ,oa l 'k'z ik , t'rs gA l kfk gh Hk[k'ejh] c'kst xkj]h] vkokl l eL; k] vl d; ; chekfj; ka ,oa c<fs gq vij/k us 0; fDr ds thou dks nq g cuk fn; k gA vxj ; g dgk tk, fd uxjh; okroj.k l d'k&l fo/kkvka dk d'bnz u gkdj fofHku l eL; kvka dk d'bnz cu x; k gS rks bl ea d'bz v'fr'k; k'Dr ugha gkschA ; gka iR; d 0; fDr rukoxLr jgrk gA cukovhi u] fn[k'ovhi u ,oa egt vksj p'kjdrk vkfn uxjh; thou dk va cu xbz gA bl rjg ; g irk pyrK gSfd uxj ,oa uxjh; thou fofHku l d'k&l fo/kkvka l s ifjiw'z jgrs gq Hkh vl r'fyr gA

fd'k'j koLFk vaxth ds ^Adolence* 'kCn dk i; k'z gS ftl dh 0; q'fRr ySvu HkK"kk ds 'kCn ^Adolescere* l s g'z gS ftl dk r'ri; z gS ifjiDork dh v'j c<ukA ifjiDork d'oy 'k'j hfjd gh ugha oju-ekuf l d Hkh gkrh gA fd'k'j koLFk r'fk o; % l fu/k dks ,d ugha l e>uk p'kg, A o; % l fu/k % k'uk koLFk'z fd'k'j koLFk dk ,d Hkx gS i; k'z okph ugha fd'k'j koLFk ea d'oy 'k'j hfjd ifjiDork gh ugha oju-l eLr idkj dh ifjiDork i k'z tkrh gA fd'k'j koLFk dks l Øe.k dh voLFk dgk tkrk gS ftl ea 0; fDr dh x.kuk u rks ckydka ea gkrh gS v'j u i k'ka ea ghA og i k'z+ugh gkrk c'yd i k'z+fk dh v'j m'ed'k gkrk gA fd'k'j koLFk ea d'rd; k' mRrjnkf; Roka vkfn dk vu'ko gaus yxrk gS r'fk ekrk&firk v'j l k'fk; ka ds ifr mudh v'fko'fr; ka ea ifjor'z ik; k tkrk gA igys ykx ; k'uk EHk 1/2 Puberty 1/2 v'j fd'k'j koLFk ea v'lj ugha ekurs f'ks D; k'ed 'k'j hfjd fodkl i'j k' t'kus r'fk l Urku i'nk djus ; k'z; gks t'kus ij m'gs i k'z+eku fy; k tkrk f'kA y'fdu tc fd'k'j koLFk ds egRo dks Lohd'kj fd; k x; k rks ; g n'k'k x; k fd fd'k'j koLFk ea 'k'j hfjd ifjiDork ds l k'fk&l k'fk ekuf d] l keftd v'j l k'x'd ifjiDork Hkh i k'z tkrh gA fd'k'j i k'z+cuus dh r'j k'j d'rk gS y'fdu ml dh x.kuk i k'ka ea ugha dh t'kuh p'kg,] ; |fi os i k'z+k'p' 0; ogk'j djus yxrs gA fd'k'j koLFk ifjor'z dk d'ky ekuk tkrk gS D; k'ed mudh : fp; k' 0; ogk'j k' 'k'j hfjd n'kvka v'j l o'xka ea ifjor'z ik; k tkrk gA bl voLFk ea l o'xk'ed ifjor'z viuh i'kd'k' Bk ij ig'p tkrk gA bl fy, bl ea l o'xk'ed n'ku v'j ruko gkrk gA fd'k'j koLFk dh vof/k; ka dks fuEu idkj l s ck'k tk l drk gS %

yMds	yMfd; W	fd'k'j koLFk dh vof/k; ka dk oxh'zj .k
11 o"z & 12 o"z	10 o"z & 11 o"z	i w'z fd'k'j koLFk
13 o"z & 17 o"z	12 o"z & 16 o"z	i k'j f'Ed' fd'k'j koLFk
18 o"z & 21 o"z	17 o"z & 20 o"z	mRrj fd'k'j koLFk

eW; l s gekj vk'k; fdl h i l Un] ij l d'kj] ok'N' r ig'p ; k vku'N l s gSA fdl h fdz k ; k ok'N' r oLr'q dk okL'rfod vu'koka ds vk/kkj ij vku'N i'kr djuk gh eW; l e>k tkrk gA eW; dk l e'cl'k 0; fDr dh tholk 'k'Ykh l s gkrk gA eW; ka ds }k'j l Hkh idkj dh 'pht'k' dk eW; ka'lu fd; k tk l drk gS p'gs os Hk'kouk, a gka ; k fopkj] fØ; k] xqk] oLr'j 0; fDr] l e'g] y{ ; k l k'ua eW; ka dk ,d m'xk'ed vk/kkj gkrk gA eW; l ekt ds l nL; ka ds m'xka dks vihy d'rk gS v'j m'gha ds Hk'j k' s th'for jgrk gA 0; fDr tc fdl h pht ds fo'k; ea fopkj d'rk] fu.kz y'rk ; k eW; ka'lu d'rk gS rks ml ij m'x dk l k'V i Hk'ko jgrk gA ,d m'ngj .k ds }k'j bl s Li"V fd; k tk l drk gA f'gUn'ka ea fookg l s l e'cl'kr ,d n'c+eW; v'lr% t'fr fookg gS v'f'kz~ bl l keftd eW; ds vu'q k'j 0; fDr dks viuh gh t'fr ; k mi t'fr ea fookg djuk p'kg, A bl ds foijhr vxj d'bz v'lr t'k'h; fookg d'rk gS rks l keku; r% ; g n'k'us dks feyrk gSfd ml fookg dh p'p'z ml n'ei f'fr ds i'f'ok'j ka e'j i M'ed ; k x'ad e'j fe=&e'f'y; ka ea cM's m'rl kg l s m'x' i w'z 'k'c'ka ea i k; h tkrh gA muds ok'k'yi l s ,d k yxrk gSfd ekus m'gha dk

dN fNu x; k gS ; k mlgha ij dkbz vkQr vk x; h gSA bl ds foijhr ; fn dkbz 0; fDr /keZ R; kx] vfgd k ds fl)kUrka ij vVy jgdj viuk ik.k rd nsnrk gS rks ml dh izk k ea ykx ed[kfjr gks mBrsgSD; kcd ml 0; fDr us Lohdr eW; ka dks ekU; rk nh gA eW; 0; fDr dh lkekftd fojkl r dk , d vx gsrk gA bl hfy, eW; ka dh 0; oLFkk ekuo&vflRro ds fofHkUk Lrjka ; k vk; kela ea 0; fDr ds vuPhyu dh ifO; k ea egROIwZ i kBI kgu inku djrh gSo ekxh'kU djrh gA ; g , d vksj euq; dsekuf d rukola o l a'k'ka dks l gy>krs gq vkrfjd i d xfr o l Ec)rk dks mRiUu djrk gS , oam jh vksj vkn'kz vk; ke dh vksj oS fDr d o l kekfgd nku ka gh thou dh mlUfr dks fun'kr djrk gA eW; rFkk eW; l Lrj.k l ekt o l dfr dk fuekZk djrs gA l kekftd l Ecu/kkq ifLFkr; ka rFkk Hkfedkva dks l q xfr o 0; ofLFkr djrs gS vksj bl idkj 0; fDrRo ds vkn'kz vk; kela dks <kyrs gA ; g 0; fDr ds thou dks vFlRro cukus ea egROIwZ gsrk gA eW; & 0; oLFkk 0; fDrRo dh l j p uk dks ifjHk'kr rFkk fu; fu=r djrh gS vksj bl ds cnys ea 0; fDr vius vkpj .kka }kjk eW; ka dh xqkRed ifj'kq) o ifjektU djrk gA 0; fDr rFkk eW; ka ds bl vki l h l Ecu/k ds dkj .k gh eW; ka ea ifjorU] ifjo'kU rFkk ifjektU gsrk gA vr%; fn l ekt vius vflRro dks cuk , j [kuk pkgrk gS rks ml ds fy , ; g vko'; d gSfd og 0; fDrRo ds ije ; k l okp eW; ka dh fu; fer : i l s i r z djrk jgA 0; fDrRo dh l okre [kkt l qnrk] vPNkbz rFkk i e ds mPre vk; kRed eW; gA bl h l qnrk] vPNkbz rFkk i e ds vk/kj ij l kekftd l Ecu/kka o l dFkkvka dh n'v vksj i p% l 'v gsrh gA l Ei wZ ekuo&l ekt o ekuo&dY; k.k ds fy , bu eW; ka dk l j {k.k vko'; d gA

ekuf d LokLF; crkrs gq fo}kuka us crk; k gSfd ekuf d LokLF; 0; fDr dsekuf d thou dh og n'kk gS ftl ds dkj .k ml ds Hkrj , d l rfy 0; fDrRo fodfl r gsrk gS vksj og tVyre ifjLFkr; ka ea Hk ifjosk ds l kFk mRre l ek; kstu LFkfr dj l dus ea l efkz gks ikrk gA ekuf d LokLF; l aakh fu; eka vksj rduhdka dks ifrikfr djus oksyfoKku dks ^ekuf d LokLF; foKku* Mental Hygiene% dh l Kk nh xbz gA ekuf d LokLF; ds l Eo'kU vksj ekuf d fodfr; ka ds fu; a .k ea ifjokj vksj ikB'kyk nls l kekftd rRoka dk egROIwZ LFkku gsrk gA fdUrq 0; fDr ea ekuf d vLoLFkrk dk fodkl mu vud dkj dks ds dkj .k Hk gsrk gS ftudk l aakh vl; 0; fDr; ka l s ugha gsrkA ; s dkj d Lo; a 0; fDr ds Hkrj ik , tkrsgS vksj blga eukSkkfud dkj dka ds uke l s tkuk tkrk gS tS s & 0; fDr dh fuEulrjh; cf)] ml dk pfj = rFkk ml dk l oskRed thou %emotional life% vkfna bl h idkj dN fopkj dka us ekuf d jkska dh mRiRr ea mu 'kkjhfd 0; kf/k; ka dh Hkfedk dks Hk Lohdkj fd; k g tks iR; {k vFok viR; {k : i ea ekuf d fodkja dks tUe nrh gS tS s cu V; e j vksj fl Qfyl vkfna l ekt vksj l jdkj dk nkf; Ro gSfd os bl fn'kk ea dBkj dne mBkdj nsk ea ekuf d LokLF; dh LFkku dk i phr drD; ijk dja

fplrk l s l keU; r; k rkri ; ZMj , oa vk'kak ds n'kn Hko l s gsrk gSA l keU; r; k fplrk rhu idkj dh gsrh gS & fplrk] ufrd fplrk , oa n'f'plrkA n'f'plrk okLro ea fplrk fodfr gA 'fplrk fodfr' in okLro ea eu% Luk; fofdr %psychoneurosis% ; k Luk; qofdr %neurosis% in dk gh u; k uke gA Luk; fofdr in dk 0; ogkj 1769 ea fofy; e dnyu %William Cullen% usfd; k vksj bl s , d Luk; qjks %nerve disease% ekua yfdu] , d yEcl e; ds ckn 1886 ea dnyu ds fopkj dk fojok fd; k x; k vksj Luk; fofdr dks , d ekuf d jks ekuk x; ka mlghaus dgk fd Luk; fofdr Luk; qksk dk ifj .kke ugha gS cfYd vpru i j .kkvka , oa }U}ka dk ifj .kke gA mlghaus bl ekuf d jks ds vlrxzr fplrk] Luk; fofdr] ck/; rk] n'khr vkfn fodfr; ka dk mYy[k fd; ka vr% Luk; q fofdr ds vlrxzr igys ftu ekuf d fodfr; ka dh x.kuk dh tkrh Fka vkt mudh x.kuk fplrk fodfr ds vlrxzr dh tkrh gA l jkl u rFkk l jkl u %Sarason and Sarason, 2007% us Li"V 'kcnka ea dgk fd] BLuk; fofdr , d ijkuk in gSftl dks vc fplrk fodfr dgk tkrk gA Luk; fofdr %fplrk fodfr% dh ifjHk'kvka l s Luk; fofdr %fplrk fodfr% ds l keU; y{k.k l k'v gS tkrsgA bu eafplrk] l oskRed ruko] nks , oa fuj'k'k dk Hko] v; k; rk rFkk vl j {kk dk Hko] Lokfzkn rFkk fopNUU ikjLifjd l Ecu/k] vuE; rk rFkk l dh deh] eukSkkfud , oa 'kkjhfd y{k.k dh vflko; fDr rFkk nskiwZ l ek; kstu i ed[k gA ; gk mYy[kuh; gSfd bu y{k.kka ds cktm jksx dk vge-%ego% bruk l cy gsrk gSfd og bn %id% rFkk l i j bxs %super ego% ds fojokh elaks %antagonistic demands% ds chp l ek; kstu djus ea cgr gn rd l Qy gsrk gA bl hfy,] vud y{k.kka ds gkrs gq Hk jksx viuh thfodk pykus ea l keU; r% l Qy gsrk gA ; g Hk mYy[kuh; gSfd bl rjg ds ekuf d jksx ds , d&nk y{k.k iR; d l keU; 0; fDr ea n'k'k tk l drs gA ; fn ge Luk; fofdr ; k fplrk fodfr ds dkj .kka dh ppkz dja rks bl ds fy , tfo] eukSkkfud , oa l kekftd rFkk l dfr dkj .k mRrjnk; h gA fplrk fodfr ds

jksch ds mi pkj ds fy, I enj fpdfRI k %group therapy% i q% f'k{kk %re-education% LorU= I kgp; %free association% I d pou %suggestion% vksk/k fpdfRI k %drug therapy% vkfn dk mi; ks fd; k tkrk gA bu fpdfRI k fof/k; ka I s jksch dks bruk ykHk vo'; glrk gS fd og LorU= : i I s I keU; thou pykus ea I {ke gks i krk gA

vuq %ku dh I eL; k

i Lr q' ksk ea xteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ea eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj dk rnyukRed v/; ; u fd; k x; k gA xte ,oa uxj ds ckyd ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj I Ecl/kh I eL; kvka dks fuEufyf[kr fclnq/ka ds vlr xzr j[kkdfr fd; k x; k gS %&

- 1- D; k xteh.k I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj ea fHkUurk gkrh gS \
- 2- D; k uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj ea fHkUurk gkrh gS \
- 3- D; k xteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj ea fHkUurk gkrh gS \
- 4- D; k xteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj ea fHkUurk gkrh gS \

vuq %ku dk mnas ;

i Lr q' ksk Bxteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ea eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk & Lrj ds rnyukRed v/; ; up dk mnas ; fuEufyf[kr gS %&

- 1- xteh.k I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk & Lrj dk rnyukRed v/; ; u djuka
- 2- uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk & Lrj dk rnyukRed v/; ; u djuka
- 3- xteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk & Lrj dk rnyukRed v/; ; u djuka

v/; ; u dh I kfdrk

i Lr q' v/; ; u ea xteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd ,oa ckfydkvka ds eW;] ekufI d LokLF; ,oa fplrk & Lrj ds rnyukRed v/; ; u ds }kj k fd' ksj ka dh I eL; kvka dks I e>us dk xgjk bZ I s iz kl fd; k x; k gA ; | fi , d s v/; ; u igys Hkh gq gA y s du , d s v/; ; u ka dh fujUrjrk cgr t: jh gS D; kad fd' ksj gh vkxs pydj fdl h Hkh jk"V" ,oa I ekt ds d.kkjk curs gA eW; foghurk rFkk eW; {kh.krk tgka I ekt ea rjg & rjg dh I e; k, a [kMh djrh gS ogha [kjk ,oa detkj ekufI d LokLF; okys 0; fDr; ka dh vf/kdrk fdl h Hkh I ekt dks chekj cuk I drh gS rFkk I keU; fplrk tgka 0; fDr dks m|e'khy ,oa ifjJeh cukrh gS ogha nff' plrk 0; fDr dks cdkj dj nrh gA ; gka xteh.k ,oa uxjh; I h dfr dks v/; ; u dk vk/kkj cukus ds ihNs e[; I kp ; g gS fd Hkkjr dh Lorark ds ckn xka tks fd Hkkjr dk enj gS v[; vkt Hkh uxjh; dj.k ds reke fodkl ka ds ckotw Hkh nsk dh vf/kdre tul [; k xka ea gh fuokl djrh gS v[; Lorark ds ckn I s I jdkj ka u} fo}kuka u} I ekt I dkj dka us nsk ds ukxfjdka us xka dks fodfl r rFkk xteokfl ; ka dks valk & fo'okl h i ja jkva I s nij gVkdj f'k{kk ds }kj k izdkf'kr djda iwz LolFk cukus dk iz kl fd; k gA ; fn ge cgr fi NM+ {ks=ka dks NKM+ ns rks vkt xte v[; uxj nsk ka ea I qo/kkvk Qsku] I kp ds vk/kkj ij cgr varj djuk I Hko ugha jg x; k gS bl fy, xteh.k I h dfr v[;

uxjh; I l dfr ea Hkh vc dōy I keU; fofHkurk, a gh cph gā ftudk ogka ds fuokf;] ka ds eW;] ekufi d LokLF; , oafpūrkr Lrj ea varj i bhk dj ikus dh I keF; Zughā gā bl fy, bl v/; ; u dh I kfkzrk bl ckr ea fufgr gSfd D; k vc Hkh bl I cāk ea fd, x, igys ds v/; ; uka l s i k r i f j . k k e k a dh r j g i L r r v / ; ; u ea i k r i f j . k k e k a l s ; gh Li "V g l s k f d x k e h . k , o a u x j h ; I l d f r l s l E c f u / k r f d ' k j s c y d , o a c k f y d k v k a d s e W ;] e k u f i d L o k L F ; , o a f p ū r k L r j e a i ; k l r f H k u r k i k b z t k r h g ā

v/; ; u dk {s=

i L r r ' k k s k d k { s = m r r j i n s k d k v e c M d j u x j v l s Q s t c k c n t u i n g ā Q s t c k c n m r r j i n s k d k c g r i j k u k t u i n g s t c f d v e c M d j u x j c g r g h u ; k t u i n g s f t l d k e q ; k y ; v d c j i j g s t k s f d i g y s Q s t c k c n t u i n e a v k r k F k k d h L F k i u k 29 f l r e c j] 1995 d k s g p z g ā b l f y , L i " V g s f d v e c M d j u x j v l s Q s t c k c n n k u k a g h f t y k a e a j g u & l g u c h y p k y] I l d f r r f k k I l d f r d f o j k l r , d g h r j g d h g ā v d c j i j d s c k j s e a , d [k k l c k r m Y y q k u h ; g s f d ; g h a i j M k k j k e e u k s j j y k s g ; k t k s f d L o r a r k l s u k u h r f k k H k k j r d s i e q k l e k t o k n h u r k F i s d k t l e g y k F k k a Q s t c k c n t u i j d k b f r g k l c M k g h x l s o i w k z , o a l e) j g k g ā e ; k h k i q " k k R e j k e d h t l e L f y h v ; k s ; k Q s t c k c n d s f u d V g ā ; g h i j i f o = u n h l j ; w l f n ; k a l s d y & d y d j r h c g j g h g ā ; | f i Q s t c k c n d k B k l b f r g k l 18 o h a ' k r k c n h l s i k r g l r k g ā Q s t c k c n d h L F k i u k v o / k d s i g y s u o k l v k n r [k k j u s 1730 e a d h v l s b l s v i u h j k t / k k u h c u k ; k a v o / k d s r h l j s u o k ' k a p k m n a k s y k u s 1964 e a ; g k a l j ; w u n h d s r V i j , d n q z d k f u e k . k z d j o k ; k a m u d k v l s m u d h c x e d k e d c j k Q s t c k c n e a g h f l F k r g ā c k n e a l u - 1775 e a v o / k d h j k t / k k u h y [k u Å p y h x b ā v k t d k Q s t c k c n l M e l v l s j s y e k x z l s y [k u Å] b y k g k c n] o k j k . k l h j x k s j [k i j v l s u s k y l s t i p k g y k g ā Q s t c k c n e a , d f o ' o f o | k y ;] n t z k e g k f o | k y ; r f k k l s t M k a f o | k y ; g s t g k a f ' k { k k d h B h d & B k d 0 ; o l F k k g ā ; g k a i j d f ' k & f o ' o f o | k y ;] i ' k q f p f d R l k e g k f o | k y ; r f k k d b z l a z g k y ; H k h g ā v c v ; k s ; k v l s Q s t c k c n u x j , d e a f e y x , g ā r f k k ; g k a i j d y d R r k f d y k j u k x s o j u k f k e f l u n j] j k e t l e H k i e] l h r k j l k b z H k j r d q M] l h r k d q M] y { e . k d q M] c f g d q M r f k k x q r k j ? k k v t s s f o ' o i f l) L F k y k a d k n s [k u s d s f y , i f r f n u g t k j k a 0 ; f D r n s k & f o n s k l s v k r s g ā Q s t c k c n ? k k ? k j k u n h d s n f { k . k h r v d s f d u k j s t y k s + e s h k u d s m i t k Å f g l l s i j c l k g y k g ā ; g k a d h i e q k Q l y a / k k u] x l u k k] x g m v l s f r y g u g ā Q s t c k c n d s n f { k . k & i m z e a f l F k r V k a l k ' k g j g s t k s f d v c v e c M d j u x j f t y s e a g s e a f u ; k l r d s f y , g f k d j ? k k o l = d k f u e k . k z g l r k g ā o r e k u v e c M d j u x j f t y s d s j k t s l y r k u i j e a r e c k d w d k c M s L r j i j 0 ; o l k ; g l r k g ā Q s t c k c n e a l k g k o y d s i k l i u f c t y h m r i k n u d b n z H k h g ā Q s t c k c n v l s v e c M d j u x j f t y s d s v l ; m | k s k a e a p h u h i l l d j . k] e f n j k f u e l z k j [k k] r s y k a d k m r i k n u r f k k d f ' k ; U = k a d k f u e l z k i e q k g ā b u f t y k a d s u x j c g r f o d f l r u g h a g s v l s u r l s x k a f i N M s b l f y , x k e h . k i f j o s k v l s u x j h ; i f j o s k e a c g r L i " V v a r j n s [k u s d k s f e y r k g ā

ifjdYiuk

i L r r ' k k s k B x k e h . k , o a u x j h ; I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d , o a c k f y d k v k a d s e W ;] e k u f i d L o k L F ; , o a f p ū r k L r j d k n y u k R e d v / ; ; u p d s v l r x r f t u i f j d Y i u k v k a d k s f u f e r f d ; k x ; k g s o s f u e u f y f [k r g s % &

- 1/1-1/2 xkeh.k I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d k a , o a c k f y d k v k a d s e W ; e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā
- 1/2-1/2 xkeh.k I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d k a , o a c k f y d k v k a d s e k u f i d L o k L F ; e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā
- 1/3-1/2 xkeh.k I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d , o a c k f y d k v k a d s f p ū r k L r j e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā
- 1/4-1/2 uxjh; I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d , o a c k f y d k v k a d s e W ; e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā
- 1/5-1/2 uxjh; I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d , o a c k f y d k v k a d s e k u f i d L o k L F ; e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā
- 1/6-1/2 uxjh; I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d , o a c k f y d k v k a d s f p ū r k L r j e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā
- 1/7-1/2 xkeh.k , o a u x j h ; I l d f r d s f d ' k j s c y d k a d s e W ; k a e a f H k u r k i k ; h t k r h g ā A

1/8-1/2 xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr dsfd' ksj ckydka ds ekufi d LokLF; ea fhkUurk ik; h tkrh gA

1/9-1/2 xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr dsfd' ksj ckydka ds fplrk Lrj ea fhkUurk ik; h tkrh gA

1/10-1/2 xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr dsfd' ksj ckydka ds eW; ka ea fhkUurk ik; h tkrh gA

1/11-1/2 xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr dsfd' ksj ckydka ds ekufi d LokLF; ea fhkUurk ik; h tkrh gA

1/12-1/2 xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr dsfd' ksj ckydka ds fplrk Lrj ea fhkUurk ik; h tkrh gA

ifjor;Z

iLrkfor vuq akku dk; Z ds vlrXr LorU= ifjor;Z ds: i ea iz qR iz ukofy; ka YeW;] ekufi d LokLF; , oa fplrk eki uh 1/2 ea fn; s x; s dFku dks j [kk x; k gS vksj vkfJr ifjor;Z ds: lk ea xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr ds fd' ksj ckyd , oa ckydka }kjk mDr eki fu; ka ij fn; k x; k iR; qRj gA

vuq akku vfhdYi

iLrkfor vuq akku dk; Z ds vlrXr vuq akku vfhdYi ds: i ea 2x2x3 dkjdh; vfhdYi dks iz qR fd; k x; k gS ; Fkk & nks l eW; 1/2 xteh.k @ uxjh; 1/2 nks oxZ 1/2 ckyd@ckfydk 1/2 , oa rhu ijh(k.k YeW;] ekufi d LokLF; , oa fplrk eki uh 1/2 dk 0; ogkj fd; k x; k gA

ifrn'kz

iLrkfor vuq akku dk; Z ds vlrXr mRrj insk ds vEcMdjuxj , oa QStkckn tuinka l s l Ecfl/kr xteh.k , oa uxjh; I dfr 1/4 fjos k 1/2 ds Lukrd i Fke o'kz Lrj ds 400 fd' ksj ckyd , oa ckydka dk ifrn'kz ds: i ea ; knfPNd p; u fd; k x; k gS ftl ea xteh.k I dfr ds 200 1/100 ckyd , oa 100 ckyd 1/2 , oa uxjh; I dfr l s 200 1/100 ckyd , oa 100 ckyd 1/2 dks p; fur fd; k x; k gA

Øelad	tuin	fd' ksj xteh.k ckyd	fd' ksj uxjh; ckyd	fd' ksj xteh.k ckyd	fd' ksj uxjh; ckyd	dy ; kx
1	QStkckn	50	50	50	50	200
2	vEcMdjuxj	50	50	50	50	200

midj.k

iLrkfor vuq akku dk; Z ds vlrXr fuEukidr midj.kka dk iz kkl u fd' ksj ckyd , oa ckydka ds eW;] ekufi d LokLF; , oa fplrk Lrj dseki u graqfd; k x; k gS %&

- 1- eW; eki uh & Mkkdkth xks vkye , oa Mkkjketh JhokLro A
- 2- feffkyk ekufi d LokLF; Lrj iz ukoyh & th0 i h0 Bkdj , oa vkulln dckj A
- 3- fl lgk fplrk eki uh & MkknqkZulln fl lgkA

dk;Zl Eiknu

vuq akku ea l puk ds l xg.k ds fy, iz ukoyh iz kkyh vU; iz kky; ka dh vi \$kk l jy , oa l Lrh gA bl iz kkyh dk mi ; kx folrR {k= ea v/ ; ; u ds fy, fd; k tkrk gA bl fof/k dks iz kx ea ykus dk eQ; mnns ; l e; , oa /ku dh cpr djuk gA vuq akku dh ijh l Qyrk iz ukoyh , oa ml l s i klr mRrj ij fuHkj djrh gA

bl ckr dks /; ku ea j [kdj gh eW;] ekuf l d LokLF; , oa fplrk Lrj l s l EcfU/kr i tekf.kd iz ukofy; ka dk iz kx fd; k x; k gA

lLr: vuq dkku ea mRrj insk ds vEcM djuxj , oa QStkckn ftyka l s ifrn'kz p; u fof/k l sp; fur dty 400 fd'kij ka l s iz ukoyh i fjr dj k; h x; h gA ftl ea 100 fd'kij ckfydk xteh.k l dfr dh] 100 fd'kij ckfydk uxjh; l dfr dh vj 100 fd'kij ckyd xteh.k l dfr d 100 fd'kij ckyd uxjh; l dfr dks l fefyr fd; k x; k gSA bl v/; ; u ea Lukrd i Eke o'kz ds Nk=&Nk=kvka l s gh iz ukoyh Hkj k; h x; h gA , d k iz ukofy; ka ea iz uka ds Lrj dks n[krs gq fd; k x; k gA Lukrd i Eke o'kz dh Nk=&Nk=k, a mRrj fd'kij koLFkk ds Lrj ds gkrs gA vj i k koLFkk ea i dsk dj jgs gkrs gA tks bu iz ukofy; ka ds iz uka dks vkl kuh l s l e> l drs gA bl gsq vEcM djuxj vj QStkckn ftys ds dty 10 egkfo |ky; ka l s Lukrd i Eke o'kz ds fd'kij ckyd&ckfydkvka dk p; u dj ds mul s iz ukofy; ka Hkjokbz xbz gA bl gsq eS eS egkfo |ky; ka ea tkdj ogka ds i kpk; Z l s fuonu dj fd'kij ckyd , oa ckfydkvks ea l s iz kT; ka dks Nk/dj mlga ml h egkfo |ky; ds , d l kQ&l kjs vj goknj d{k ea vj ke l s cBk; kA ml ds ckn eS vius 'kk&fo"; ds ckjs ea l Hkh iz kT; ka dks i wkz k l s crk; k rFkk mlga vk'oLr fd; k fd bu iz ukofy; ka dks i fjr djus l s mlga rRdky ; k Hkfo"; eafdl h rjg dh dkbz gkfu ugha mBkuh i MxhA 'kk&i zU/k ea muds uke] vk; h irk rFkk egkfo |ky; dk dkbz ftØ ugha fd; k tk; sk cfYd bl ds LFku ij dkyifud vupekad tks uxjh; ckyd] uxjh; ckfydk] xteh.k ckyd] xteh.k ckfydk ds fy, vyx&vyx l kfj.f.k; ka ea , d l s l k rd gkck] dk iz kx fd; k tk; skA bl ds ckn fo |kfkz; ka dka rhuka iz ukofy; ka ds ckjs ea crk; k x; kA eS fl Ugk fplrk ekiuh ds ckjs ea mlga crk; k fd vki dks dty l k iz uka ea l s iR; d dks /; ku l s i<&l e> dj gk; ; k ugha ij fu'kku yxkuk gA eS fefkyk ekuf l d LokLF; Lrj iz ukoyh ds ckjs ea mlga crk; k fd bl iz ukoyh ds dty ipkl iz uks ea l s iR; d dks l ko/kkuh i d i<&l e> dj iR; d izu ds fn, x, dty i k p fodYi ka fcYdy l R;] l R;] vfuf'pr] vl R;] , oa fcYdy vl R; ea l s dty fdl h , d ij l gh dk fu'kku yxkuk gA eS eW; ekiuh iz ukoyh ds ckjs ea mlga crk; k fd bl iz ukoyh ds dty l k iz uks ea l s iR; d dks l ko/kkuh i d i<&l e> dj iR; d izu ds fn, x, dty i k p fodYi ka fcYdy l R;] l R;] vfuf'pr] vl R;] , oa fcYdy vl R; ea l s dty fdl h , d ij l gh dk fu'kku yxkuk gA bl ds ckn iz kT; ka us i k j Hk d l p ukvka dks Hkj k vj fQj yxHkx nka ?ka/s ea rhuka iz ukofy; ka dks Hkj dj ds rFkk ejs fuonu ij ; g n[kdj fd fdl h us rhuka ea l s fdl h Hkh iz ukoyh ea dkbz Hkh izu ugha Nk&Mk gS vius&vius est ij j [k fn; kA ml ds ckn eS l Hkh iz ukofy; ka dks , d= fd; k rFkk mu l Hkh xteh.k , oa uxjh; l dfr ds mRrj fd'kij koLFkk okys ckyd ckfydkvka dks an; l s /kU; okn ns dj ds rFkk bzoj l s mu l cds mTtoy Hkfo"; dh dkeuk dj ds mu l c dks fonk fd; kA l EcfU/kr egkfo |ky; ka ds i k/; ki dka , oa i kpk; Z dks Hkh eS muds vi f{kr l g; kx ds fy, /kU; okn fn; kA

inRrka dk l dyu

lLr: 'kk& ea xteh.k l dfr ds fd'kij ckyd vj xteh.k l dfr dh fd'kij ckfydk] uxjh; l dfr ds fd'kij ckyd vj uxjh; l dfr dh fd'kij ckfydk ds : i ea pkj l emg cuk; k x; k gA ifrn'kz ds : i ea QStkckn vj vEcM djuxj ftys ds dty 400 iz kT; ka ij iz kx fd; k x; k gA vr% iR; d l emg ea iz kT; ka dh l ; k 100 gA ; gka ij eW;] ekuf l d LokLF; rFkk fplrk Lrj dk i j h{k.k djus okyh rhuka iz ukofy; ka dks l Hkh 400 iz kT; ka l s Hkjok; k x; k gA

l k [; dh; x.kuk

inRrka dk l dyu dj yus ij mudh x.kuk dh tkrh gA rhuks iz ukofy; ka dh x.kuk Ekus eS qy ea crkbz xbz fof/k; ka ds }kjk dh gA

eW; ekiuh iz ukoyh ea dty l k izu gA eS qy ds }kjk iR; d l dkj kRed dFkuka ij Øe'k% 5] 4] 3] 2] 1 rFkk udkj kRed dFkuka ij Øe'k% 1] 2] 3] 4] 5 vad fn; k x; k gA ml ds ckn eS iz ukoyh ea inf'kz gkus okys dty N% i dkj ds eW; ka l S k fUrd eW;] vkfkd eW;] l q fpiwz eW;] l kelftd eW;] jktufrd eW; rFkk /kfed eW; ds vyx&vyx i k rka dh vyx&vyx x.kuk dh gA ml ds ckn eS eS qy l s n[kdj %tS k mi; p l kfj.f.k; ka l s Li"V gS tM Ldkj ; k jkWLdkj dks Vh Ldkj eacny fn; k gA

fefflyk ekufi d LokLF; Lrj ekiuh ea dty ipkl izu gA esuqy ds vuq kj esis iR; d l dkjkRed dFkula ij Øe'k% 5] 4] 3] 2] 1 rFkk udjkjRed dFkula ij Øe'k% 1] 2] 3] 4] 5 vad fn; k x; k gA ; |fi ; g izukoyh vge} vyxkookn] l er dty ikp izdkj ds l øxks dh x.kuk ea l {ke gS yfdu iLrj 'kk&k&izU/k ds vkdkj dks c<kus l scpkus ds fy, esia bl rjg dh x.kuk dks NkM+fn; k gS vlg ekufi d LokLF; dh dty l exrk l s.x.kuk dh gA

fi lgk fplrk ekiuh ea dty l kS dFku gA esuqy ds vuq kj iR; d gkM ij esis , d vad ndj fu; ekuq kj x.kuk dh gA

bl ds vykok rgyuk djus ds fy, x.kuk ea vko'; drkuq kj e/; eku 1/2Mean1/2 dk iz kx Hkh fd; k x; k gS ftI ds fy, fuEufyf[kr l = dk iz kx fd; k x; k gS %&

$$M = \sum x/n$$

iLrj 'kk&k Bxteh.k ,oa uxjh; l dfr ds fd'kij ckyd ,oa ckydkvka ds eW;] ekufi d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj dk rgyukRed v/; ; up ds ifjdYiukvka dks iNRka dh l ka[; dh; x.kuk ,oa rgyukRed foopuk ds }kjk ijhf[kr djus ds mijkUr ; g **fu"d'W** fudyk gS fd ftI rjg vEcMdj uxj vlg QStckkn ftyka ds xteka rFkk uxjka ea jgu&l gu] f'k{kk} tkx: drk] l e>nkjh] c[) errk]- i skojkuk c[)] l k dfrd fo"kerk] vU/k&fo'okl ka ds ifr tkx: drk ea vlrj l ekr gsrk pyk x; k gS os s gh xteh.k l dfr rFkk uxjh; l dfr ds mRrj fd'kij koLFkk ds ckydks ,oa ckydkvka ds eW;] ekufi d LokLF; ,oa fplrk Lrj dk Hkh vlrj l ekr gsrk x; k gA

; |fi ;fn ge eW; dh ppkZ dja rks xteh.k ckydka ds l S kUr d] vkfFkZ] l q fpi wq] l keftd] jktufrd rFkk /kfeZ eW; ka dk Lrj vS r gA Bh d ; gh ckr xteh.k ckydkvka ds ckjs ea Hkh dgh tk l drh gA ; |fi xteh.k ckydkvka ds /kfeZ eW; dk Lrj vS r l s FkkMk de gA bl h rjg uxjh; l dfr ds ckydka dk l S kUr d] vkfFkZ] l q fpi wq] l keftd rFkk /kfeZ ds eW; vS r gA Bh d ; gh ckr uxjh; l dfr dh ckydkvka ds ckjs ea dgh tk l drh gS yfdu tc ge jktufrd eW; ka dks n[krs gS rks uxjh; l dfr ds ckyd vlg ckydkvka nksuka jktufrd eW; dk Lrj vS r l s uhp gA bl dk dkj .k jke efnj ckcjh efn tn fookn ij vuzy jktufr l s uxjka ea nakh /kfeZ >xMk i ty l dh ?kj sUnh] usrvka ds Qkyrw Hkk" k. kka l s l keW; uxjh; turk dk o"kk l s =Lr jguk gA pfd bu crka dk xteka ij uxjka dh vi\$kk dk Qh de iHko iMfk gS bl fy, xteh.k ,oacky d ,oa ckydkvka nksuka ds jktufr eW; dk Lrj vS r gA

tgka rd **ekufi d LokLF;** ds Lrj dk l Ecu/k gS rks QStckkn vlg vEcMdjuxj ftys ds xteh.k l dfr ds ckydka rFkk ckydkvka ds ekufi d LokLF; dk Lrj cgr vPNk rks ugha gS yfdu bl s [kjk Hkh ugha dgk tk l drk gA bl h rjg uxjh; l dfr ds mRrj fd'kij koLFkk ds ckydka rFkk ckydkvka ds ekufi d LokLF; dk Lrj Hkh cgr vPNk rks ugha gS yfdu bl s [kjk Hkh ugha dgk tk l drk gA ; |fi ckydkvka ds ekufi d LokLF; dk Lrj FkkMk mPPk gS ftI ea l qk] dh vko'; drk gA bl h rjg tc ge xteh.k l dfr ds ckydka rFkk uxjh; l dfr ds ckydka ds ekufi d LokLF; dh rgyuk djrs gS rc Li"V gsrk gS fd xteh.k l dfr ds ckydka dh rgyuk ea uxjh; l dfr ds mRrj fd'kij koLFkk ds ckydka ds ekufi d LokLF; dk Lrj cgr vPNk gA Bh d bl h rjg tc ge xteh.k l dfr dh ckydkvka rFkk uxjh; l dfr dh ckydkvka ds ekufi d LokLF; dh rgyuk djrs gS rks Li"V gsrk gS fd xteh.k ckydkvka dk ekufi d LokLF; uxjh; ckydkvka ds ekufi d LokLF; T; knk [kjk gS vlg bl ea l qk] dh vko'; drk gA

tgka rd **fplrk Lrj** dk l cak gS rks QStckkn vlg vEcMdjuxj ftys ds xteh.k l dfr ds mRrj fd'kij koLFkk ds ckydka vlg ckydkvka nksuka dk fplrk Lrj yxHkx l keW; gA ; |fi xteh.k ckyd FkkMk T; knk fplrr jgrs gA Bh d bl h rjg tc ge uxjh; l dfr ds mRrj fd'kij koLFkk ds ckydks vlg ckydkvka ds fplrk Lrj dh rgyuk djrs gS rks Li"V gsrk gS fd ckydka vlg ckydkvka nksuka dk fplrk Lrj mPp gS rFkk orEku ifjLFkr; ka ea , d k gsrk LokHkfod gA xteh.k ckydka dh rgyuk ea uxjh; ckydka dk fplrk Lrj mPp gA bl h rjg xteh.k ckydkvka dh rgyuk ea uxjh; ckydkvka dk fplrk Lrj cgr mPp gA bl rjg Li"V gsrk gS fd xk dh rgyuk ea uxj ea fplrk Lrj T; knk gA

bl l æzk ea eð ; g l q-lo nsuk pkrh gñ fd pkgs ckyd ckydk, a xteh.k l ædfr dh gks ; k uxjh; l ædfr dh mudk cpiu l s gh l gh ifjLFkfr; ka ea ikyu&iKk.k gksuk pkfg, A ekrk&firkj f'k{kcd dk fo'Kk mRrnkf; Ro gSfd oskydkarFkk ckydkvkaea l dkjRed eW; ka dk l ekosk djarFkk muea vkRefo'okl dh of) ds l kFk&l kFk 'kkjhfd etcrh] ekufd ifjiDrk dk fodkl djA iJUrq; g l c rHh l Hko gS tc nsk rFkk iWUr dh ljdkja , d h ifjLFkfr; ka dk fuekzk dj l daftlea 'kksk.k dk var gkS U; k; gkS ifr"Bk gkS lcdks jkstxkj dh ikfir gka rHh lekt ea lejlrk gksch] izkkl u ea LopNrk gksch vjS ekrk&firk vius cPpla dk mfpr ikyu&iKk.k dj l dæsvjS f'k{kcd mlga vko'; d f'k{kk ns l dæA

tgka rd vU; 'kkskFkz, ka dks bl 'kksk fo"K; l s l EcflU/kr vkxs ds 'kksk dk; kSgrq l q-lo dk izu gS rks ejk l q-lo ; gh gS fd 'kkskFkz QStkkn vjS vEcMdjuxj ftys ds uo fd 'kksk kS iKk-kh ?kj syw efgykvlh dkedkth efgykvka ij vyx&vyx ; k rgyukRed : lk l seW;] ekufd LokLF; rFkk fpUrK Lrj ij 'kksk dj l drsgA

I UnHk

- Cattell, R. *Personality and motivation : structure and measurement rement*, New York, World Book Co., 1957.
- Davis, F. A. Item-analysis data, *Harvard Education Papers*, Cambridge, Mas., 1919.
- Dutt, N.K. Psychological and educational implications of the concept of mental health of Indian though, *Unpublished Ph. D. thesis*, Punjab University Chandigarh, 1954.
- Eighler, R. M. Experimental stress and alleged Rorschach indices of anxiety, *7. abnormal. soc, Psychol., 1951*, 46 344-355.
- Flanagan, J. G. General consideration in the selection of test items and a short method of estimating product moment coefficient from the data at the tails of the distribution, *J. educ., Psychol.*, 1939, 30, 674-680.
- Freud, S. *Inhibition, symptoms and anxiety*, Londou : Hogarth Press, 1936.
- Hundal, P. S. Factorial structure of psychometric measures of anxiety and academic achievement, unpublished report, 1968.
- Martin B. The measurement of anxiety J. gen. *Psychol.*, 1959, 61189-203.

ekš žkyhu d'k %; wkuh n'v

MMV vf[kysk dęj plš*

Hkkjr ea ekš žl kekT; dh LFkki uk ds QyLo: lk jktuhfrd vļš vkfFKžd {ks= ea mVyq[kuh; ifjoržū gqA l ož Fke ekš žjktok ds l LFkki d plnžqr ds "kkl u dky ea Hkkjr dk cgr cMk fgLI k jktuhfrd , drk ds l # ea c/k x; k] ftl ea i wž lk; kš/k l sy d j if'peh lk; kš/k rd rFkk mUkj ea fgeky; l sy d j nf{k.k ea eš j rd dk {ks= l fefyr FkA brusogn-{ks= ij bl l si wž fd l h Hkh oāk ds 'kkl dka }kjk jktuhfrd i Hkqo LFkkfir ugha fd; k x; kA jktuhfrd , dh d j .k ds if j .kkeLo: lk j kT; us l ož Fke bl h dky ea d'k] m | ks vkfn mRlkknu ds l eLr l k rka ij viuk fu; # .k LFkkfir dj fy; k vļš , d l q; ofLFkr d'k l s l EclU/kr uhfr dks fØ; k fUor fd; kA

cgr cMš Hkš Hkx ij vf/kd j dj yus ds dkj .k ekš & 'kkl u ds vlržr vud izd j dh Hkšie vk x; hA rRdkyhu l k rka l s Kkr gkrk gšfd mUkj ea fgeky; l sy d j nf{k.k ea l epz ds e/; dbž izd j dh Hkšie] ftl ea ol; Hkšie xE; Hkšie iožh; Hkšie tyh; Hkšie 'kqd Hkšie] l e Hkšie fo'ke Hkšie vkfn FkA¹ vR; f/kd v'kk mRlkknu ds fy, bl dky ea d'k & l EclU/kh fo'k'v Kku dks ikr djuk t: jh gš x; kA jkt dh; d'k ds l okp vf/kd j h 'l hrk/; {k ds funžku ea jkt dh; Hkšie ij d'k dh tkrh FkA l hrk/; {k d'k r# , oa 'kyo'kkl= dk fo'kšK gkrk FkA ml s o {k j k i .k , oa l j {k .k dk Kku gkrk FkA² d"; klu mRlkknu lk; klr ek=k ea gkš bl ds fy, vPNs chtka dk l xz fd; k tkrk FkA ; s cht fo'k'k izd j ds Fkš ftl ea /wU;] i ĩ] Qy] 'kqd dUn] ey] yrk] {kš vkfn i ežk FkA³ cht dks [kr ea cksus l sigys vud izd j l s ml dh tkrž dh tkrh FkA fo'k'k izd j dh Ql yka ds mRlkknu ds fy, fHk'k & fHk'k izd j dh Hkšie dk p; u fd; k tkrk FkA d'k x r dk; kš ds fy, rRl EclU/kh ; #] mi d j .k] o'kHk] yękj] c < bž , oa j l l h cukus okys 0; fDr dh mi yC/krk j kT; }kjk l fuf'pr dh x; h FkA⁴ d'k dks gkfu i gpkus okys tkuojka dh Hkh j k d Fkš dh 0; oLFkk dh x; h FkA

QLkyka ds izd j ds vk/wj ij j kT; }kjk fl pkbž dh 0; oLFkk dh x; h FkA 'kqd {ks= ea d'k ds fy, 16 nšk o'kž viš {kr gšh FkA vknž inš ea bl dk Mš+xqik vf/kd ¼24 nšk ½ o'kž ty dh vko'; drk gšh FkA l kou] Hkknā n] Dokj , oa dkrž d eghus o'kž __rj ds vlržr vkrš FkA pkrękl ds i Fke rFkk vUre eghus dy o'kž dk 1@3 rFkk Hkknš , oa Dokj ekg ea 2@3 o'kž gkus ij Ql y mUke izd j dh gšh FkA cht dk puko vļš ml dks [kr ea cks l e; ml {ks= ea fl pkbž gšq ty dh mi yC/krk dk /; ku j [k tkrk FkA o'kž dh ek=k dks o'kžeki d ; # }kjk ekik tkrk Fkš tks dks Bkxkj ds l Eežk yxk; k tkrk FkA

Ql yka dh cękbž __rj/ka ds vud kj dh tkrh FkA ; Fkš & o'kž ds vkj Ekk ea pkoy ds nš izd j 'kfy , oa chfg] dksnu ½ dks kš] fry] fiz xq vkfn dh cękbž dj nus dh tkudkj h ikr gšh gA o'kž __rj ds e/; ea epk ½ ež n] ek'k , oa o'kž ds l k'pkr- d j Hk] el j] ; o ½ t kš] xęj] vyl h vkfn dk cks k tkuk ykHknk; d ekuk tkrk FkA⁵ bl ds vkyok ekš e vuphy gkus ij [krka ea vukt cks k tkrk FkA bu foj .kka l s l d fipr gkrk gšfd bl dky rd vkr & vkrš d'k & l EclU/kh Kku(; Fkš & tyok; j Hkšie dk i j h {k .k] cht dk 'kšku vkfn ds fo'k; ea lk; klr tkudkj h gš x; h FkA

ekš žky ea mRlkknr Ql yka ea fofo/krk ifjyf {kr gšh gA bl izd j dh fofo/krk dk l h/kk l EclU/k ogk; dh tyok; j d"; & Hkšie] ty & 0; oLFkk vkfn l s jgk gšxkA , frgkl d l k rka l s irk pyr k gšfd bl dky ea x'kk fry] dikl vkfn lk; klr ek=k ea mxk; k tkus yxk FkA⁶ ekš ž 'kkl u ea el kyka ds mRlkknu ij Hkh lk; klr /; ku fn; k x; k FkA el kyka ea ež ; : lk l s dkyh fep] vnjd] thjk] fpjk; rk] l j l kš /kfu; k] eš Qy vkfn dh d'k dh tkrh FkA⁷ bl dky ea Qyka , oa l fct; kš ds mRlkknu ea v'k'kr hr of) gę] ftl l s bl dh x.kuk jktLo ds l k r ds : lk ea gkus yxhA j kT; dh vFk; oLFkk ea x'kk] tkepi] vukj] vke] uhčj] vkpyk] beyh] dVgy , oa c j vkfn dk egROI wž ; ksnku FkA

ekš ž dky ea d'k ds fy, fofo/k izd j ds mi d j .kka dk izlU/k fd; k x; k FkA ; Fkš & Qky] gfl ; k] fl y] ykš k] el y] vkš kyh] dWu & i hl us dh e'khu] l i k] [kph ¼ kš p; kš] pyuh vkfn A⁸ vR; f/kd v'kk i knu ds fufełk

* i wž if j ; kšuk v/; r k] ; # t h l h eš j f j l pž i kš d v] i kph b f r g k l] i j k r ū o , oa l b d f r fo H k x] n h 0 n 0 m 0 x l š [k i j fo'fo | ky ;] x l š [k i j A

bl dky ea chitka ds l j {k.k dh 0; oLFkk dh x; h Fkha bl i fØ; k ea chit dks , d l l rkg rd jkr ea vkt ea vlg fnu ds l e; /kii ea j [kk tkrk Fkka nyguh Ql yka ds chit dks rhu fnu ; k i kp fnu jkr ea vkt ea rri 'pkr- /kii ea j [kuk vi f {kr Fkka x^m t s Ql yka dk ruk gh cpkbz ds fy, mi ; Ør Fkk] ftl ds dVs gq LFkku ij 'kgn] ?kh rFkk l wj dh pch ds l kfk yi u fd; k tkrk Fkka bl l sruk : ih cht l j f {kr gls tkrk Fkka

df^m ds fy, ty dh vijgk; r k l o fofnr gA bl ds vf/kdkak Hkkx dh i fir Z eks Zky ea o^m kZ }kjk gsrh Fkha o^m kZ dh i mZ l p u k dk vu eku og Lifr dh fLFkr , oa xfr l s yxk; k tkrk Fkka bl ds v y k o k 'k Ø ds mn;] vLr , oa xfr l s Hkh x.kuk dh tkrh Fkha l j t dh xfr dh fLFkr }kjk cht ds v d f j r gksus dk vu eku 0; Dr fd; k tkrk Fkka bl idkj bl dky ea df^m T; ksr^k fo | k ij vk/kfjr Hkh Fkka⁹ bl l e; , d h o^m kZ df^m dk; Z gsrq ykHkdkjh ekuh tkrh Fkh] ftl ds cjl us ds vLrjky ea gok , oa l j t dh jkskuh l eku jhfr l s feyrh jgA

; wkuh bfrgkl fonka dh n^m V ea eks Z dkyhu df^m k & 0; oLFkk m^m kr Fkha exkLFkuht ds vu d kj tehu bruh mitkA Fkh fd l ky ea nks Ql y i s h k dj y u k ekyh ckr Fkha¹⁰ Mk; kM/kj l] fl Y; p l , oa LV s ks i Hkr fo }kuka us df^m k gsrq Hkkjr ds e s k u h Hkkx dh mitkA 'k f Dr dh izkd k fd; k gA budk er g s f d mi t k A 'k f Dr okys e s k u h Hkkxka dks fl pkbz ds fy, ikuh e d ; : l k l s bl {k s e a i o k f g r u f n ; k a l s i k r g k r k F k k a L V s k s u s d g k g s f d ; g k ; , d o^m kZ ea nks Ql y , oa Qyka dh i f r g s r h g A t k M s r F k k x e h Z dh Ql y k a d s i R ; d o^m kZ fu; fer o^m kZ dk ty Hkh i k r g k r k g s f t l d s Q y L o k : l k v P N h Q l y d s v y k o k i p j e k = k e a Q y k a d h H k h i k f r g l s t k r h g A¹¹ v k x s o g d g r k g s f d f e l z e a u h y u n h n f { k . k h e k u l w l s H k j t k r h F k h] i j U R k q H k k j r d h u f n ; k a e a c k + m u k j h e k u l u } k j k v k r h F k h a¹² ; g k ; o^m kZ l k y e a n k s c k j g l s r h F k h] f t l d k y k h k f d l k u k a d s f e y r k F k k a M k ; k M / k j l u s L o r % L Q u r F k k n y n y h H k i e e a m R i^m k g k s u s o k y s f o f H k^m i d k j d s L o k n & ; Ø r [k k] e y k a d h i z k d k f d ; k g A

fu; kd l r F k k , f j L V k s y l d s f o o j . k k a l s K k r g k r k g s f d c k + d k t y u h p s m r j u s d s c k n H k i e i j h r j g l u f k h u g h a g l s r h F k h] f t l l s d^m k d k a d k s b l e a c h t c k s u s e a v k l k u h g l s r h F k h a b l d k ; Z d s f y , f d l k u v i u h l f o / k k u d k j m i d j . k d k i z k s d j r s F k a¹³ ; o u y s k d k a u s e k s Z d k y h u H k k j r e a d f^m k m R i k n k a i j H k h l k ; k z r i z d k ' k M k y k g A r n e d k j ; g k ; d s l H k h o x z e a p k o y ; k p k o y l s R k s k j f d ; s x ; s i n k F k Z l o k z / k d y k s d f i z F k a¹⁴ ' k j k c t s s i s i n k F k Z d k f u e l z k H k h p k o y l s g k r k F k k a b l i d k j r s k j ' k j k c t k s l s r s k j d h x ; h ' k j k c d h v i s k k v f / k d i l n d h t k r h F k h a , d v l ; ; w k u h y s k d ; g c r k r k g s f d o^m kZ ' k q g k s u s l s i g y s g h / k k u d s c h t [k r e a M k y f n ; s t k r s F k a b l d s v u l r j m u d h j k i k b z , o a f l p k b z d h 0 ; o L F k k d h t k r h F k h a Q l y k a d h f l p k b z & g r q r k y c r F k k [k r k a e a e M & ; Ø r D ; k j ; k ; c u k n h x ; h F k h a f u ; k d l d s f o o j . k d s v k / k j i j L V s k s f y [k r k g s f d H k k j r h ; d i k l l s l u e k f r l u e o L = c u k ; s t k r s F k a ; o u b u o L = k a d k m i ; k s x d j r s F k a d i k l d k i z k s r f d ; k c u k u s d s f y , H k h f d ; k t k r k F k k a

eks Z dkyhu df^m k , oa df^m k & m R i k n k a l s v f H k k r g k c j M k ; k M / k j l i H k f r ; w k u h y s k d k a u s ; g d g u s l s v i u s v k i d k s j k d u g h a i k ; k f d d f^m k & t x r e a t k s H k h m R i k n K k r g s o s l H k h H k k j r h ; H k i e i j m x r s g A ; g k ; d h H k i e d s A i j f o f o / k i z t k f r d s Q l y m x k ; s t k r s g A ; g h u g h a ; g k ; d h H k i e d s u h p s l k s k j p k r h] r k c k j y k g k v k f n / k k r q ; H k h i k ; h t k r h g A [k r e a e D d k c k t j k] m^m k r f d l e d k n y g u , o a p k o y H k h m x k ; k t k r k g A¹⁵ l k y e a p f i d n k s c k j o^m kZ g l s r h F k h] b l l f y , b l { k s e a v u k t d k v H k k o d H k h u g h a j g k a , f j L V k s y l d k s m n / k r d j r s g q L V s k s f y [k r k g s f d H k k j r d s n f { k . k h H k k x e a n k y p h u h , o a t v k e k l h r F k k v l ; i d k j d s [k q c m k j e l k y k a d h d f^m k c g r k ; r e a d h t k r h F k h a¹⁵ ; o u y s k d k a u s e k s Z ; q e a x^m s d s j l v k s v a j i f u f e r ' k j k c d k m Y y s k f d ; k g A

eks Z dky ea 'kkl u rFkk l ekt } ; df^m k , oa d^m k d l e p k ; d s f g r k a d k s l j f { k r j [k u s g s r q l n b i z R u ' k h y j g r s F k a ; w k u h b f r g k l f o n - e x L F k u h t d s v u d k j e k s Z d k y h u H k k j r h ; l e k t l k r t k f r ; k a v o x z e a f o H k k f t r F k k f t l e a l s , d t k f r v o x z e d^m k d k a d k H k h F k k a¹⁶ b l o x z d k s ' k k l u d k l E i w k z l j { k . k i k r g k r k F k k a b l g a l s u d l o k l s e Ø r j [k k x ; k F k k a ; s l n b d f^m k & d e z e a y x s j g r s F k a ; g k ; r d f d ; s u x j k a e a t k u s l s v i u s v k i d k s j k d r s F k a r h l j s o x z e a " k f e y v k [k s / d] x k i k y d v k f n d h H k i e d k e k s Z ; q h u d f^m k e a e g R o i w k z F k h a M k ; k M / k j l d g r k g s f d b l o x z d s i f j J e d s i f j . k k e L o : l k g h e k s Z ' k k l u d s v l r x z r v k ; h v d^m V H k i e d f^m k ; k k ; c u x ; h A

I aH&l ph

- 1& vfkzkkL=] 9-1-18&19A
- 2& r=6] 2-24-1A

- 3& r=6A
- 4& r=6] 2-24-3A
- 5& r=6] 2-24-13&15A
- 6& r=6] 2-15-41A
- 7& r=6] 2-15-20A
- 8& r=6] 2-15-62A
- 9& r=6] 2-24-7&8A
- 10& Fkki j] jkfeyk 2010] i dZkyhu Hkkjr ¼ kjEHk l s 1300 bD rd½ fglUnh ek/; e dk; Wlo; u funskky;] fnYyh fo'ofok |ky;] fnYyh] i 01 @ 236A
- 11& etenkj] vkj 01 h0 1960] n Dykml dy , dkm.V4 vkND bf.M; k] i 0 1 @ 252] T; kkkkQh vkND LV&ks 20] dydUkkA
- 12& LV&ks 19A
- 13& T; kkkkQh vkND LV&ks 18] i 01 @ 251A
- 14& r=6] LV&ks ¼ 63¼ i 01 @ 270A
- 15& T; kkkkQh vkND LV&ks ¼ 18¼ n Dykml dy vdkm.V4] i 01 @ 251A
- 16& Fkki j] jkfeyk 2010] r=6] i 01 @ 239A

I kdZ dh I kFkZrk dsck/kd vkradokn

fot; dękj frokjh*
MMW I tprk ik.Mş **

I kdZ 1/2 SAARC 1/2 nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ {ks=h; I g; kx I xBu dk fonsk ulfr dks I kefjd nf"V I s egROI wkZ LFkku j [krk gA bl dh LFkku dh i"Blkie ea {ks=h; , dhdj .k 1/2 Regional integration 1/2 dh vo/kkj .kk gA I kdZ ea I LFkku d I kr nsk Hkkjr] i kfdLrku] ckayknsk] Jhyadk] usi ky] ekynho] Hkwku gA vlg vkBoku; k nsk vQxkfuLrku gA vuLV gS 1/2 Earnest Hess 1/2 us bl vo/kkj .kk dh 0; k[; k djrs gq fy [kk gSfd B; g og i f0; k gSftl ds }kjk eku fy; k tkrk gSfd fu"Blk] vi{kkvka vlg jktulfrd xrfof/k; ka dks , d s 0; ki d dbnz dh vlg ekM+ nsftl dh I LFkku dks {ks=kf/kdkj i mZLFkfir jk"V" jkT; rd QsYk gA

tk Q ukbZ 1/2 Joseph Nye 1/2 us fy [kk gSfd B, dhdj .k dh i f0; k ea , d ml js ds mRrjnkf; Roka vlg I keku; fgrks dh eku; rk nh x; h gA

I kdZ 1/2 SAARC 1/2 nf{k.k , f'k; kbZ {ks=h; I g; kx I xBudh LFkku] fml Ecj 1985 ea < kdk ea gq I kr nskka ds I jdkja ds f'k [kj I Eesyua ea dh xBA ftl dk mnas; ; k fd nf{k.k , f'k; k ea vki I h I g; kx I kekfTd] I kAdfrd] vkfFkd] rduhdh] okf.kT; d fodkl dks i kBl kgu nskA i jUrq Hkkjr dk i Mhd h nskka ds I kFk I Ecu/k vPNs u jgus ds dkj .k I kdZ I Eesyua ea foQyrk eq; ; i I snf kh tkrh jgh gA , d k ugha gSfd I kdZ ds fodkl ds ckn I kqV ds rgr-nf{k.k , f'k; k ea eDr 0; ki kj c<k i jUrq; g nks i fr'kr I s Hkh de thO MhO i hO I s vksx ugha c<+ I dA ; jks dh rgj I kdZ ea fl xy dj d h ds fopkj Hkh dbZ I kdZ I Eesyua ea pykbZ tk jgh gS i jUrq I Qyrk gkfl y gks u I dhA¹

Hkkjr ikd I Ecu/kka ea d'ehj I el; k vkradokn fl ; kfpu Xys'k; j] I j0hd] nycy uk& ifjokgu ifj; kstuk] oxyhgkj ifj; kstuk] I hek fookn] dkj fxy ; 0 tS svud epna gA tks Hkkjr & ikd I Ecu/k ea fo'ksk egRo j [krs gA tks I kdZ dh I kFkZrk dks I fu'pr dgus ea egROI wkZ Hkmedk vnk djrs gA

Hkkjr vlg ml ds i Mhd h nskka ds I Ecu/k ea d'ehj ckravo'; ykxw gsrh gS i jUrq bl ds I kFk d'ehj , d s rRo Hkh gS ftudk jk'kAdr fd; k tkuk vko'; d gA bl ckr ds C; kjs ea tkus I sigys; g Li"V djuk mi ; kxh gksk fd Hkkjr ds fudVLFk fdu nskka dks ge Hkkjr ds i Mhd h nsk ekurs gA nskds fohkktu I s Tkuk i kfdLrku vlg ml ds fo'kV u I smRI Uu ckayknsk fu'p; gh bl Jskh ea vkrsgA usi ky] Hkwku rFkk Jhyadk dks i Mhd h nsk ekuus ea dkbZ fgpfdpgV ugha gks I drhA HkSkfSyd nf"V phu] vQxkfuLrku] ceZ b. Mksus'k; k] ekynho vlg ekjh'kl bl h Jskh ea j [ks tkus pfg, A i kfdLrku vlg phu ds I kFk Hkkjr ds I Ecu/k fo'k"V vlg tVv gsrFkk , d cgr cMh cMh I hek rd eg'kFDr; ka ds I kFk gekjs I Ecu/k vuqkfl r jgs gA

Hkkjr dh Lok/khurk vlg fohkkt ds I kFk gh cMh i sekus ij I kEinkf; d jDrkr gq'ka bl I s Hkkjr vlg i kfdLrku nskka ds chp eueVko vlg xgjk gks x; kA tS k fd vDI j ?kj ds cVokjs ea gsrk gS fohkktu ds ckn Hkh fookn ds dbZ xEHkj epns cps jgA ftl rjg i kfdLrkuh jtkdkj ka us d'ehj ij tcju d'ets dh dks'k'k dh ml dh ifj.kfr ; 0 ea gh gksuh FkA bl idkj vkjEHk I s gh i kfdLrku ds I kFk I Ecu/kka dk fuokZ , d iphnk xqFkh cu x; k ftl ds I kEinkf; d] I kefjd] vkfFkd vlg I kAdfrd i f'k vki I ea cjh rjg xqfks gq gA

i kfdLrku ds I keus cMh I el; k ; g jgh fd og Lora= jk"V" ds : i ea viuh vfLerk inf'kr djuk pkgrk gS rks /kfeZd o dVVj i kHk okyk Hkkjr fojksk gh ml ds I cl s vki ku jkLrk gA nskka gh nskka ds chp fohkktu dk dkbZ rd ar vk/kj ugha gA foMEcuk rks ; g Hkh gSfd 1947 I s 1971 rd Lo; a i kfdLrku ds nskka fgLI s 1/4 mhz i kfdLrku vlg if'peh i kfdLrku 1/2 Hk"kk vlg I kAdfr dh xgjh [kkbZ ds dkj .k vyx FkA buds chp dh HkSkfSyd njh jk"Vh; , drk ds izu dks vlg Hkh nq g cukrh jghA bl h rjg Hkkjr ds I keus Hkh ; g I el; k jgh fd /keZuj i f'k jkT; dh ?kSk.kk djus Hkj I s I adV dk fuokj .k ugha gks tkrA tc rd I kEinkf; d vl fg' .k r k yskek= Hkh cph jgrh gS vlg fNViV I kEinkf; d nax gsr jgrs gA rc rd Hkkjr ea jgus okys dj kMh eq yekuka ds fy, Hkh bLykeh /keZ jkT; i kfdLrku dk vkd"Zk vius oru ds : i ea cuk jgs'ka bl dk ; g vFZ ugha fd Hkkjr; eq yekuka dk jk"V" i e [kjk ughA bl dk , dek= mnas; ; gh I dsr djrk gSfd i kfdLrku dks Hkkjr ea vYi I q; dkb vl UrqVkb vf'kf'kr o oipr redks dks mdl k&HkMedkj I kefjd I adV mRI Uu djus dh I gfy; r jgs'ka olr% fopkj/kjk dk cju; knh Vdjko Hkkjr vlg i kfdLrku ds chp fohkktu fookn i k djrk gS vlg blga vuko'; d nry nsk gA Hkkjr & ikd I Ecu/kka ea d'ehj I el; k , d egROI wkZ fo'k; jgk gA²

*'HkSk Nk=] MMW jk0 euk0 yk0 v0 fo0 Q'kckn] mRrj insk
**vfl 0 ikQj j] jktulfr 'ML=] dk0 I 0 I kds egko |ky;] v; k; k&Q'kckn] mRrj insk

d'ehj Hkkjr ds /kj mRrj ea fLFkr vnHkr l tñj insk gA d'ehj fj; kl r dh cgd ã; d tul ã; k ed yeku gS ijUrq ogka 'kkl u djus oky jktoak l fn; ka l s fglwv jgkA bl ds vfrfjDr ogka vuud vkfnokl h tutkfr; ka cks /kekZuk; h gA ijh fj; kl r dks cgr vkl kuh l srhu Li"V {ks-ka ea cka/k tk l drk gS & tEewdk fglwv ckgf; eñkuh bykdki bLykeh iHkko okyh d'ehj ?kkVh vls ynæk[k dk cks inskA , d vls l kefjd dfBukbZ; g Fkh fd d'ehj dk ¼kkl dj ?kkVh dk½ l pkj vls ; krk; kr l k/kuka }jkk l h/kk l ECU/k nsk ds ml fgl l s Fkk] tks ikfdLrku cukA ijUrq , d k l kpuk xyr Fkh fd eflYe cgd ã; d turk ikfdLrku ea 'kkfey gksuk pkgrh FkhA Lok/khurk l æte ds nsk ku mRi hMtu ds fo:) 'k[k vCnfyk us 0; ki d tu vkUnksyu dk usRo fd; k FkhA 'k[k vCnfyk fufobkn : i l s /kekZ&fuji {k 0; fDr Fks , oa usg: th ds 0; fDrxr fe= Hkh FkhA mudh ykdfiz rk ea dkbZ l unsg djus dh xqtkb'k ugha FkhA mudh jktulfrd ikViz uskuy dkuYd Hkkjrh; dkdñ dh l g; ksch FkhA budsfoijhr fglwv 'kkl d jktt gfjfl g us Hkkjr eafoy; ds dkbZ fo'kSk mRl qirk ugha fn [kkbA ikfdLrku bl svius l kFk feyuk pkgrk FkhA 22 vDVncj] 1947 dks mRrj&if'pe l hek i kUrds dck; fy; ka us , oa vuudka ikfdLrku; ka us d'ehj ij vkØe.k dj fn; kA ikfdLrku us l hek ij Hkh l suk dk teko dj fy; kA 4 fnuka ds Hkhj gh geykoj vkØe.kdkjh Jhuxj l s 25 ehv nj ckjkyk rd tk igpA 26 vDVncj dks d'ehj ds 'kkl d us vkØe.kdkfj; ka l s vius jkT; dks cpkus ds fy, Hkkjr ljdkj l s l sud l gk; rk dh ekak dh vls l kFk gh d'ehj dk Hkkjr ea l feefyr djus dh ikfZuk Hkh dhA Hkkjr ljdkj us bl iLrko dks Lohdkj dj fy; kA 27 vDVncj dks Hkkjrh; l suk, a d'ehj Hkst nh xbz rFkk ; q l ekir dj tuer l æg dh 'krZ ds l kFk d'ehj dks Hkkjr dk vak eku fy; k x; kA Hkkjr }jkk d'ehj dh l g {kk ds fu.kz ds dkj.k vls m/kj ikfdLrku vkØe.kdkfj; ka dks l g; rk nus dh ufr ds dkj.k d'ehj nksuka jk"Vka ds chp ; q dk {ks= cu x; kA ikjEHk ea Hkkjr ljdkj us ikfdLrku l s ikfZuk dh fd dck; fy; ka dk ekxz dñ dj nh ijUrq tc bl dkr ds iæk.k feyus yxs fd ikfdLrku ljdkj Lo; a bu dckfy; ka dh l gk; rk dj jgh gS rks l tuojh] 1948 dks Hkkjr ljdkj us l g {kk ifj"kn-ea; g f'kdk; r dh fd ikfdLrku l s l gk; rk iktr dkckfy; ka us Hkkjr ds , d vak d'ehj ij vkØe.k dj fn; k gS ft l s vlurjkZVh; 'kkfUr vls l g {kk dks [krjk gA l g {kk ifj"kn-us bl l eL; k dk l ek/kku djus ds fy, 5 jk"Vka & pdktk ykdfid; k] vtZ vkbuk] vejhdki dks yfEc; k vls cSyt; e dks l nL; fu; qDr dj ekds ij fLFkr dk voykdu djds l e>kS-k djkus ds mnas; l s l a qDr jk"Vª vk; ksch dh fu; qDr dhA ft l ds vk/kj ij l eL; k dk dñ gn rd l ek/kku fd; k x; k gA³

nf{k.k , f'k; k ea phu dh c<fh l fØ; rk Hkkjr ds fy, fpurk dk fo"k; jgk gS l kdZ ds l nL; nskka ea Jhyadk nf{k.kh i kZ'gou Vks'k' dks phu ds gokys djus ds em+ea gA ; gka u; k l sud vMMk fuek.kkZkhu gA ; gka rd ikfdLrku dk Xoknj us l sud dñj xkg ij kS'k : i l s phu }jkk l pkfyr gA Xoknj dh rjg ckkyknsk ds pd/xkò cnj xkg ij phu us l sud vMMk cukus dh rS'kjh ea gA bl ds cacky dh [kkMh dh l g {kk l kefjd : i l s vfr l onu'khy gS tk; xkA

Kkr0; gS fd dHkh E; kelj ds dkdks vkbySM ij phu us l sud vMMk dks ydj fparr gvk djrs FkhA vc l kdZ ds pkj l emh nskka ds ek/; e l s phu Hkkjr dks ?kj pprk gA tcd us ky] vQxfuLrku vls Hkwku ds ikl l emh ekxz ugha gA

, d k l kefjd n"V l s irhr gkrk gS fd l kdZ dh f'k[kj cBdka ea Hkkjr dks ikfdLrku l s my>kdj phu viuk mYywl h/kk djrk jgk gA ikfdLrku ds l suk iæf'k tujy jkfyg 'kjhQ dk ; g dguk gS fd d'ehj ikfdLrku dh xnZ dh ul gS vls og d'ehfj; ka ds fgria dh j {kk ds fy, opuc) gS ; g , d vuko'; d o fookfnr c; ku gS ft l dh HkRI Zk dh tkuh pkfg, A tc pg , d k dgrs gS rks vk'k; ; gh gS fd ; fn ; g ul dVh rls ikfdLrku l ekir gS tk, xkA ikfdLrku Hlay jgk gS fd og Hkkjr l srhu ckj ; q djus ds ckn Hkh dñ gkfl y ugha dj l dk vls vkt og n; uh; gkyr ea igp x; k gA vkraòknds ek/; e l s Hkkjr dks rkmus vls detj djus dh dks'k'ka ea ukdke gksus ds ckn vc ikfdLrku l kEinkf; d rls rjhds viuk jgk gA orZku i i {K ea ikfdLrku dh vlurjkZVh; l k [k cgrj ugha gS vjc nskka l s Hkh ml ds cgr vPNs l ECU/k ugha gA vls vefdj k Hkh ml ij ncko Mkryr jgrk gA cgrj ; gh gksk fd ikfdLrku okLrfodr dks l e>s vls l gh jkLrs dks vf[r; kj djs rkd nf{k.k , f'k; k ea 'kkfUr vls fLFkr dsetar fd; k tk l dA⁴

us ky] ekynho] vQxfuLrku] ckkyknsk] Hkwku] vkB ea l s ikp l kdZ nsk l a qR jk"Vª dh vYi fodfl r nskka ¼ y0 Mh0 l h0½ dh l pph ea gA l a qR jk"Vª pkV] ds vuqNn 52 ea l æBuka ds iko/kku rFkk l æBu dh mRi fRr dk fo'ySk.k fd; k x; k gA l kdZ nskka ds jk"Vª; {kka us; g rd fd; k Fkh fd iLrkfor l kdZ jkT; ka dh l Ei Hkkj] l ekurk] inf'kd v [k.Mrk] l g {kk rFkk nh js ds vkfUrfd ekeyka ea gLr {ki u djus dh ufr ds vk/kj ij vf/kd {ks-h; l g; ksch ds fy, dk; Z djsk vls ; g vi {kk dh xbz Fkh fd vkfkd] l keftd vls l kd dfrd {ks-ka ea l g; ksch djus dk fodkl gskA

vkjEHk ea ftu {ks-h; l g; ksch ds fy, X; kjg fo"k; ka dk p; u fd; k x; k Fkh tks l pkj] HkxkHkZ foKku] ; krk; kr] tgktjkuh] i; /u] dff'k] vuq dku] l a qR miØe cktkj i kRi kgu] oKkfud vls i kS] kSxdh l g; ksch f'k{k.k l ECU/kh l g; ksch vls l kd dfrd l g; ksch Fkh⁵

Hkkjr nsk dh fonsk ufr 'kkfUr i wZ l g&LFkff; Ro dh jgh gA Hkkjr rFkk l kdZ nskka ds e/;] e[; : i l s ikfdLrku l s vkraòkn] d'ehj l eL; k] Hkkjr&ckkyknsk l s l hek&fookn] 'kj.kkFkZ fookn] Hkkjr&Jhyadk rfey l eL; k] fyVVs l eL; k] Hkkjr us ky ekvkokn] l a nh; ykdrU= Hkkjr Hkwku ds e/; 1949 dh eS-h l fu/k] Hkkjr ekynho l s l kefnZ l g {kk l ECU/kh fo"k; ka dk ; fn fujkdj.k , oa l ek/kku gS l ds rks ; s l kdZ nsk Hkh l g; ksch Red

: lk l s l kdZ nskka ea 0; klr vkradokn dh l eL; k] xjhch] cjkst xkj h] vf'k{kk] fi NM# u dks nij dj ; s {ks= Hkh fo'o i xfr dh nkM+ea oSkfud] rduhdh vlg okf.kfT; d {ks= ea viuk&viuk l g; ksx fodkl dj l dka⁶

I UnHk

- 1- t0 , u0 nhf{kr & Hkkjrh; fonskuhfr] i Hkkk idk'ku] ubZ fnYyh
- 2- ch0 , y0 QkM+ ka & vlrjkZVh; jktuhfr] l kfgR; Hkou] vkxjk
- 3- i ti sk ir , oa tsu & vlrjkZVh; l Ecl/k] ehuk{kh idk'ku ejB-
- 4- i h0 Mh0 dks'kd & vlrjkZVh; l xBu] feJk V#Ma] okjk.kl h-
- 5- i ti jat u & vk/kk fxykl vlg l kdZ dh l; kl] l E inkdh;] n#ud tkxj.k] 2009-
- 6- vej mtkyk & vkradokn dsf[kykQ , d t# gq l kdZ nsk] y[kuA cgLifrokj] 27 vi&y] 2010-

d'ehj Hke dsn'kū'kū = dsvlpk; Zvlš mudk ; kxnu

MMW jhrk frojrh*

/keZ vlš n'kū , d nū js ij vk/kkfjr gā budh mii fRr vlš fLFkr , d nū js ds fcuk l Etko gh ugha gā euqefr dgrk gS fd tks v/; kRe tkurk gS ogh /keZ ds Lo: i dks tkurk gā vk/; kReckk ds fcuk delā dk vuqBku 0; FkZ gā

*u fg vu/; Refor-df'pr-fØ; kQyeq'kuqšā

bl idkj Hkkjrh; n'kū dh , frgkfl d i"BHke dk ifjp; ds vk/kkj ij ; g fuf'pr gks x; k gS fd Hkkjr ea l gL=ka o"kkā l sfpuru dh /kkj vuojr : i l s vks c<rh x; h gS vlš ml l s Hkkjr dh fopkj Hke l nū l s gh moj jgh gā

dnkpr 'kō /keZ l d kj dk l cl s i kphu /keZ gā *ekgutknMks , .M fn b.MI fl foykbtsku* uked viuh i qrd ea l j tku ek'ky usfy [kk gS fd ekgutknMka vlš gMhik dh [kpkbz l s ; g irk pyr gS fd 'kō /keZ dk bfrgk l rkei k'kk.k; q dk vFkok ml l s Hkh i dZ dk gā bl idkj ; g l d kj dk vR; Ur i kphu /keZ gā

& iR; fHKkā ; n; e} vlpk; Z {kejkt} HMedk i 01

Hkkjro"kZ ea bl dh rhu /kkj , a ; k fo/kk , a fodfl r gPā i Fke duk d dk ohj 'kōer f}rh;] rfeyukMq dk 'kō fl) kūr rFkk rrh; gS d'ehj dk v}š 'kō /keA dN fo'kSk vUrj ds l kFk rhuka ea dN l keku; y{k.k Hkh gā

Hkkjr ea n'kū , d thou l jf.k gā ; g fujFkd dks ggy l smri lu cf) foykl dh oLrq dHkh Hkh ugha jgk vlš u gh dōy ckš) d 0; ke gā bl nsk ea iR; d n'kū dk /keZ gS vlš iR; d /keZ dk , d nk'kūud vk/kkj gā

dk'ehj ds v}š 'kō n'kū dk Hkh dN , d k gh vk/kkj gā o"kkā rd bl n'kū dk , d jgL; e; fl) kūr ds : i ea l k/kd dks Kku dj; k tkrk Fk ft l ds vuq kj og vius thou dks <kyrk Fk vlš v/; kRed n"V l s ml dk ijh{k.k Hkh djrk FkA bl ds ckn /hjs & /hjs dōy ml dk mikl uk vlš vuqBku i) fr gh jg x; h ml ds nk'kūud i{k dks euq; Hkyus yxkA dN l k/kd gh Fk tks bl s ekš[kd ijEijk }kj k tkurs Fk rFk bl dk ekš[kd : i l s gh vko; drko'k Kku djks Fk fdUrqn'kū ds bl fl) kūr dks fyf[kr : i ea i fr"Br djus dk Js egku fpurd rFk nk'kūud vlpk; Z ol qqr dks tkrk gS ftudk l e; fo}kuka ds erkuq kj 8 oha rFk uoha 'krkCnh ds e/; dk ekuk tkrk gā bl gkūs *f'kol #* xBFk dh jpuk dhA rc l s ydj vuojr : i l s dk"ehj ea nk'kūud xBFka dh jpuk gks jgh] ft l s dk'ehj "kōn'kū dk okM-e; cgr l e) gks x; k gā bl n'kū ds vHkh cgr l s xBFk idkf'kr Hkh ugha gq gā

dk'ehj "kōn'kū ds ik; % nk'kūud d'ehj ds gh fuokl h gā vr% d'ehj l s ckgj nsk&fonsk ea bl s dk'ehj "kōn'kū ds uke l s tkuk tkrk gā

&dk'ehj 'kōTej tØI H pVtq fnYyh ifjey idkku 1987 i 01

l oñ'kū l xg ea ek/kokpk; Z us iR; fHKk n'kū ds uke l s bl dk ifjp; fn; k gā dk'ehj 'kōn'kū dk fodkl iR; fHKk fl) kūr ds vk/kkj ij gks ds djk.k bl dk ; g ukedj.k gPā bl n'kū ds uke l s gh

* ofj"B idDrk l ddr foHkx] , 0iH, u0 iHtHdkyš] cLrH

mRi ykpk; Z us bZoj i R; fHkKkdkfjdk dh l #: i ea jpuk dhA bl ea l k/kd ; k eut; dks vkReLo: i dk cksk gks tkrk gA vr% vkRel k{kkRdkj }kj k ek{k ikflr dk ; g l j y ekxZ viuh fo'kskrk ds dkj .k gh 'kOn'kU ea i R; fHkKk n'kU ds uke l s ifl) g p k A f'kol =foef'kUh ea bl vHknoknh nk'kUd l E ink; dks jgL; kRed l k/kuk ds dkj .k jgL; &l E ink; dgk x; k gA

***thoykdsjgL; l E ink; kæk foPNn*A**

&f'kol = foef'kUh] {kæjkt}

dk'ehj "kOn'kU dk ,d uke d y k x e Hkh gA vkpk; Z vflkuo x q r ds erku d kj d y r Fk f =d 'kOn i ; k z okph gA Hkxoku f'ko dk uke gh 'kOn'kU ea d y gA l eLr Hknka dk y; bl d y ea gks tkrk gA

****rL; ; Rrr-ijaiH; a/kæ rr-f=d l kKre-A**

l okHknkuH Nnkr-rno d y e l ; rsAA *

&rU=kykd 3@31

f=d vFkok d y ml h izdkj l eLr n f V ea 0; klr jgrk g s ft l izdkj 'kjh ds l eLr vaka ea i k .krRo 0; klr jgrk gA fryka ea r y] i q i ka ea xU/k 'kjhka ea thokRek ds l eku ; g d y rRo l eLr "kOn'kU ea ifrf"Br g&

***i q i s x U k l r y s r y a n g s t h o k s t y s e r A**

; Fk r F l k "kL=k. H a d y e l r % i f r f " B r e A A

&rU=kykd 3@32

dk'ehj 'kOn'kU dks f=d'kkL= ; k f=dn'kU Hkh dgk tkrk g s D; k i d fl) k r U =] u k e d r U = r Fk e k f y u h r U = ; s b l n ' k U d s e [; v k x e g s f t u d s v k / k j i j f = d n ' k U d k f o d k l g p k A d k ' e h j ' k O n ' k U d k u k e f ' l o ' k L = r Fk f ' k o ' k k l u % r U = k y k d] v 0 1 1 @ 3 1 / 2 H k h g A

f l) k u l e d e k f y U ; k [; [k . > = ; k R e d R o k R r = f o / k e A

&rU=kykd] Hkk0&1] i 0 49

; g n ' k U H k n] H k n k H k n r Fk v H k n : i K k u d s r h u k a i z d k j k a d h 0 ; k [; k d j r k g A b l e a i j] v i j r Fk i j k i j u k e d r h u * f = d * H k h L o h d k j f d ; s x ; s g A b u r h u k a d s v k / k j i j i f r f " B r g k u s d s d k j . k ' k O n ' k U d k s f = d e r d g k t k r k g A

&LoPNUhrU=] iVy 1@15

egkFkæ¥tjh ea Hkh bl s *f=dn'kU&rU=kykd] i 0 7] 20% ds uke l s t k u k t k r k g A % e g k F k æ t j h i f j e y] o f R r] i 0 9 6 1 / 2 v k p k ; Z l k e k u l n u s b l s * k O n ' k U * u k e l s i f r f " B r f d ; k g A * l o n f " V * d h v i u h o f R r f y [k r s l e ; m R i y k p k ; Z u s b l s * b z o j k ; o k n * d h l K k l s v f l k f g r f d ; k g A & % l o n f " V o f R r] v l 0 2] i 0 3 6 1 / 2 * l i u h l u h g * x b F k e a v k p k ; Z { k æ j k t u s b l s f ' k o k } ; n ' k U d g k g A & % l i u h l u h g] i 0 1 0 1 / 2 f = d n ' k U d k s ' k M e z f o K k u r F k k ' k M a e z k k L = d s u k e l s H k h t k u k t k r k g A & % r U = k y k d] f o 0 H k 0 & 1 i 0 2 8 1 / 2 b l ' k M a z k k L = v v k b b z l m Å e a g L o = ; g h i z k k u g A & % r U = l k j] i 0 9 2 1 / 2 t k s f p r - b P N k v l j K k u d g y k r k g A b l h i z k k u r k d s d k j . k i k f . k f u u s H k h b l s v i u s i F k e l # v b m . k - d s : i e a v " V k ; k ; h e a f u f n Z V f d ; k g A % r " V k ; k ; h i k . k u h e l g s o j l # & 1 1 / 2 v k p k ; Z { k æ j k t u s * l i u h ' k L = * u k e l s b l n ' k U d k f o o p u f d ; k g A & % l i u h f u . l z] i 0 3 1 / 2 i z d k ' k f o e ' k k æ L o H k k o : i i j e f ' k o v i u s L o k r U = ; L o H k k o d s d k j . k L o ; a g h i z d k f ' k r g k r k j g r k g A b l d k j . k b l n ' k U d k s * L o k r U = ; o k n * d h H k h l K k i k r g A & % b z o j i R ; f H k K f o e f ' k U h H k x & 1] i 0 9 1 / 2

'kō nk'kūd 'kōkxeka dk mnHko Hkh onka ds l eku vukfndky l s gh ekurs gā budk Hkh dky fu.kz ugha gks l drk gSD; kōd ; g Hxxoku f'ko }kjk mifn"V gā dk'ehj 'kōn'kū ds vpk; Z l kēkuln us f'konf"V ea 'kō'kkl=ka ds vfoHkōb dk mYy[k fd; k gā dfy; q̄ ds i k j EHK gkus ij rRooRrk __f" k l kēkū; tuka l snj nq̄zē LFkkuka ij pys x; s rc ykx vKku ds vU/kdkj ea HKVdvs gq nq̄k h gkus yxA ml l e; Hxxoku f'ko tks Hkary ij Jhd.BukFk ds : i ea vorfjr Fk̄s os ykxka ds nq̄k ka l s vij d: .kk l s Hk̄j x; A rc ml gkaus bl jgL; e; 'kkl= ds i q̄% i pkj ds fy, nq̄k l k __f" k dks vknsk fn; kA muds vknsk l s nq̄k l kēfū us ; EcdkfnR; uked ekul i q̄ dks mRi l u fd; k vj̄ 'kōkxe dk l eLr jgL; ml sinku dj ml s bl n'kū dk i pkj djus ds fy, fu; q̄r fd; kA f'konf"V xBfK ea bl n'kū ds i nq̄k b̄ dk o.kū bl h : i ea i klr gā

n'kū "kkl= ea dk'ehj 'kōn'kū ds vpk; kō dk ; kxnku l k̄i ea bl idkj l s gS %

ol q̄r & vpk; Z ol q̄r 'kōn'kū ds i Fke vpk; Z ds : i ea i frf"Br gā dk'ehj ds jtkk voflroekz ds l edkyhu HKVdYyV budk f'k"; FkA ft l ds vk/kj ij ol q̄r dk l e; uoha 'krkCnh dk vkjEHk Lohdkj fd; k gā

f'kol = rFk Li Un'kkl= ol q̄r dh jpuK gā bl ea l =ka dh l 0 77 ḡ ft l s vk.ko] 'kkDr rFk l kēHko rhu mik; ka ea foHk̄ftr fd; k x; k gā vpk; Z {kējkt} ojnkt rFk Hk"dj us l =ka dh foLrr 0; k[; k i Lr q̄ dh gā Li Un'kkl= ij vpk; Z HKVdYyV dh Li Un l oL; ofRr] jked.B dh Li Un foofRr] mRi yoS.ko dh Li Un nfi dk vj̄ vpk; Z {kējkt dh Li Un l Unkg rFk Li Un fu.kz ofRr ikl; gā

'kōn'kū ds fodkl ea vpk; Z ol q̄r dh vf}rh; Hk̄edk gā HKVdYyV dk'ehj ujsk voflroekz ds l edkyhu FkA og , d fl) i q̄ "k FkA jktrj̄x.kh ea , d k i d x mn'kr gā

***vugk; ykdkulaHKVdYyVln; %**

voflroekz%dkysfl) k Hq̄eolrju-AA*

&jktrj̄x.kh] 5@66

f'kol =ka ij vpk; Z dYyV dr *e/kp̄fguh* uked , d vU; ofRr dk Hkh mYy[k vkrk gS tks fd l Ei wZ f'kol =ka ij fy[kh x; h ofRr gS tks viki; gā &hZoj iR; fHKk foe'kooRr-½ fu% Ung vpk; Z ol q̄r dk'ehj ds l LFk̄id vpk; Z FkA *f'kol =* rFk *Li Un'kkl=* dk'ehj "kōn'kū dh n"V l s vR; Ur egroi wZ gā

I kēkuln & iR; fHKk n'kū dh ijEijk ds f}rh; mRd"V 'kōn'kū ds vpk; Z l kēkuln gā bl gkaus vius thoudky rFk jpuKvka ds l Ecl/k ea dkbZ l d̄sr ugha gā cfg% l k{; ds vk/kj ij buds dky dk fu/kj̄ .k fd; k x; k gā jktkud jked.B ds dky ds }kjk l kēkuln dk l e; crk; k tk l drk gā jked.B voflroekz ds l edkyhu FkA ml h dky ds HKVdYyV Hkh FkA voflroekz dk "kkl udky 855&883 bD jgkA vr% l kēkuln dk l e; Hkh uoha 'krkCnh dk i w̄kD) ; k vkBoha 'krkCnh dk mRrjk) Zekuk tk l drk gā

dYyV ds xq ol q̄r vj̄ jked.B ds xq mRi ynō FkA mRi ynō us ol q̄r ds Li Un'kkl= xBfK dk mYy[k fd; k gā f'konf"V ofRr] i03½ vr% mRi ynō ol q̄r l s voLFk ea Nk/s gks gq Hkh voLFk ea ol q̄r vo'; cMs jgs gksA l kēkuln vj̄ ol q̄r ds thoudky ds l keh; dks nq̄kdj muea f'k"; vj̄ xq l Ecl/k dh l Hk̄kouk 0; Dr dh x; h ḡ/dkehj 'kōTe] i025½ yfdu l kēkuln us f'konf"V" ea viuh xq ijEijk ea vius fir k vkuln dks gh viuk xq dgk gā ; g oak ijEijk 'kō'kkl= ds vpk; k̄ ds vorkj dh ijEijk gā

iR; fHKk n'kū ds i oR̄d vpk; Z fufobkn : i l s l kēkuln ekus tkr̄s gā budk , dek= xBfK *f'konf"V" gh i klr gā l kēkuln ds fir k dk uke vkuln FkA l kēkuln pk; Z us f'konf"V xBfK ea ft l vk/kj Hk̄r fl) k̄r dh LFk̄i uk dh) ogh iR; fHKk n'kū ds uke l s [; kfr i klr gq̄kA vpk; Z l kēkuln iR; fHKk n'kū ds l kFk&l kFk d̄n vj̄ Øen'kū ds fo}ku FkA

; fi l kēkuln us Li Undkfj dk rFk f'kol = dk m) j.k vius fd l h Hkh xBfK ea ugha fn; k] fOj Hkh , d k yxrk gS fd mi; q̄r nkska xBfKka dh "kSyh rFk fo"; oLr q̄ dk i Hk̄o mu ij Fk] D; kōd vpk; Z l kēkuln dh *f'konf"V" rFk ol q̄r dh *Li Undkfj dk" ea cgr̄ l kē; fn[krk gā ; g l kē; rk gh fl) djrh gS fd l kēkuln dh

f'konf"V LiUndkfjdk Is iHkkfor gplz g\$ f'konf"V i04]112] LiUndkfjdk 1@2]i096½ D; kíd LiUndkfjdk rFkk f'kol # *f'konf"V* I siwZ dh jpuk; a gA

dN fo}kuka us vkpk; Z I kekulln dh vucl jpukvka dk o.ku fd; k g\$; s g& f'konf"V] f'konf"V okfrZd] ijkf=f'kdkfoofRrA

mi; Dr I Hkh jpukvka eaf'konf"V gh egROIwZjpuk gA bl xBFk usu d'oy d'ehj eagh cfYd d'ehj I s ckgj ds {k=ka ea Hkh v}S"kb fl) kUr dk ipkj fd; k gA f'konf"V vuqVq NUn eafy[kk x; k xBFk gA bl ea I kr I kS'ykd gA fo"K; kuq kj I kr vfgud eafy[kk x; k gA

I Fkekgud ea ijn'kk I sydj ?kVinkfn i; Dr *f'kok* fLFkr dS svk\$ D; ka jgrh gS bl dk fu: i .k fd; k x; k gA nI js ea v}S" 'kCn dh 0; kdj .k dh n"V I s foopuk dh x; h gA rhl js ea 'kkDrk\$ }S"oknh "kka rFkk ikr¥ty erkuq kf; ; ka ds rka dk [k.Mu fd; k x; k g\$ pks\$ks vfgud ea bl n'ku ds I EclU/k ea dh tkus okyh 'kdkvka dk I ek/kku djrs gq f'kok}S" Lo: i dk rkdZl foopu fd; k x; k g\$ I kroa vfgud dk fo"K; I Hkh i kf.k; ka ea vut; ; r vi uh f'kokReHkko dh vutkr dk jgL; vk\$ ml I s ikr gkus okyh vkUnkolFkk gA

vkpk; Z I kekulln dks bl xBFk jpuk dh ij .kk rFkk bl dk Kku Lotu ea *f'ko* }kjk ikr gplz Fkh f'konf"V vk07@106½rFkk I kekulln us vi us xBFk *f'konf"V* ea Li"V fy[kk Hkh g&

f'kokkrk f'kolsH0ria

vogh 7@105&6½

bl ds vfrfjDr : nz key ds ,d vkk ij I f{klr ofRr fy[kh Fkh] ftl dk uke ijkf=f'kdkofRr gS tks vikt; gA ftl dk mYy[k mlgkus xBFk ijkf=f'kdk foqj.k eadbZ ckj fd; k gA

rnDra I kekulln i n%LofoofRrA

&¼jf=f'kdk foqj.k i063½

egsojkulln & egsojkulln ek/ko ds iE Fks rFkk buds xq dk uke egkidk'k FkA &¼egfKZ ea jH i0 202 rFkk 4½ egsojkulln ; g uke buds xq }kjk fn; k x; k FkA bl ds vfrfjDr xkj{k budk ykd ipfyr uke FkA

***xkj{kS'ykd/f/k; k nS'kdn"V; k egsojkulln%**

mUehy; kE ifjeyUr xkj; aegfKZ¥t; kEAA*

&vogh] i01½

mlgkus Lo; a dks noi kf.k I E ink; dk crk; k gA

Jh noi kf.k I E ink; kuqfo"V\$LeHkjuq U/h; rA

&vogh i0 108½

egsojkulln us iR; fHkKk ekxZ I s gh vkReKku ikr fd; kA vi us xBFk ea bl dk o.ku fd; k gA egsojkulln ds vfoHkko&dKy ds fo"K; ea ; g vuEku gSfd budk I e; I sygoha "krkCnh bD I siwZ jgk gkskj] D; kíd d'ehj dky ijEijk ea I kfgc dky dk I e; 1629 bD fu/kkZjr gsvk\$ d'ehj ds orEku dky ; g ekurs gafd egsojkulln muds iwZt FkA

egfKZ¥tjh egsojkulln dk ifl) xBFk gA bl ds vfrfjDr yxHkx X; kjg xBFkka dh jpuk dh gSftl ea d'oy egfKZ¥tjh rFkk ml ij fy[kh ifjey Vhdk gh ikr gsrh gA 'kSk xBFkka dk I d'rek= ifjey ea ikr gsrk

gA vkpk; Z egsojkulln us l k B i k d r x k f k v k a e a f = d n ' k u d s i f r i k | f o ' k ; k a d k f o o p u f d ; k g A f l) ; k f x u h u s L o l u e a n ' k u n s d j m l g a b l ' k o n ' k u x b f k j p u k d h i j . k k n h j f t l d s i f j . k k e L o : i e g k f k e a t j h d h j p u k d h A b u i k d r x k f k v k a d h l i d r N k ; k r f k k V h d k y [k d u s g h d h g A & % e g k f k e a t j h i 0 1 9 % b l x b f k d s e k / ; e l s e g s o j k u l l n u s n ' k u d s n q g f o ' k ; d k s v y o d k f j d ' k s y h e a i l r r f d ; k g A b l e a m i e k j : i d j m R i f k k f n v u s l v y o d k j k a d k H k h i z , k s x f d ; k g A & % o g h i 0 1 9 % e g k f k e a t j h d s f = o b n e r f k k d k ' e h j u k e l s n k s l i d j . k i k t r g l a s g A

mRi yno & vkpk; Z mRi yno d s f i r k d k u k e m n ; k d j r f k k i e d k u k e f o h k e d j F k k A m R i y n o v k p k ; Z l k e k u l n d s f ' k ' ; F k A i n e k u l n m R i y d s l g i k B h F k A & % k o n f ' V o f r r j i j e h j ' y k d & 2 % m R i y n o d k f u o k l L F k u x i r i j F k t k s J h u x j e a f L F k r g A

& % b z o j i R ; f h k K k j H k k x & 2 j i L r k o u k %

* b z o j i R ; f h k K k d k f j d k * v k p k ; Z m R i y n o d h l c l s e g R o i w k z j p u k g A v f h k u o x i r k p k ; Z d s e r k u d k j ; g l k e k u l n d s K k u d k i f r f c E c g A

& % b z o j i R ; f h k K k f o e f ' k u h H k x & 1 j i 0 2 %

; g j p u k N U n k s) g s f t l s l = d g k x ; k g s d ' e h j d s ' k o n ' k u l k f g R ; d k ; g e k u n . M : i v k / k j x b f k g s f t l d s d k j . k d k ' e h j ' ' k o n ' k u v k t d ' e h j e a r f k k d ' e h j l s c k g j * i R ; f h k K k n ' k u * d s u k e l s [; k f r i k t r g A b l x b f k i j v k p k ; Z v f h k u o x i r u s e g R o i w k z V h d k f y [k h g s f t l d k u k e * f o e f ' k u h * g A

b l x b f k e a p k j v / ; k ; g a f t u d s u k e g a & K k u k f / k d k j j f o ; k f / k d k j v k x e k f / k d k j r f k k r R o k F k d a g k f / k d k j A r R o d s v o c k k d s f y , d k ' e h j ' k o n ' k u e a b z o j i R ; f h k K k x b f k e a J S B d k b z x b f k u g h a g A b l x b f k d h ' k s y h r k f d d ' k s y h g s r f k k b l d h H k k ' k k L i " V v k j r F ; i w k z g A v i u s b l x b f k i j L o ; a m R i y n o u s H k h , d V h d k f y [k h g s f t l d k m Y y [k L o ; a m l g k a u s f d ; k g s l k f k g h v k p k ; Z v f h k u o x i r & % b z o j i R ; f h k K k f o e f ' k u h H k x & 1 j i 0 3 % r f k k { e j k t & % i l h f u . k j } i 0 4 6 % u s H k h f d ; k g A m R i y n o u s f ' k o n f ' V i j H k h o f r r f y [k h g s t k s v i w k z : i e a m i y c / k g A b l d s v f r f j D r f ' k o L r k k = k o y h u k e l s d f r m R i y n o d s n k ' k u d g k u s d s l k f k & l k f k d k o ; i f r h k k d k H k h i f j p ; d j k r h g A

v k p k ; Z m R i y n o d s l e ; d s l E c l u / k e a d k b z l V h d t k u d k j h r k s i k t r u g h a g s y f d u ; g l k e k u l n d s f ' k ' ; F k s b l f y , b u d s l e ; f u / k k j . k e a f o ' k s k c k / k k u g h a g A v r % l k e k u l n d s v k l i k l d s l e ; d k g h b l g a L o h d k j f d ; k t k r k g A

v k p k ; Z y { e . k x i r & vkpk; Z y { e . k x i r vkpk; Z v f h k u o x i r d s x q r f k k f = d n ' k u v k j O e n ' k u d s i f r f " B r f o } k u F k A & % b z o j i R ; f h k K k f o e f ' k u h o f r r H k x & 2 j i 0 1 % y { e . k x i r vkpk; Z m R i y n o d s i e F k A v i u s f i r k l s K k u i k t r d j u s d s d k j . k m u d s f ' k ' ; H k h F k A

b z o j i R ; f h k K k f o e f ' k u h x b f k e a , d L F k u i j b l g a J h ' k k L = d k j p f ; r k c r k ; k x ; k g A

J h k k L = d n ? M V r y { e . k x i r i m l R ; k i n f ' k f ' k o k } ; o k n - A

& % b d i D f o 0 f o 0 j i 0 4 0 6 %

b l l s ; g v u e k u y x r k g s b u d h d k b z j p u k v o ' ; j g h g k s x h A

v k p k ; Z v f h k u o x i r d s l e ; 9 5 0 l s 9 7 5 b D d s v k l i k l g h b u d k l e ; f u / k k j r g l a s g A v k p k ; Z v f h k u o x i r d k x q g k u s d s d k j . k d k ' e h j ' k o n ' k u d s b f r g k l e a v k p k ; Z y { e . k x i r d s f o ' k s k i f r " B k i k t r g A

v k p k ; Z v f h k u o x i r & v f h k u o x i r u j f l g x i r d s i e F k s r f k k y { e . k x i r v f h k u o x i r d s i R ; f h k K k ' k k L = d s x q F k A & % r l = k y k d j v l 0 1 @ 3 0 % v f h k u o x i r d k l e ; 9 5 0 b D l s 9 7 5 b D d s c h p e k u x ; k g A v f h k u o x i r , d ' k o ; k s x h F k s v k t H k h m l g a d k ' e h j ' k o n ' k u d k J S B v f / k d k j h v k p k ; Z e k u t k r k g A v k p k ; Z m R i y n o d h b z o j

iR; fHkKkdKfjdk ij vfhkuo xqr dh foef'kZuh VhdK l oZ"B VhdK gS tks bl xBfK ds rRokockkku dk vR; Ur l k/ku gA bl ds vfrfjDr dk'ehj 'kOn'kZu ds l k/kukRed {ks= ea rU=kykcd vlg ij kf=f'kcdk fooj.k ; s nks xBfK vR; Ur egRo iwZ gA

vfhkuoxqr us bl ds vfrfjDr vU; dbZ xBfKka dh Hkh jpuk dh gS tS & ijekFkZ kj] ckski pfnDK ijekFkZppkZ vkfnA dkeycf) okyka ds fy, rks mlgkaus rU=kl kj xBfK dh jpuk dh tks rU=kykcd xBfK dk x | : i ea l f'kkr foopu gA

vfhkuo xqr dko; ifrHkk l s Hkh l EiUu FkA muds Hkh vius xq ds l eku nk'kZud xhr feyrs gS tS & ØeLrks=] HkjoLrks=kfnA /ofu vlg ji l s l EcfU/kr dko; ijd xBfK /ou; kykcdykpU VhdK ifl) gA

vkpk; Z vfhkuo xqr ds vucl xq Fks ftul s mlgkaus cgefo |k] }s'k}S 'kOn'kZu f=dn'kZu }s'k}S rU=] /ofu'kkL=] 0; kdj.k'kkL= rFkk ukV; 'kkL=kfn fo"K; ka dh f'k{kk xg.k dh ftudk ukEukmYyS[k bl izdkj l s g&

- 1- **ujfl g xqr&** ; s vkpk; Z vfhkuo xqr ds fir k FkA bul s mlgkaus 0; kdj.k'kkL= dh f'k{kk xg.k dhA
- 2- **Hkrjkt ru;** & ; s }s'oknh 'kOn l Elnk; ds xq FkA bul s 'kOn'kZu dh f'k{kk i ktr dhA
- 3- **y{e.k xqr&** bul s blgkaus i R; fHkKkn'kZu f=dn'kZu vlg Øen'kZu dh f'k{kk i ktr dhA
- 4- **okulFk&** blgkaus vfhkuo xqr dks }s'k}S dh f'k{kk nhA
- 5- **blhjkt&** ; s /ofu'kkL= ds fo}ku FkA bul s /ofu 'kkL= dh f'k{kk xg.k dhA
- 6- **HVVVrks&** bul s vfhkuo xqr us ukV; 'kkL= dh f'k{kk yhA
- 7- **Hkrjkt&** ; s cgefo |k ds Kkrk FkA bul s cgefo |k dk Kku i ktr fd; ka

dYyV & vkpk; Z dYyV vius l e; ds fo}ku vkpk; Z FkA budh x.kuk vkpk; Z vfhkuo xqr us Øen'kZu ds vkpk; kS ea dh gA **& rU=kykcd & i0 208&212½** Li Undkfjdk ea muds Øe'kk [kk ds vkpk; Z gkaus dk mYyS[k i ktr gsrk gA

vkpk; Z dYyV }kj j fpr dkbZ l kr ugha feyrkj ft l l s buds l e; dk fu/kkZ.k fd; k tk l dA vkpk; Z HKVV dYyV ol qqr ds f'k"; FkA bl fy, blgA mudk l edkyhu ekuk tk l drk gA **& jkt rjfx.kh&5@66½** vkpk; Z dYyV ifrHkk'kkyh rFkk /kfeZl fo}ku FkA vkpk; Z vfhkuo xqr us buds }kj k dYy fl) kUr ea ; ksnku dk mYyS[k fd; k gA **& rU=kykcd&29½**

Li Undkfjdk f'kol =ka ij fy[kh x; h jpuk gA vkpk; Z ol qqr rFkk dYyV iR; {k rFkk viR; {k : i l s bl l s l EcfU/kr gA

{kajkt & vkpk; Z {kajkt vfhkuo xqr ds f'k"; ka ea i Fke FkA ; g ckr Lo; a vfhkuo xqr us rU=kykcd ea vius f'k"; ka dh l ph nrs l e; fy[kk gA **& rU=kykcd & i0 37&67½** vU; vkpk; kS us Hkh miyC/k iek.kka l s bl ckr dh i f'V dh gA vfhkuo xqr us rU=kykcd ea ckj&ckj {le 'kOn dk iz; kx fd; k gS tks fd vkpk; Z {kajkt dk gh cksk djkrk gS fd l h vU; dk ughA Lo; a {kajkt Hkh **iR; fHkKlgn;** vius xBfK ea vius dks {le 'kOn l s mYyS[kr djrs gA

¼ R; fHkKlgn; & 1½

vius xq vkpk; Z vfhkuo xqr dk ftUgkaus rU=] dko; 'kkL= rFkk 'kOn'kZu ij xBfK fy[kk] mlgha dk vucl j.k vkpk; Z {kajkt us Hkh fd; ka blgkaus vfhkuo xqr ds ykpU ij m | kr VhdK fy[khA f'kol =ka ij f'kol =foef'kZuh xBfK dh jpuk dh tks vkxfed /kjk dh egRo iwZ dfr dgh tkrh gA bl ds vfrfjDr LiUn'kkL= ij LiUnfu.kZ rFkk LiUnl Unkq uke ofRr fy[kh tks fd muds LorU= ifrHkk dk ifjp; nsrk gS rFkk 'kOn 'kkL= dh LiUn 'kk[kk ij vfhkuo xqr ds n'Vdksk dks fodfl r djus dk ijk J s nsrk gA f=d'kkL= dh ijEijk ea f'kol = foef'kZuh dk egRo iwZ LFkku gA

vkpk; Z {kajkt us LoPNUnrU=] us rU= rFkk foKkuHkso ij m | kr ofRr fy[kh gA us rU= ij fy[kh m | kr VhdK 'kOn'kZu ds Øe fl) kUr dk fo'kSk : i l s ifriknu djrk gA

vkpk; Z {kæjkt vius dky ds izdk.M rFkk ifr"Br fo}ku Fk} ftI dh i"V muds }kjk jfpr xBfkk ofRr; ka vkfn dh xosk.kk l s gkrh gA ijki of'kdK] iR; fHkKkgin; e- vls Hk} okupj .k L= vkfn {kæjkt ds eksyd xBfK gA

ojnjkt & vkpk; Zojnjkt vkpk; Z {kæjkt ds f'k"; Fk} ftI us d'ehj tkdj vius xq {kæjkt ds e[k l s f'kol #ka dk Jo.k fd; k FkA ojnjkt ds fir k e/kjkt vkpk; ZvfHkuo xqr ds f'k"; FkA

&f'kol #okfrZ] mi l gkj½

vkpk; Zojnjkt ds fir k e/kjkt us vius xBfK xq ulFki jle'kZ &½q ulFki jle'kZ 'ykd 38&40 mn/Ar dkehj 'kõn'kZ vls dlek; uH Hwjyky tksH Hmedk iD 35½ ea fy[kk gS fd **eã vi uh vk; q ds pk}Rrj oã o"lZ ea vfHkuo xqr ds xq pj.kka ea f'k"; Hkko l s x; k vls pkj o"kkZ rd vkpk; ZvfHkuo xqr ds i knineka ea cBdj eus 'kõn'kZ dk v}Sker ikr fd; k FkA bl izdkj vfHkuo xqr rFkk {kæjkt ds l e; kuq kj ojnjkt dk dky X; kjgoha bD 'krkCnh ds vkl ikl ekuuk rd] xR gA f'kol # okfrZ ds iD e/kq mu dky us blga l kygoha bLoh 'krkCnh ds fudV crk; k gA

&f'kol #okfrZ] iLrkouk iD 4] ojnjkt dr½

vkpk; ZHkLdj & vkpk; Z HkLdj dh x.kuk Li Un'kk[kk ds vkpk; kã ea dh tkrh gA vkpk; Z HkLdj dks xq ijEijk ea l fefyr fd; k tkrk gA vkpk; Z Jhd.B buds xq FkA &f'kol #foef'kZ h&1@8½ vkpk; Z HkLdj dk l e; uoha 'krkCnh ds fudV ekuk tkrk gA

Øe&fl) kUr ds vkpk; kã ea Hkh HkLdj dh x.kuk dh tkrh gA HkLdjpk; Z us f'kol # ij ifl) okfrZ dh jpuk dh] ftI ds dkj .k fo'kSk ifl f) dks ikr gqA

HkLdj d.B & 'kõkpk; kã ea HkLdj d.B dk Hkh uke mYys[kuh; gA budh x.kuk mRrjorhZ vkpk; kã ea dh tkrh gA blgkaus uj kRedsY dks vi uk xq crk; k g&

dksYujkRed; 'p fo | kinsel k|A

&f'kol #okfrZ] h½

vkpk; Z HkLdj d.B dk l e; l =goha 'krh bD ds mRrjk/kZ ea gksk] ,d h l EHkkouk gA HkLdj d.B dh bZ'oj iR; fHkKk foef'kZ h ij fo}Rrki wZ ofRr ikr gkrh gS tks HkLdj h dsuke l s tkrh gA ; g ofRr vfHkuo xqr dh foef'kZ h VhdK dks l e>useami ; ksh gA

I kfgc dksY %wkuh ulFk½& 'kõkpk; kã dh ijEijk ea budk fo f'k"V LFku gA blgkaus : nz keyrU= ds Hkoku h ukel gl z ds vk/kj ij nõhukefoykl dh jpuk dh FkA budh 'kSyh dFkRed 'kSyh gA bl xBfK ea 16 l xZ gA l xZ dk uke HkDr gS tS & iFkekHkDr vkfna bl xBfK dk vkjEHkd dSyk'k ioZ ds l tñj n'; l s vkjEHk gkrk gA bl ds i'pkr- blgkaus dYio{k uke nk'kZud xBfK dh jpuk dh] ftI ea viuh voLFk pkñg o"lZ crk; hA bl izdkj budk l e; l kygoha 'krkCnh vuëfur gA &f'kol #okfrZ] Hmedk½ I kfgc dksY ds vU; xBfK f'kofl) uhfr] f'ko'kDrfoykl] plnekSyLro] "kfkj dklro vkfn muds LokRei zdk'k ds LQj .k dh xhrkRed vfHko; fDr gA

I kfgcdsY us viuh ekrk dk uke cñ) rFkk fir k dk Jhd".k dksY vi us xBfK ea crk; k gA

Jhd".Re ijkur foHo%Jhd".k dksY%l qA

I kfgcdsYel w ; ap tuuh cñ) izñ) l rHAA

&f'kol #okfrZ] uoeh HkDr] iD 184½

vkpk; Z t; jFk & vkpk; Z t; jFk Øen'kū ds vkpk; kē ea egRo i w k Z LFkku j [krs gā & rU=kykd food] iO 434½ rU=kykd ds dñ vkfgudka ij muds }kjk fy[kh x; h ofRr Øe fl) kūr ds bfrgkI dks i fr"Br djrh gā I kfk gh I k d frd rFkk nk'kūud fu; eka dk Hkh ifri knu djrh gā

vkpk; Z t; jFk dk I e; X; kjgoha rFkk ckjgoha bLoh 'krkCnh ds e/; ekuk tkrk gā vkpk; Z t; jFk us : ; d dh jpuK vydkjI oL; ij foef'kūh VhdK fy[khA vkpk; Z : ; d eM-[k I s i w Z ds FkA eM-[k us vkpk; Z t; jFk dk I e; 1150 bD "krh ds i w Z fu/kkZjr fd; k gā

& rU=kykd Bpfjr] 25] 30%

blgkaus 'kō'kkL= rFkk vkxe'kkL= dh f'k{k k dY; k.k uked fo}ku I s i ktr dh Fkh rFkk ehed k vkš 0; kdj.k dh f'k{k k 'kē/kj I s i ktr fd; kA & rU=kykd food] iO 310½ rU=kykd ij fy[kh x; h food uke VhdK vkpk; Z t; jFk dh JSB jpuK gSftI I s Kkr gkrk gSfd og , d i frHkk'kkyh fo}ku FkA blgkaus f=i j & fl) kūr ij Hkh xBfK fy[kk gā bl ds vfrfjDr L=kr uked , d dfr Hkh buds }kjk jfpr gā bl ds dñ 'ykō vkpk; Z f'kōki k/; k; us viuh jpuK foKkuHš o eamnr fd; s gā

bl idkj 8oha bLoh "krkCnh I s y d j rU=kykd ds ifl) VhdKdj vkpk; Z t; jFk ds I e; rd vFkk-13oha 'krkCnh ds vkjEHk rd dk'ehj 'kōn'kū dk i "k d uh; fodkl gq/kA bl ds ckn dk'ehj 'kōn'kū ij ekšyd xBfK ; k VhdK fy[kus okyka dh deh fn[kus yxhA ftI I s bl ds fodkl dh xfr eUn i M+x; h] , d k vuHko gkrk gā

f{kfrd.B & dk'ehj 'kōn'kū dh fodkl ijEijk ea , d s Hkh vkpk; Z gq gā ftlga fdI h xq ijEijk ea ugha j [kk x; k gā buea I o fke vkpk; Z f{kfrd.B dk uke vkrk gā

dk'ehj 'kōn'kū dh fodkl /kkjk ij vkpk; Z t; jFk ds ckn , d fojke I k i hr gkus yxrk gš yfdu bl fodkl dh /kkjk dks f{kfrd.B us : dus ugha fn; k vkš bl s vkxs c<k; kA f{kfrd.B us Nv i v jpuK; a dh] ftI dk mYy[k fl f) i kn ea feyrk gā

vkpk; Z f{kfrd.B us eglu; idk'k uked xBfK dh jpuK dh tks d'ehj viHkak Hkk"kk ea fyf[kr gā & eglu; idk'k iO 47&48½; g xBfK dk'ehj 'kōn'kū ds I k/kukRed ; kx I s I Ecfl/kR gā bl ds vfrfjDr f{kfrd.B us Lrls-elyk dks viuh jpuK crk; h gā & gñ iO 47&48½ bl uke dh nks gLrfyf[kr i k.Mfyfi ; ka Hk.Mkj vkšj; . Vy fjl pZ bULVhV; W ¼ uk½ ea mi yC/k gā & (MSS NO.E 568 & 569 of 1884-86 BORI POONA) bl I s; g fl) gkrk gSfd Lrls-elyk f{kfrd.B dh gh jpuK gā

dkyl # ea Hkh f{kfrd.B dk mYy[k vk; k gā & eglu; idk'k iO 60½ dkyl # I ksyg v/; k; ka ea foHkDr gš ftlga Lojdyk dgrs gš *bfr ewl s q 'M'Lojdyk* buea dy fl) kūrka dk o.kū fd; k x; k gā budh U; kl uke dh pkFkh jpuK Hkh ifl) gā

vkpk; Z f'kōki k/; k; & vkpk; Z f'kōki k/; k;] bI ki w Z I =goha 'krkCnh ds vkpk; Z gā bl I e; rd Øe&fl) kūr dk er vi us mi l gkj : i ea i gñ ppk FkA f'kōki k/; k; Øen'kū ds y[kd ugha Fkš yfdu foKkuHš o ij ofRr fy[kdj blgkaus Øe&er dh 0; k[; k djus ea dkoZ vodk'k ugha NkMka ; g foofRr mlgkaus mi I e; ds jtk I [kthou ds dky ¼ 754&1762 bD½ ea fy[kkA foKku Hš o ds mi l gkj ea ftI dk mYy[k Hkh gS&

***I [kthoukH/kusj {fr dkehje.Myaui rA
vxeflu % s RoafoKkuls-} krl xg%l #e%AA**

& foKkuHš o] mi l gkj½

vkpk; Z f'kōki k/; k; dk f'ko uke Fk rFkk mi k/; k; mudh tkfr FkA

***ukuk f'ko fr xq. kd k'kd xls- t IR; ki k/; k; —A**

&¼oKkUjSo foofRr]i0143½

vkpk;Zf'koki k/;k; I si dZ ,d vls 'kn'ku dsfo}ku gq Fk ftudk uke y{ehjke gA blgkus ijK=fkdk
ij I {klr foofRr fy[kh FkA viuk I e; I 0r-1732 crk;k gA

&¼jk=fkdkfoofRr] Hiedk i0&9½

Hkjrh; jktufr eaH&Myhdj.k dh mhjrh iDr; k

I Ursk d&ij feJ*
MMW vj0 i0 fl g*

oShdj.k ds bl n& ea nfu; k ea cMk mFky&i ky gksjgk gA fxMMW us dgk gSfd Bvkt I keftd] vkfFkd] jktufrd I Ecl/k , d s g& tks jk"Vh; I hekvka dks yk&kdj n&ka ds chp dh n'kvka v& HkX; dks fu/kkZjr djrs g& nfu; k dh bl c<fh b&Z vkRe fuH&rk dks gh oShdj.k dgk tk I drk gA thou ds fofo/k {ks=ka ea I Ei w& nfu; k ds gLr{k& dks vkt I gt gh Lohdj fd; k tk I drk gA vkt ij h nfu; k oShdj.k ds chp th jgh gA oShdj.k I edkyhu nfu; k dh I PpkbZ gA

Hk&.Myhdj.k dks v&sth ea Xyky&bt&sku dgrs gA tks fd v&sth Hk"kk ds 'k&n 'Xyky' I s cuh g& ftI dk vFkZgS& xky vFkok iFohA Xyky dk fo'k&k Xyky g&rk gA bl dk vFkZgS& i&jsfo'o dks I ekfgr djus okyA Xyky I s cuh g&Z f& ; k dks I k&k ds : i ea ifjofr& djus ij bl i f& ; k dks 0; Dr djus oky 'k&n Xyky&bt&sku g& ftI dk vFkZgS& i&jsfo'o dks I ekfgr djus oky i f& ; kA

o&kfudka dh n"V ea oShdj.k dh i f& ; k jk"V&jkT; ds v&ks I e; v& njh dk I &pu mRi lu djrh gA oShdj.k dk mnkjhdj.k v& futhdj.k I s v&Hku I Ecl/k gA bl s I &uk rdudh , oa t& i& k& k&x& ea g& jgs &rk&dkjh ifjor&ka I s enn feyrh gS bl ea ifr; k&x&rk] n{k&rk] c&gj mRi k&drk , oa i& k& k&x&dj.k rjDdh ds ek/; e I s i&x&r dh I EHk&ouk gA bl es&od v&rl I c) rk dk rhohdj.k] v&n&syuka rFk feJ.k I s ifj i&Z fo'o dh nyhy I Ecl/k v& I Ei d& fpjLFk&Z I k& d&rd v&R& ; kv& v& f&ue; ij cy fn; k t&rk gA

e& ; : i ea Hk&.Myhdj.k ds rhu vk; ke n&ka tk I drs g& & 1- vkfFkd 2- jktufrd v& 3- I keftd& I k& d&rdA bl es I o& e& k gS& vkfFkd vk; keA bl s okf.kT;] fuos& mRi knu v& i&th&i&kg ds I n&Hk& ea n& k& g&ks&A Hk&.Myhdj.k dk vkfFkd vk; ke fuf'pr gh , d k v&Hk& djrk gSfd ; g fodfl r o fodkl 'khy n&ka ds I ekur&yd I Ecl/k ij vk/kkZjr g& y&du fo'o dh v&H& i&Z vkfFkd vl ekur dks n& k&rs g& ; g V& uch ds bl m)j.k I s I ger g&ks dks ck/; g&rs gSfd 'Hk&.Myhdj.k] c&gj k"Vh; i f& ; k u g&dj , d i&H&o'kkyh d&nz dk ?&Vd cu tkus dk uke gA Xyky i&th&on v&F&Zufr ea vk&jk i&th fu.k&Z d dh H&edk v&n& dj jgh g& ftI ea e& ; : i I s c&gj k"Vh; d&fu; ka dh n&rh d&srh gA Hk&.Myhdj.k ea jk"Vh; &v&rk&ZVh; jktufr dks Hk& e& ; : i I s Xyky v&F&Zufr i&H&for djus y&xh gA jkT; dk LF&ku c&tkj dh 'k&Dr; ka y&ys y&xh gA ge Hk&.Myhdj.k dk ifj.k&e jkT; dh r&dr ds {k; ds : i ea Hk& n& k I drs gA

jkT; dk i&H&eMy efyu i&M&sy&k gA g&f'k; s ij i&M&sy&ka ds ifr jkT; dh I g&u&f&ir o I &n&uk ij I &V ds c&ny e&M&jk jgs gA v&sjdk t& s I e) o 'k&Dr'kkyh n&k ea d&V&h&uk ds n&ku v'os&ka ds I k&Fk dh x&Z vl &n&u'khyrk v& Hk&jr ds m&M& k jkT; ds d&fy& ea v&k&n&ofl ; ka ij <k, x, t&ye ea d&kbZ x&q&k&red v&rk ugha fn[k&kbZ i&M&rk gA Hk&.Myhdj.k us I epsfo'o ea g&f'k; kdj.k dks i&sr , oa i&H&I k&f&r fd; k gA jkT; ks dks fu; &=r djus oky turk dh 'k&Dr ij c&gj k"Vh; d&fu; ka v&Z ml ds I e&F&Z& y&H&h dk vi&R; {k i&H&ko Li"V fn[k&kbZ i&M&rk g& H&ys gh osfd I h Hk& n&k dk jktufrd urRo g& ; k f&Qj fd I h Hk& n&k dk I e) vkfFkd fodkl A

'k&sk Nk=] MMW j0 e0 y0 v0 fo0 fo0 Q&sk&n
I k&I , V i&Q& j , oav/; {k jktufr fo&ku fo&H&] I r ry I h&I Lu&rd&rk] eg&o |ky;] d&n&h&g] I &rk&u&g

Hk&.Myhdj.k ds I keftd , oa I k& d&rd i&H&ko& dh v&H&o; f&Dr I epsfo'o ea ge n&s : i ka ea n& k I drs gA fodfl r o fodkl 'khy n&ka gh n&ka dk , d c&M& ox&Z mi&H&Dr&kokn ds v&cd"Z&k ea H&er gA H&sr&dr&kokn dh v&H& n&M&+ea&e&u& ; ek= , d vkfFkd& e&u& ; v&Z vr&R mi&H&Dr& ek= cudj jg x; k gA thou ea I k&F&Z&rk ds i&Zu ij I Qyrk dh [k&kyh p&dk&pk& g&oh gA ifj&okj v&Z I e&t I s /k&j&/k&js& n&j t&rs t&M&f&ogu 0; f&Dr dh ekuf I d c&pu&h o f&rk&x&L&rk dk os'od v&kye ; g g&fd v&t ruko fo'o dk r&h jk I cl s&M& p&u&ks&h c&dj m&H&jk gA

I k&ldfrd vl fg". k&rk o o&pkfjd dVvjr k H&e.Myh&j.k ds I k&ldfrd i H&ko dh n& jh v&f&ko; fDr g& M&ek&dz dh d&v&luLV }k&j i&E&E&cj ek&E&en ds d&v&lu d&s v&f&ko; fDr dh Lor=&rk l s t&k&e&us ds d&rd&Z v&g l eps fo'o ea bLyke ds vu&q kf; ; ka }k&j bl ds fo:) m&H&jh fg& d&v&fg& d i&rf&Ø; k d&s H&h H&e.Myh&j.k l s t&les I k&ldfrd H&ko&u ds: i ea n&f&kk tk&uk rfud H&h xyr u&gh&g&sk&A

H&k&jr ea H&e.Myh&j.k dh u&fr; ka ds QyLo: i , d u, H&k&jr dk mn; g&rk g&f y&fdu dbZ , d s i g&yw&g&S t&g&ka H&e.Myh&j.k dh u&fr; ka l Qy u&gh& g&s l dh g&A ; | fi , d h foQyrk dh x&k&f&k d&oy H&e.Myh&j.k dh u&fr; ka l s l &e&/kr u&gh& g&A Lor=&rk&i' p&kr-l s y&dj vk&f&f&Z l &f&f&ka ds v&k&j&H& rd l j&dk&j&ka dk jo& k bu l eL; kv&ka ds i&fr v&kyus dk j&g g&A H&e.Myh&dr H&k&jr ea j&KT; dk l i& d ^&ct&k&j* }k&jk y&us l s l j&dk&j bu e&mp&ka dh v&g l s u d&oy mn&kl hu g&h&Z g&f c&f&yd vius l &S&k&f&ud n&f; Roka l s H&h e&g Q&j j&g&h g&A {&=h; fo"ker&kj vk&f&f&Z fo"ker&kj c&ng&ly d&f"j} f&pr&uh; ek&uo&f&od&kl , d s g&h j&k"V&h; l j&dk&j ds fo"k; g&A

l e; &l e; ij g&ks& ok&ys p&pk&ok} p&pk&ok&i&nd& g&s j&g& l o&f&k& k} p&pk&ok p&pk&f&ij&p&pk&Z r&f&k p&pk&ok i&f&j.k&e d&s vx&j v&ke turk ds ek&ul dk , dek= i&rf&æ u ek&ud&j H&k&jr&h; j&yo&s ds v&k&j&f&{&kr , oa v&uk&j&f&{&kr f&v&C&ck&a ds %bl ea okr&ku&p&f&f&yr ' k&f&ey u&gh&Z ; k&f=& ; ka ea Lok&H&k&f&od j&kt&u&fr&ud p&pk&Z u&f&od&M&ka o p&k; dh n&f&pk&uka ij g&ks& ok&y&h x&j&e&x&j&e c&gl l k&ek&f&td&f&f&f&Z v&k; k&st&uka ij t&f&s y&ks&ka ds l &kn&f&ij l &kn v&g&f&g&h&v&ax&st&h v&[&k&ck&j&ka ea i&k&B&d&ka dh i&rf&Ø; k ds v&k&/k&j ij bl v&kd&yu dk i&Z&kl f&d; k tk, f&d H&k&jr ea ^i&zt&k* vius ^ra=* ds i&fr D; k l k&pr&h g&f& r&ks c&M&h g&h gr&'k&t&ud v&g& f&uj&'k&t&ud r&Loh&j m&H&j dj v&kr&h g&A

j&KT; dk i&H&ke&M&y v&g& i&rk&i ig&ys t&S&k u&gh& j&g& x; k g&A t&ks r&cd&s vi&uh [k&f&g&ky&h ds fy, j&KT; ij fu&H&k&j F&is os H&h bl r&j&g l k&pus y&xs g&f&fd vc j&KT; ea m&lg&a y&f&H&k ig&pk&us dh {&ker&k u&gh& j&g&h&A uk&uk i&Z&k&j dh {&=h; v&g& l k&ldfr&ud v&f&er&kv&ka d&s l e&v&/dj py&us ok&ys i&j&kus f&d&le ds j&k"V&bn& ij vc mi&j&k"V&h; p&ruk g&koh g&s x&b&Z g&A Lok; R&rr&k v&g& vy&x&ko ds fy, py&k, t&kus ok&ys f&d&le&f&d&le ds {&=h; v&kn&ks&y&uka us j&KT; d&s v&d&j&ko v&g& f&g& k ds n&g& ea Q&d& k f&n; k g&A

d&nz o j&KT; i&k&f&/k&dk&j dk l &nd&v x&g&j&rk py&k tk j&g& g&A bl l &nd&v ds l ek&/k&ku ea v&f&ke g&ks& t&kus ds d&k&j.k j&k"V&h; v&f&H&kt&u j&k"V&f&ue&k&.k&Z dh c&f&u; k&n&h j&kt&u&fr&ud f&t&E&en&k&jh v&g& ml l s t&f&h&v&k&f&f&Z f&od&kl dh p&pk&f&h l s e&g Q&j&rk tk j&g& g&A

n&sk ds H&h&r&j m | k&x& /k&e&Z t&f&er} H&k&"k&k; h v&g& t&kr&h; v&f&er&k t&S& l R&rk ds v≪ d&n&ka ds l n&H&k&Z ea j&KT; dh fo&f&'k&V v&g& i&H&ko&h H&k&f&ed&k dh vo&/k&j.k&k vc m&ruh vl j&n&k&j u&gh& j&g&h&A bl h r&j&g n&sk ds c&k&g&j H&e&j&kt&u&fr&ud v&g& l ek&f&td l R&rk ds d&n&ka l s y&dj v&ar&j&k&Z&v&h; fo&R&h; l &f&f&kv&ka ds l k&f&f& l k&f& i&nt&h v&g& ok&f&.k&T; dh c&g&j&K&T; h l j&pk&uk&v&ka ds l n&H&k&Z ea H&h j&KT; ds i&H&ko dk {&k; g&s j&g& g&A bl h ds i&f&j.k&elo: i Lok; R&rr&k ij t&g&j de g&rk g&A c&g&j&k"V&h; d&f&u; ka r&j&g&r&j&g ds f&f&{&h; v&g& c&g&j {&h; l e>k&f&ka ds t&f&j; s tehu l s m&Bus ok&ys v&kn&ks&y&uka ds f&[&ky&k&Q i&sk&cn&h d&j&r&h j&g&h& g&A

ifl) j&kt&u&fr& o&S&k&f&ud j&t&uh d&k&B&k&jh bu ek&u; r&kv&ka o fo'y&S&k& l s l g&e&fr t&rk&rs g&g& d&gr&s g&f&fd ; g fo'y&S&k& v&R; r eg&roi&w&k&Z g&s t&rk&k g&f&fd j&KT; dh 'k&f&Dr; ka f&d l i&Z&k&j o&f&'od i&nt&hok&n&h c&kt&j dh 'k&f&Dr; ka }k&j&k i&H&k&f&or} l p&f&f&yr v&g& fu; f&=r g&s j&g&h g&A ; g&h u&gh& H&e.Myh&j.k ds i&f&j&ck&j&ka us y&kd&ra=& ds {&k&f&rt i&l&k&j dh o&f&f&Y&i&d l H&k&ko&uk&v&ka d&s g&h i&j&h r&j&g u&dk&j f&n; k g&A c&d&f&y /h; H&k&bz l B ^fo&f&H&ku l ek&t vius j&kt&u&fr&ud b&f&rg&kl l l ek&f&td l j&pk&uk v&g& l k&ldfr&ud i&f&jo&sk ds e&mp&f&ed y&kd&ra=& d&s u&gh& x<&l d&A os ; g H&h r; u&gh& dj l ds f&d f&d l i&Z&k&j os i&f&jo&f&r&f&r g&ks&uk i&l n& dj&æ&A H&e.Myh&j.k dh i&f&Ø; k ua r&hl j&h n&f&u; k ds l ek&t&ka d&s ; s x&g&f&kb&ka H&h u&gh&n&hA*

'k&hr; & d&ky ea H&k&jr dh v&ar&j&k&Z&v&h; H&k&f&ed&k dk v&k&/k&j x&f&/f&uj&i&f&kr&k dh u&fr& j&g&h g&A x&f&/f&uj&i&f&k v&kn&ks&y&u us u&ok&f&n&r j&k"V&h& dh , dr&k ij cy f&n; k g&A 1947 o 1949 ea H&k&jr }k&j&k f&n&Y&y&h ea v&k; k&f&tr , f&'k; k&bz , dr&k l E&esy&u r&f&k 1955 ea b.M&ks&f&'k; k ea v&k; k&f&tr c&h&M&æ l E&esy&u ea H&k&jr dh H&k&f&ed&k ml dh f&on&sk u&fr& ds v&ar&j&k&Z&v&h; v&k; k&e&ka dk l &nd&sr n&rh g&A 1960 ds n&'k&d l s H&k&jr us x&f&/f&uj&i&f&k v&kn&ks&y&u o l a &f&r j&k"V&h& l &æ& ds ek/; e l s fo&f&H&ku v&ar&j&k&Z&v&h; e&mp&ka ij vi&uk i&H&ko&h i&f&k i&L&r&f& fd; k g&A mi&fu&os&k&ok&n dh l ek&f&r} v&k&.k&f&od fu&%k&L=hd&j.k o fo'o 'k&f&f&ur} j&æ&H&kn u&fr& dk fo&j&f&f&k j&k"V&h& dh l ek&ur&k} l a H&rk& o {&=h; v&[&k.M&rk dk l e&f&f&u} ub&Z v&ar&j&k&Z&v&h; v&f&Ø; &L&f&f&k

dh ekax varjkZVh; foRrh; l FkKvka ea l qkkj rFkk nf{k.k&nf{k.k l g; kx vkfn ds l Ecu/k ea Hkkjr dh Hkfedk l n6 vxz.kh jgh gA bl l Ecu/k ea Hkkjr dks rhl jh nfu; k ds fodkl 'khy ns kka ds ifrfuf/kRo dk vol j Hkh i klr gq/k ijUrq 'khr; q dky ea oS'od 'kfdR; ka dh xh/cUnh] fodkl 'khy ns kka dh vki l h QW o detkSj; ka rFkk Hkkjr dh ?kjsyw o {ks-h; l eL; kvka ds dkj.k Hkkjr dh varjkZVh; Hkfedk Bld ifj.kkeka l svf/kd usrd vkokt ds : i eagh vf/kd egRo iwZ FkA phu ds gkFkka Hkkjr dh ijkt; rFkk i kfdLrku ds l kFk fujUrj l ak"z o fodkl dh /kheh xfr us Hkkjr dh varjkZVh; Hkfedk dks i Hkfor fd; k gA

fo}kuka dk , d oxZ ekurk gSfd Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds QyLo: i l pkj&i) fr dk vHkr i wZ fodkl gq/k gA bl us ^ekuo vf/kdkjka dk Hk&e.Myhdj.k* fd; k gA bl ea MksuYyh 1986] foYyVl 1996] LVhQul jkWuj 1996] dkyh vSj Fkkel 1999] tS s fo}ku 'kfeY fd, tk l drs gA budk rdZ gS fd l pkj&l k/kuka dh miyC/krk us l eps fo'o ea ekuo vf/kdkjka ds ifr , d uohu l txrk] l rdZk o l ak"z khyrk dks tle fn; k gA ukbt hfj; k ea dSu l kja ohok dk ekeyk gS; k i kfdLrku dh eqrkju ekbZ dk gS; k fQj Hkkjr ea xqM+ k dkj ekuo vf/kdkjka ds ifr u dpy l onu'khyrk c<h gS Ckfyd foHkUu l jdkjka dks Hkh ekuo vf/kdkj dkuu l adkh vius nkf; Roka ds fuoZu ea tokng gksuk i Mk gA

dkDeSu vSj ; x 1966] gYV 2000] tS s fo}ku bl ds , d vU; i {k dh vSj gekjk /; ku vkd"V djrs gS fd Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh i f0; k l svkjki r o i krl kfr ^i ut:hoknh fodkl dsekMy* usu dpy vkfFkd vl ekurk ea of) dh gS cfyd 'kks'kr o oApr oxkZ ds l e{k thou&; ki u dk l adV Hkh mRiUu dj fn; k gA bl dk feyk&tgyk i Hkko ekuo vf/kdkjka ds guu ds : i ea nqkk tk l drk gA foMEcuk gSfd Hk&e.Myhdj.k ea l okZ/kd egRo iwZ Hkfedk vnk djus okyh cgj k"Vh; da fu; ka ^kolkj frryh* dh rjg fopj.k djrh gA mRrjnkf; Ro vSj i knf"z k l s ePr bu cgj k"Vh; da fu; ka ij ekuo vf/kdkj dkuu l h/ks ykxw ugha gksA , d s ea ekuo vf/kdkjka dk fo'ySk.k Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds v/; ; u dh nf"Vdsk l segRo iwZ , oa vfuok; Z gS tkrk gA

fu% ng Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds nks i {k gS fdUrq ; ga gekjk mnas ; bl dk foopu ugha gA gekjk e[; mnas ; Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh i f0; k dks ekuo vf/kdkjka ds l mHkZ ea fo'yS'kr djuk gS fd D; k Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh uhr; ka us ekuo vf/kdkjka dh cg& i rhf{kr xjkek dks Hkh i pLFkfi r fd; k gS ; k ekuoh; l ef)] l ekurk l ejl rk , oa l Qyrk dk l i uk fn[kkdj ekuo vf/kdkjka dks i ko&rysdpyus dh i qjkoRr dh xbz gA

tc dkbZ Hkh , d k l akBu tks vius y{; dh i firZ ds fy, fo'o tuer dh l gefr vko'; d l e>rk gS vSj ml s i Hkfor djus ds fy, vkrad dk iz kx djrk gS vFkok fd l h nu js nsk ea l jdkj dk r[rk iyVus dk vkrad ds }kj iz kl djrk gS ; k fQj fd l h l akBu dks fd l h jk"V" fo'kSk ; k jk"Vha dh l jdkjka ds fo:) vkradoknh dk; bkgh djus ds fy, vU; nsk dh l jdkjka dk l eFkZ feyk gsrk gS rks ml s varjkZVh; vkradokn dgrs gA tc l soShdj.k ; k XykykbtSku 'kOn dk iz kx vFkZ kfl=; ka us fd; k] rcl svkradokn ds l kFk Hkh ; g 'kOn tM+x; k gA vkradoknh l akBu tc ijLij l Ecu/k LFkfi r dj] , d&nu js dks vius l eku ekudj] ijLij l gk; rk djrs gA vSj , d nu js ds y{; i kfi r ea l gk; d gS tkrS gS rc ; g dgk tkrk gS fd vkradokn dk oShdj.k gS x; k gA varjkZVh; vkradokn ds i e[k v/; srk fcz ka 0kStj dk Hkh ; g ekuuk gS fd chl ota 'krkGnh dk vkradokn vius Lo: i ea fo'o ijd gA fo'o ds vkradokfn; ka ea vki l h esy tky gS D; kfd budk ewyHkr fo'okl , oa dk; Z i) fr ik; % , d gh idkj ds gA ; g , d nu js dks i f'k{k.k vSj gffk; kjka dh i firZ ea l gk; rk djrs gA vkradokn us Hkkjr dks xgjk i Hkfor fd; k gA

cktkjokn ds ckjs ea ; g ekuk x; k gS fd ; g vFk0; OkLFk dks xfr'khy cuk, j [kus ea , d egRo iwZ Hkfedk vnk djrk gA i ja jkxr vFk0; oLFk ea epk tM+gkdj e/; oxZ dh frtkgh ea l Mfh gS; k tOjkr ds : i ea erik; jgrh gS tcfD i S k mRi knu&dk; k ea yxrk gS vSj bl ds ek/; e l s dbZ ykxka dks jkstxkj Hkh feyrk gA bl s Hkjr; vFk0; oLFk ds ifji i ; ea Hkh nqkk tk l drk gA o"z 2000&09 ds vkfFkd l oZk.k ds vuq kj] miHkx ij gq [kpZ us l dy ?kjsyw mRikn dh of) &nj ea 73-6 ifr'kr ; kxnu fd; k gA bl i d ak eages ; g Hkh ; kn j [kuk pkfg, fd cktkjokn ea vFk0; oLFk ds ykHk dk , d cgr cMk fgLI k cgj k"Vh; da fu; ka ds [krs ea tkrk gS u fd 0; fDr ; k fQj l jdkj ds fgLI s ea cktkjokn i ja jkxr l kelftd eW; ka dks Hkh rMf+k gA tkr&0; oLFk ; k NpK&Nir tS h i zPr; ka dk bl ea dkbZ vLrRo 'kSk ugha jg tkrkA

miHkkDrkokn cktkj ea miHkkDrkoknh oLrjka ds vfrfjDr l kfgR; tS s {ks= ea Hkh Hkkjrh; tu&thou us
igyh ckj Xyky ,d: irk dk; e dh gA iedk LrHkdj l qk'k i plgh ds 'kCnka ea ecd/ vc ,d l epk jpuRed
vutko gA YdQrh YdQVZ ea o"lz 2006 ea ,d fo'o i qrd esyk vk; kstr gqk/2 l sixfr esku o >ejh ry\$ k
rd l cdh jpuRedrk Xyky gks xbz gA

Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds orZku nSj ea cktkj us fgnh dk Lo: i vf[ky Hkkjrh; dj fn; k gA phtuS ea dHkh
fgnh&fojkskh vSj 'fgnh&vksM; k' 'fgnh HkxkvSj dk nSj FkA bu inskka ea fojksk ds QyLo: i fgnh l ekpj dk
il kj.k cm djuk i Mk Fkk] ijUrq vkt phtuS ds vfrfjDr cxyj vSj gñjkckn mu 'kgjka ea 'krfey gS tga fgnh
fQYeavf/kd djkskj djrh gA tku&ekus nfyR dk; Zdrkz vSj ikMpgj fLFkr jktuhfrd LrHkdj jfo dèkj dgrs
gSfd 'fgnh dk fojksk djus okyh ih<h bfrgk l ea l ek xbz gA* ; gkard fd rfeyukMq ea Hkh ekStmk ih<h ds yks
fgnh ugha tkur\$ rls os ijskkuh egl w djrs gA fgnhrku dh l ikfndk e.kky ikM/s dgrha gS & ^; g ifjorZ
l kdfR&isjr ugha gA cYd cktkj bl ds fy, tSj yxk jgk gA bl idkj cktkj dQ l kdfRd l mHkka ea
l dkjRed Hk&e Hk vnk dj jgk gA*

fu"d"lz-%; g Li "V gsrk gSfd udjkRed ckrka ds gsrk gq Hkh Hkkjr dks Hk&e.Myhdj.k l sykHk Hk gqk
gSvSj bl ea 0; ki d l qkj dh xq'kb'k Hkh gS%&

1- Loræ Hkkjr dh miyfc/k ij dkbZ Hkh Hkkjrh; ukxfjd brjk l drk gA fo'o dk l cl s cMk
ykdraæ Hkkjr dbZ ,srgkl d ijforZka dk emd l k{kh jgk gA mifuoskokn dh l ekfr ds i'pkr-'khr; q
dh foHkfr'kdk ea Hkh xq'&fuji\$ k vknysu ds izkrk ds : i ea Hkkjr us fo'o ea ,d iFkd igpu LFkfr
dha 'khr; q dh l ekfr ds i'pkr-Hkh Hkkjr fo'o dh ,d mHkjr gpbZ 'kDr ,oa l EHkhouk gA vkfFkd
l qk'ka ds yxwfd, tks ds yxHkx nls n'kdka ds i'pkr-Hkh Hkkjr ea Hk&e.Myhdj.k l ædkh fookn i wZr; k
l ekfr ugha gqk gA fofo/k Lrjka ij vl gefr] vkykpuK ,oa fojksk ds Loj Hkh l qk'bz i Mfs gA i jarq fooknka
dh bl ygj ,oa vkdkh ea ,d jk"Vh; Lohdr Hkh nSj kh tk l drh gA l kdfRd] l ekfRd] vkfFkd ,oa
jktuhfrd Lrj ij Hkkjr us Hk&e.Myhdj.k ij viuh egg yxk nh gA dkdZ vSj Hkktik tS sjk"Vh;
jktuhfrd nyka ea Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh uhr; ka dks ydj vk/kkj Hkr l ekurk ,oa l gefr gA ekDI bknh vSj
l ektoKn fopkj/kkj l s i s jr jktuhfrd nyka dks Hkh Hk&e.Myhdj.k l s dkbZ ijgst ugha gA fo'o&i Vy
ij Hkkjr ,d mHkjr gpbZ vFkD; oLFk ds : i ea viuh igpu vSj l k[k cuk pdk gS yfdu ekuo fodkl
ds {ks= ea Hkkjr dh fLFkr fparktud gA ekuo fodkl ds rhuka vk; ke eR; qnj] l k{kjrk vSj thou&Lrj
ds ekudka ea Hkkjr dh fLFkr fparktud gA vr%fu"d"lz-% Hk&e.Myhdj.k }kj cktkj dh 'kDr; ka ij
ekuo fodkl dh cgrjh dk nkf; Ro ugha l k k tk l drk gA bl h rjg Hkkjr f'k{k ds {ks= ea vR; r
fi NMk gqk gA ; gk 'kr&ifr'kr l k{kjrk vkt Hkh ,d l iuk gA Hkkjr ea f'k{k ds l ædk ea dbZ i dfr; ka
nSj kus dks feyrh gA f'k{k ds vk/kkj ij jkT; ka ea fo"kerk] ,d gh jkT; eaf'k{k dh {ks=h; fo"kerk] ydx
Lrj ij f'k{k ea fo"kerk] xkæ ,oa 'kgjka ds vk/kkj ij fo"kerk ij /; ku dñr djuk pfg, A

2- Hkkjr fo'o ea ,d vkfFkd egk'kDr ds : i ea mHkjuk pgrk gS yfdu ogla dF"k dh n'kk
vR; r l kpuh; gA l dy ?kjsymRikn ea dF"k dh gl l nkjh ?kVdj 21 ifr'kr ij vk xbz gS tcd [ksh
vSj ml l s tps/kalka ij nsk dh 57 ifr'kr tul q; k fuHk gA cgd q; d turk dh vkuh ds L=kr
l v[krs tk jgs gA i kQ j ver; Z l su us bl l mHk ea dgk gSfd Hkkjr vkt ftl jgk ij py jgk gS
ml l s fo'o vl rfyR gskA ,s ea ,d vSj dSyhQksuz k tS h pdkpk okys 'kgjka dk mn; gskk rls
nñjh vSj xkæ l gkj ds jxLrku tS h xjch eaf?k tk, æA Hk&e l qkj dh fLFkr Hkh fparktud gA
phu us vSj kSxd {ks= ea Nykax ykus ds igys vius dF"k&{ks= ea l qkj fd; k FkA phu us Hk&e l qkjka dks
dMkbZ ds l kFk yxwfd; k Fkk] yfdu Hkkjr ea Hk&e l qkj vi; kZr gA vkt rd ; gk Hk&e l qkj dks
dMkbZ l syxwughafd; k tk l dk gA Hkkjr ea djhc 56 ifr'kr jkst xkj nus okys dF"k&{ks= ea jk"Vh; vk;
dh nF"V l s 25 ifr'kr vSj tul q; k dh nF"V l s 18 ifr'kr fuosk gkuk pfg, A

Hkkjrh; vFkD; oLFk dh l ef) ,oa fodkl dk rkyk fuf'pr gh dF"k&fodkl dh dèh l s [kgyrk
gS vr%bl l mHkZ ea vi s {kr l qkj ykuk vko'; d gA dF"k dh bl h ngy fLFkr dks nSj krs gq nñjh
gfjr Økr dh ckr dgh tk jgh gA o"lz 1996&97 l s 2010&11 ds chp dF"k&vk; kr ea i kSs pkj l kS

ifr'kr dh of) [krjukd l dnr nrh gA gfjr Økär ds fy, vko'; d 'kæ[k] rduhd] cht vkfn i s/v/ dkuu ds nk; js ea gA Nks/s vls e>ksys fd l ku dtZ ea Mns gq gA fj toZ cæd ds fn'kk&fun&kka ds i' pkr- Hkh l jdkjh vls futh cæd dfr'k dks ikFked {ks= ds: i ea __.k dk 18 ifr'kr fgLi k næs dks jkth ugha gA pkj djkm+gDVs j Hkæ cækj i Mh gA Qyr% Hkkjr ea nu jh gfjr Økär dh vko'; drk orëku nls ea vls Hkh rhoz gks tkrh gA

3- Hkæ.Myhdj.k dk iæhoknh fodkl ekMy xkæ dh vuns[kh djrk gA Hkkjr xkæks dk nsk gA xkæks ea nsk dh rhu pkfkkbz vkcknh vc Hkh jg jgh gSA egkRek xkækh ds 'kcnka ea & 'Hkkjr 70]000 xkæks ea fuokl djrk gS u fd 'kgjka ea* vr% vxj xkæ fi NM+ tk; æs rks Hkkjr Hkh fi NM+ tk, xk vls Hkkjr dk fo'o ds l mHkz ea tks y{; gsmi l s ge ofpr jg tk; æA Hkæ.Myhdj.k dk ykHk xkæks rd igpikus dh Rofjr vko'; drk gA xkæka ds fodkl ds fy, ikp cfu; knh vko'; drkvka ij cy næk gksæA ; s gA & vPNh l Mel} fo | rhdj.k] nji l pkj 0; oLFkk] l fØ; o tokng fo | ky; , oa LokLF; l ok, A xkæks ea cfu; knh vk/kkj Hkr l jupukva dh Hk; æj deh gA uskuy dæi y vkæD , lykbM bdkæiæed fj l pZ ds vkdyu ds vuq kj] Hkkjr; xkæks ea nji l pkj] fctyh] l Mel] 'kq ty vls 'kæpk; ka ds fy, 15]58]310 djkm+: i ; s dh vko'; drk crkbz xbz gA

4- Hkkjr ea Hkæ.Myhdj.k l ækh fd l h Hkh uhfr&fuekZ k dks l nð Hk; vls vk'ææk dh n"V l s n[æk tkrk gA ; g udkj kRed idfRr fodkl dh meæ vls ; kstuk dks græi kfgr djrh gA mnkgj.kLo: i] Hkæ.Myhdj.k l s iæZ ; g fpærk trkbz tkrh Fkh fd vxj Hkkjr ea eðr 0; k kj dks iæi kfgr fd; k tk, xk rls bl ds ifj.kæLo: i Hkkjr; dæ fu; ka rckg gks tk, xh] i jarq , d k dæ ugha gæKA vkt foitæ buQæi l vls Vhl h, l tS h Hkkjr; dæ fu; kæ cgj k"Vh; dæ fu; ka ds: i ea fo'o ea Nk xbz gA vf/kxg.k , oa foy; l ækh uhfr ea Hkh Hkkjr dks , d h gh l Qyrk fey jgh gA VKk vls feRry bl l Qyrk ds Hkkjr; irhd gA

eðr ifrLi)æ dh pæksr; ka l s Hkkjr; m | ksæka dks ykHk gæp k gS vls os varjæVh; ifr; kæxrk ea cgrj in'kæ dj jgs gA Hkkjr; thou chek fuxe Hkh bl dh fel ky gA , d sea vko'; drk bl çkr dh gSfd Hkæ.Myhdj.k ds fy, tks vko'; d dne mBk, tksr gA mlga Hk; ds: i ea ughæ cfYd pæksr h ds: lk ea Lohdkj djuk pkfg, A Hkkjr ea oS ykxw djus dh çkr ; ks ; k fQj [kæpk çktkj dks fon's'k; ka ds fy, [kysus dk epææ] buds l dkj kRed mnæs; ka rFkk ifj.kæka dh vls gekjk /; ku dænr gksuk pkfg, A ; | fi fd l h Hkh fu.kæ l s iæZ l koZæud l ækn , oa l gefr Hkh vfuok; Z gksuk pkfg, A

5- Hkkjr ea vk/kkj Hkr <kps dk fodkl Hkæ.Myhdj.k dk ykHk mBkus ds fy, , d vfuok; l'krZ gA vk/kkj Hkr <kpk vkfækd fodkl ea of) djrk gS yædu Hkkjr ea bl dk fodkl vi; kZr vls vl ækæktud gA izkæea-h }kj k xBr vk/kkj Hkr <kps dh l feRr dk vkdyu gSfd o"æ 2012 rd vk/kkj Hkr <kps ds fodkl ds fy, 2]62]000 djkm+ dh vko'; drk gA bl ds fy, futh , oa l jdkjh {ks=ka dk l k> k iz kl egRo iæZ fl) gks l drk gA

6- Hkkjr ea y?kq, oa dæ/hj m | ksæka ds fodkl ij /; ku dænr fd; k x; k gA LFkkuh; Lrj ds m | ksæ /ææka dh dher ij fon's kh dæ fu; ka dks oj h; rk inku djus l s Hkkjr ea LFkkuh; vls {ks=h; Lrj ij ykæka dk thou nædj gærk tk jgk gA fQj kækn dk pMh m | ksæ] djy dk pk; m | ksæ] epæbz dk eNyh m | ksæ] cukj l dk l kMh m | ksæ] djy dk ukfj; y m | ksæ] i ækç dk [ksy m | ksæ] fnYyh&l hyeij dk phuh yS m | ksæ] dææMh dk pk; m | ksæ] d'ehj dk dæ j m | ksæ] if'peh e/; in'sk dk puk m | ksæ] çkyj dk Qyr m | ksæ] dukZ/d dk l iækh m | ksæ] dks/vk; e dk fePk m | ksæ] mRrj in'sk dk çudj m | ksæ] tkylkj dk vlsækj m | ksæ] l j r dk ghjk m | ksæ] okj.k.kl h dk Jækj m | ksæ] tS s m | ksæka dh l Fæfr [Lrkgy gA bu m | ksæka ea dk; j r LFkkuh; etnj Hk[ækh ds f'kdkj gks jgs gA cgj k"Vh; dæ fu; ka l s ifr; kæxrk us buds vfLrRo ij l æV in'sk dj fn; k gA fo'o 0; k kj l æBu ds vk; kr l ækh i ko/kkua ds QyLo: i viuh varjæVh; ifrc)rk dks ij k djus ea l jdkj us LFkkuh; viækvka , oa vko'; drkvka dh vuns[kh dh gA

; gkagekj vk'k; bl dsfy, dpy Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh ufr; ka dksftEenjk fl) djuk ugha gSA fuf'pr : i l sbl cngkyh dk l æzk l jdkj dh ufr; ka dh foQyrk l s Hkh gA Hkjr ea l jdkj }kjk nsk dsy?kq, oa dphj m | kska dks fcuk erarh inku fd, Hk&e.Myhdj.k dk vx cu tkuk dkbz l fopkjr o l fu; kstr dne ugha FkA Hkjr ds foijhr] phu us l oE Eke y?kq, oa dphj m | kska dks l {ke cuk; k vSj /khj&/khjs blgha y?kq, oa dphj m | kska dks fodfl r djds ifr; ksrk ds fy, cktkj ds l e{k [kMk dj fn; k gA l a fr phu ea y?kq, oa dphj m | ks fodfl r voLFk ea gA phu l s l cd yrs gq Hkjr dks Hkh i kFkfedrk ds vk/kkj ij y?kq, oa dphj m | kska dks 'kDr'kkyh vSj l {ke cukuk pfg, A

7- Hkjr ea Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh ufr; ka dks vSj T; knk l Qy cukus ds fy, forj.k&izkkyh dks nq Lr cukuk gskA forj.k&izkkyh dh fol æfr; ka dk nEijfj.kke gS fd fodkl dk ykHk l ekt ds l cl s oApr oxZ rd ugha igpp ikrkA ; ktuk vk; ks }kjk ik; k x; k fd yf{kr tu&forj.k }kjk [k | kUkka dk 58 ifr'kr yf{kr leq rd ugha igpprk gA nskiwkZ forj.k iR; d {s= ea nEkk tk l drk gA l keW; r%; g vuEku yxk; k tk jgk gS fd HkZVkpj , oa dQZku ds QyLo: i l jdkj }kjk l kelftd {s=ka eafd; s x; s 0; ; dk 85 ifr'kr yf{kr leqka rd ugha igpp ikrkA bl ds ifj.kkeLo: i xjhc rcds dh lFkfr ea tjk Hkh l kkkj l Hko ugha gsk ikrkA

8- Hk&e.Myhdj.k ds orEku nSj ea Kku&vk/kkfjr vFk; oLFk dh ubZ vo/kkj.kk l keus vkbz gA Hkjr ea 40 djkm+ Je'kDr gSydu vk'p; itud : i l s ; g fuf'pr Je'kDr mnkjhdj.k ds vol jka dk ykHk mBkus ds fy, rduhdh : l l s dQky vSj nEku ugha gA Hkjr dh Je'kDr fo'kky gS ij dQky ugha efdl s ds, d l oE ea 'krfey 81 ifr'kr vf/kdfr; ka us dgk fd Hkjr ea fodkl ds fy, l cl s cMh paks'h cfu; knh <kpk ; k [kjk iz'kk l ugha cfYd ifrHkvka dk vHko gA rduhdh vkondka dh Nkuchu ea fuxeka dh enn djus okyh QeZ eSj Vs dks l Ei wkZ vkondka ea l s fl QZ 10&12 ifr'kr gh ukEjh yk; d feyA Kku & vk/kkfjr vFk; oLFk ea fur u, vuq akku vko'; d gk tkrk gA [kntud gS fd vuq akku dks ifj djus ea l jdkj dkbz fo'kks fnypli ugha fn [kk jgh gA gekjs nsk ea vuq akku dk ctV vesjd dh d auh tujy ekV l ds vuq akku ds ctV ea Hkh de gA Hkjr ds leps vuq akku , oa fodkl dk ctV djhc 6 fcy; u MkWj gS tcd tujy ekV l dk 10 fcy; u MkWj dk gA Kku&nkfjn; dks u, vuq akku l snj fd; k tk l drk gA u, vuq akku dks ifj , oa i k l kfr djus ds fy, l jdkj dks ctV ds vfrjDr viuh 'ykd&yHkou' jktuhfrd l dfr dks Hkh ifjofr djuk gskA

9- Hkjr; vFk; oLFk ds fodkl ea xHkh <kpxr l eL; k fo'kks vojksk gA l ok{= } tks nsk ds thMhih ea 52 ifr'kr dk ; ksnku djrk gS ml es dgy Je'kDr ds 26 ifr'kr yks gh dke djrs gS tcd thMhih ea 21 ifr'kr yks d'k ij fuHk gS ftl dk thMhih ea 27 ifr'kr ; ksnku gA vFk; oLFk ea 0; klr bu fo'kerkva dks nj djrs gq bl s l rfy djuk vfuok; Z gA

10- ykbl d jkt dh l efr l s Hkh ukEj'kgh dk n'Vdksk ifjofr ugha gA iz'kk l fud l kjk }kjk ukEj'kgh dks yphyk l f; o tokng cukuk gskA fo'o cbl }kjk o'kZ 2005 ea dkjkskj dh l fo/kk vSj l gtrk ds iEkus ij nfu; k ds nsk dks uki us okyh fj i kZ us Hkjr dks 11oh LFku fn; kA ykbl d l x ds ekeys eanfu; k ds 155 nsk ea Hkjr 124oa uEj ij gS D; k d Hkjr ea dkjkskj vkjEHk djus ds fy, ik; % 20 ykbl d l s dh t: jr gsrh gS ftlga gkfl y djus ea 270 fnu dk l e; yx tkrk gA dkjkskj 'kq djus ds iEkus ij Hkjr dk 90oka LFku gA ; gka t: jh eatjh ds fy, de l s de 71 fnu rd /kDds [kks i Mfs gS Hk&e.Myhdj.k dh ifr; ksrk ds ekgsy ea; g , d v{kE; 0; oLFkxr nsk gA

11- Hkjr ea l fcl Mh dk iz ks mRikndrk dh of) ds fy, ugha gsrk gA l fcl Mh jktuhfrd ykHk ds fy, nh tkrh gA l fcl Mh dk mi; ks bl izdkj gsk pfg, fd bl dk vf/kdre ykHk l ekt ds 'kks'kr , oa oApr oxZ dks fey l dA bl l e; l fcl Mh dk ykHk l ekt dk eykHk rcdk gh mBk ys tkrk gS okLrfod t: jren xjhc rcds rd 1 : i ; sea l s 10 i s Hkh ugha igpp ikrkA , d h l fcl Mh dks l ekr gh dj nsk pfg, A bM; u bdkuHh fj; q 2005 ds vkdyu ds vuq kj] Hkjr ea xS&l jdkjh l fcl Mh ds LFku ij VDI ol yh djus ij U; wre 2]745 fcy; u : i ; s dk vfrjDr dke ds vol j i sk

dj l drk gA tks vdsys xteh.k Hkkjr ea 150 fefy; u vfrfjDr dke ds vol j i shk dj l drk gA Hkk&e.Myhdj.k ds orBku nks ea, d h vuq i kn drk fodkl ds ekxz ea, d cMh ck/kk gA

12- Hkkjr ea dnz , oa jkT; ka dk forrh; ?kkVk l eps thMhi h dk 10 ifr'kr gA jkT; l jdkjks ea forrh; vuqkkl u yuk gkskA jkT; l jdkja forrh; l gk; rk ds fy, dnz l jdkj ij vuko'; d ncko Mkyrh gA tks l eph vFkD; oLFk dk vfgr djrk gA jkT; l jdkjka ds forrh; fnokfy; i u dk vnkttk bl ckr l s yxk; k tk l drk gS fd jkT; l jdkjka dk dny dtZ o"z 1998 ea yxHkx <kbZ djkm+: i; s Fkk tks 2000&2001 ea ikp djkm+: i; k gks x; kA bl ea mRrj&rj of) Hkk&e.Myhdr Hkkjr ds fy, l adV i shk dj jgk gA

13- xBcdku l jdkjka ds orBku nks ea jktuhfrd nyka ds e/; Hkk&e.Myhdj.k ds l adk ea vk/kkjHkr l ekurk vls l gefr gkuh pfg, A bl l mHk ea if'pe cakky ds e[; ea-h jgs cp no HkVvkpk; Z dk mnkgj.k fuf'pr gh vuqj.kh; dgk tk l drk gA mlgkaus turk dh mEhna dks viuh oSpfjd tdMh l s T; knk egRo fn; k vls tukde[kh ufr; ka ea, d e/; e ekxz dk vuq j.k fd; k rkfd l dkjkrEd : i l s Hkk&e.Myhdj.k dk ykHk mBk; k tk l dA

14- HkzVkpj Hkkjr; vFkD; oLFk dk nhd gA o"z 2006 ds , d of'od v/; ; u ea Hkkjr dks fj'or [ksh ea i Eke LFku i kr gA VRUI i j d h bZ/jusky ds uohre vkadMks ea Hkh Hkkjr dh fxurh HkzV nska ea dh tkrh gA ; gh ugh ifl) vFkZ kL=h i kD v: .k dpej ds v/; ; u ds vuq kj] Hkkjr ea dkys /ku dh vFkD; oLFk djhc 40 ifr'kr gS vls iR; d o"z 14 yk [k djkm+: i; k dkys /ku ds : i ea i shk gks jgk gA Hkk&e.Myhdr Hkkjr ds fodkl ds fy, ; g vko'; d gS fd HkzVkpj ij vadqk yxA HkzVkpj Hkkjr ea vehj vls xjhch dks [k kbZ dks vls T; knk pMk dj jgk gA

15- Hkkjr ea 0; kid Lrj ij Je&l dkjka dh vko'; drk gA Je&l dkj mRi kn drk dks i fjr djrs gA phu dk mnkgj.k Hkh ; gkafl) djrk gS fd Je&l dkjka l su dny nh?kkZf/k ea vkfFkd mRi kn drk ea of) gkrh gS cfYd bl dk ykHk Hkh varr Jfedka dks gh i kr glrk gA 2005&06 ds vkfFkd l o[k.k ea Hkh ; g j[kkfd fd; k x; k gS fd Hkkjr ea Je&dku Jfedka ds tcjnLr l j {k.kokn dks i fjr djrk gA ; gka l afBr {ks-ka ea Je&xfr'khyrk ifrcd/kr gS rFk can vls gMfky 0; ki kj l adk i xfr dks fo'kSk #i l s i Hkfor djrs gA o"z 2000 ea ; gka 771] 2001 ea 674] 2002 ea 597] 2003 ea 552] 2010 ea 477 can vk; kfr ggA bruh cMh l [; k ea can vls gMfkyka dk m|kska ij D; k i Hko i Mh gsk bl dk vuqku l gt gh yxk; k tk l drk gA mnkgj.k Lo#i fnl Ecj 2006 ea dksydrk ea ikp fnuka ds can dk vl j bruk 0; kid yEck Fk fd fonskh fuosk ij ckrphr ds fy, 30 uoaj dks dksydrk igps vejhdh jktnr vls : ekfu; k ds 0; ki kfjd f'k"VeMy dks l jdkj l s fcuk ckrphr fd, cja gh ykVku i MhA fodkl &fojkdh ; g ekuf l drk vls l adfr furkar ifrxkeh gA

16- Hkkjr ea bZ/jus/ i ks kfxdh ds fodkl dks Hkkjr ds 6]00]000 xkoka ds fodkl l s tkMk tk l drk gA ; g xkoks ds ykd&fuekz dks ykdrlk=d Lo: i inku djskA ; g xkeh.k vFkD; oLFk ds fodkl ea Hkh l gk; d fl) gks l drk gA dFk& [kk| & i d j.k] i 'kqkyu eNyhi kyu] jske&dhv ikyu] gFkdj?kk vkfn y?kq m|kska ds fodkl l s l ad/kr l pukva dks vke ukxfjda rd igpkdj mudk vkfFkd l cyhdj.k l Hko fd; k tk l drk gA

Hkkjr dh mi yfC/k; ka , oa foQyrkvs dk y[kk&tkk vR; r fo'kky gS i jUrq vkadMha dh cktxjh l s ijs Hkkjr ds l exz fodkl ds y{; dks l dkj djus ds fy, u, vol jka dh ryk'k djuk , d xkhj paks-h gA Hkkjr vikj vkfFkd l Hkroukva dk ns k gA ; g fo'o dk l cl s; opk ns k gA ; gkaekuo&l d kku dh ipjrk gA jktuhfrd Lrj ij yxHkx l gefr , oa l Fkjrk gA bl : i ea Hkk&e.Myhdr Hkkjr dh vkfFkd ixfr /kheh i j r q l r kSk tud , oa mRl kg tud gA i j r q i f j n' ; ea dbZ 0; oLFkxr] ufrxr] l LFkxr , oa l j pukRed fol af; ka , oa fonir, a vo' ; fo|eku gA Qyr% , d 0; kid vls xkhj 'krfjd vkfFkd l dkj' dh vko'; drk gS rkfd l ekt ds l cl s oipr oxZ dks Hkk&e.Myhdj.k ds ykHk l s tkMh ds l kFkd y{; , d ^ [kkyk&vkn'kz vls 'jktuhfrd&Lolu' ek= cudj u jg tk,] cfYd bl sgdhd dk veyh tkek iguk; k tk l dA

I UnH

- I hO bD , eO t kMf bV/M/D'ku VqekMuZ i kNyfVdy F; kj h] vkDl QkMz ; fuofl X/h i d] eqbz 1977-
- i Hkr i Vuk; d] I ketT; okn %u; k vks i jkuk] ykd iz kkl u] ubz fnYyh] 2004-
- i Hkr i Vuk; d] n LVIV Vqvuyhe % , 'kst vkW b beftx oYMz rfyck] ubz fnYyh] 2003-
- uhjt t d] oshdj .k ; k i q% vks fuos khdj .k] xkxkz izk'ku] I gkjuig] 2000-
- t kW uMjohu fi d I] 'Xykykbt s ku vks , i k; j' jkAVyst] ynu] 2004-
- txnh'k Hkxorh] bu fMOB] vkW Xykykbt s ku] vkDl QkMz ; fuofl X/h i d] ubz fnYyh] 2004-
- Fkkel , y YhMe d] n oYMz , t qyV] i xpu cp] b d M; k] 2005-
- t kW fofy; el u] ysvu vesjdu , MtLveW % gkA ep gst gisV] bLVH; W QkW b d ju skuy bdkukWeD] ok' kxVu MhO I hO] 1990-
- t d cpj] VhO d k Vsyks vks chO fLeFk ¼ ½ % Xykykbt s ku Yke foyks I kmFk , M i d] ynu] 2000-

ch0 , M0 Nk=ksdscf) Lrj dk mudsf'k{k.k vfHkoRr I s I Ecu/k

MMW t0 ih0 , u0 fl g*

MMW vfuy d0kj frokjh**

ekuo fodkl ds bfrgkl ea f'k{k dk egRo iwz LFkku gsrk gA ekuo vius tledky ea vl gk; gsrk gs ml s thfor jgus gsrq fofHkUu izdkj ds lek; kstu dh vko'; drk gsrh gA lek; kstu dh bl if0; k ea ml dk lh[kuk ikjEHk gsrk gA lh[kus dh ; g if0; k ckyd ds tle yrs gh ikjEHk gk tkrh gs vls; thou&i; Dr pyrh jgrh gA l o fke ckyd dks f'k{k dk dk; Zerk dh xkn l s ikjEHk gsrk gA bl izdkj ckyd dh iFke ikB'kkyk ml dk ifjokj o iFke f'k{k ml dh eka gsrh gA ekuo thou dks fofHkUu fof'k"Vrkvkh vi f'k{k ds pyrs dkbz Hkh eka vius cPps dks iwz : i l s f'k{k ugha dj l drh u gh ml ds 0; fDrRo l Ecu/kh vUrufzgr xqkka dk fodkl dj l drh gA , d h fLFkr ea f'k{k dk mRrjnkf; Ro l ekt ds du/kha ij vk tkuk LokHkkfod gA l ekt ea f'k{k dk mRrjnkf; Ro l ekt ds du/kha ij vk tkuk LokHkkfod gA l ekt }kjk f'k{k inku djus dk nkf; Ro l ekt ds d'V fof'k"V ykka dks fn; k x; k gs ftUga xq] f'k{k] v/; ki d dgk tkus ykka dkbz Hkh ckyd&ckfydk l q kx; v/; ki dka ds iFk&in'ku ea gh vius JSBre fodkl dks ikr djrk gA bl izdkj nskj dky vls; ifjLFkr; ka ds vuq i ckydka dks f'k{k inku dj v/; ki d mUga bl ; kx; cukrk gs fd os Hkfo"; ea jk"V&fuekz dh if0; ke a viuh Hkfedk mfr fuokj dj l dA

f'k{k.k&dk; Z l eLr dk; ka ea ifo=re-vls; ijeko'; d ekuk tkrk gs D; khd Kku nku ds leku n' jks dkbz Hkh ijfgrk; fufnZV dk; Z ugha gA f'k{k.k dh if0; k fuf'pr : i l s v/; ki d f'k{k ij fuHk; gD; khd v/; ki d f'k{k gh og ek/; e gs ftl ds }kjk Hkko v/; ki dx.k fufgr dksy rFk rduhdka l s ifjpr gk l drs gA v/; ki d tletkr rks gsrq gA ydu l ekt ea ftl l ; k ea dky v/; ki dka dh vkt vko'; drk fn[kkbz nsh gD; ml s ijik djus ds fy, e'Vh Hk; tletkr v/; ki dka l s dke ugha pyk; k tk l drk gD; rks v'; ki d f'k{k dk gh l gk; yd; gh bl deh dks ijik djus ds fy, iz kl fd; k tk l drk gA ; gh dkj.k gs fd vkt f'k{k.k rFk f'k{k&dk; Z nka i jLij if0; kvka dks fo'ksk egRo fn; k tk jgk gA

f'k{k&f'k{k ds vUrXr cf) Lrj rFk f'k{k.k vfHkoRr dk vr; f'k{k egRo gsrk gA eu; ds iR; d ekuf d dk; Z dk vk/kj ml dh cf) gh gsrh gA f'k{k.k , d ekuf d dk; Z gD; , d sea f'k{k.k dh l Qyrk dk v/kj ml dk cf) Lrj gkuk vko'; d gA n'ud thou ea cf) , d l eku; 'kcn gD; ftl dk iz; kx d bZ vFkka ea fd; k tkrk gA l Hkh 0; fDr l eku ugha gsr; muea ijLij fHkurk ds dbZ dkj.k gsrq gD; ftuea cf) , d egRo iwz dkj.k gA vius cf) Lrj ds dkj.k gh ekuo fo'o ds l eLr tho/kfj; ka ea JSBre-le>k tkrk gA cf) gh ekuo dks i'kq/ka dh Jskh l s iFkd djrh gA bl h ds }kjk ekuo gh uohu dk; k dks djus dh ij .kk ikr gsrh gA

cf) l eku; ekuf d , oa tletkr ; kx; krkva dk og l eko; gs ftl dh l gk; rk l s 0; fDr dks ml ds iR; d dk; Z ea l Qyrk ikr djus dk volj feyrk gA ; g uohure-ifjLFkr; ka ea 0; fDr dk l ek; kstu dk; e j[kus ea fo'ksk : lk l s f0; k'khy gsrh gA bl dk l Ecu/k vuHkoka ds fo'ySk.k , oa vko'; drkva ds fu; kstu rFk i'p l kBu l s gsrk gA vr, o bl ; kx; rk dk f'k{k.k ds l kFk&l kFk gekj n'ud 0; ogkfj d thou ea Hkh fo'ksk egRo gA ifl) euk'kfud FkkuMkd us mRre vu0; k djus , oa uohu ifjLFkr; rka ds l kFk l ek; kstu djus dh ; kx; rk dks cf) dgk gA

, d if'k{k.k kFkz v/; ki d gsrq ; g vko'; d gs fd og vls r cf) Lrj l s vo'; l EiUu gk D; khd f'k{k.k if0; k ea vfHkoRr dk Hkh vr; f'k{k egRo gsrk gA bl f'k{k.k&vfHkoRr dk vk/kj 0; fDr dh cf) &Lrj gh gsrk gA p'kd cf) Lrj rFk f'k{k.k ds ifr vfHk: fp nka dk l Ecu/k 0; fDr ds ekuf d i {k l s gsrk gA vfHkoRr , d l ekt d iR; ; , oa ekuf d l gyyw gA bl dk l Ecu/k l ekt d ifjLFkr; ka ea 0; fDr ds 0; ogkj ds ekuf d l k l s gsrk gA l k/kj.k 'kcnka ea f'k{k.k ds ifr vfHkoRr l s rkr; Z v/; ki d ds ml 'k'k'kdnf"Vdks l s gs tks f'k{k} f'k{k.k} f'k{kFkz rFk l ei wkz 'k'k'k if0; k} 'k'k'k ifjLFkr; ka ds ifr fo'ksk izdkj ds 0; ogkj dks b'xr djrk gA Li"V : i ea f'k{k.k vfHkoRr mu 0; fDrRo i'fRr; ka dh vls; l ds djrk gs ftuds }kjk fd l h fuf'pr oLrj 0; fDr ; k fLFkr ds ifr 0; fDr f'k{k.k l Ecu/kh 0; ogkj dk fu.kz yrk gA f'k{k&f'k{k.k ds ifr l dkj kRed l kp] fpUr] fu.kz] l dkj kRed f'k{k.k vfHkoRr ds ifjpk; d gsrq gA bl izdkj f'k{k.k vfHkoRr f'k{k.k l s l Ecu/k fofo/k vk; kela; k if0; k ds ifr vu0e ; k ifrdhy fopjka dk 0; Dr djrs gA

* 'kks/k Nk=] MkW0 jk0 e0 yk0 v0 fo0 fo0 QStkcn

** i'p; tutek eg0 cjlcah mRj insk

'k'k'k'k us vius v/; ; u ea ch0 , M0 Nk=ka ds cf) &Lrj ds ifj i ; ea muds f'k{k.k ds ifr vfHkoRr dk v/; ; u fd; k gA bl ds vUrXk 100 Nk=k/; ki dka rFk 100 Nk=k/; kfi d'kva dk p; u ykVjh fofk }kjk fd; k x; ka U; kn'kz n'hi kvu e. My ds fofHkUu i f'k{k.k egko | ky; ka l s , df=r fd, x; A buds f'k{k.k ds ifr vfHkoRr dk

muds cñ) Lrj l s l EclU/k dh rnyuk dh x; h gA ml ds l gl EclU/k xqkkad] Lorærk ds vak l kj.kh; u vlg fu"d"lz fuEufyf[kr rkfydk ean'kkz x, gA&

Ø0 l 0	Ekfir pj ½M.v.½	Nk=ka dh l d; k ½N½	l g&l EclU/k xqkkad ½½	fu"d"lz
1-	f'k{k.k ds ifr vfllkofRr ½½	100	0-036	-01 Lrj ij vl kFkd
2-	cñ) &Lrj ½½	100		

Lorærk ds vak ½Df½ = 198] -05 = 0-138] -01 = 1-181

mijkDRk rkfydk l s Li"V gS fd ch0 ,MO Nk=ka ds f'k{k.k ds ifr vfllkofRr dk muds cñ) Lrj l s l gl EclU/k dk ifjxf.kr l g l EclU/k xqkkad 0-36 tks 198 Lorærk ds vak ij l kFkd rkr grq-01 Lrj ij vko'; d eku 0-181 l svf/kd gA vr%; g l g l EclU/k ½kukRed½ l kFkd ik; k x; k gA

v/; ; u ea; g ckr Li"V gS fd ch0 ,MO Nk=ka ds cñ) Lrj rFkk ml ds n"V l s ; g fuEu l gl EclU/k gA ; gka ij /kukRed l gl EclU/k l srkri; ; g gS fd ch0 ,MO Nk=ka ds cñ) Lrj ds c<us ij mudh f'k{k.k ds ifr vfllkofRr Hkh c<sch rFkk cñ) Lrj ds de gkus ij mudk f'k{k.k ds ifr vfllkofRr Hkh de gksckA l kFk gh ; g ?kVu&c<us dh idfRr l kFkd gksckA

vLrr% v/; ; u l s ; g ckr Li"V gS fd ch0 ,MO Nk=k/; ki d] Nk=k/; kfi d kva ds p; u ea ; g ckr /; ku ea j [kuk gksck fd vi{kkr vf/kd cñ) Lrj okys if'k.kkFkz f'k{k.k ds {ks= ea vk, ft l l s fd muea cñ) ds l kFk gh l kFk f'k{k.k ds ifr , d l dkj kRed vfllkofRr gks ft l l s fd os if'k{k.k ea f'k{k.k ds fofHkUu dkSkya l s vius 0; fDrRo dks ; Dr dj , d iHko'kkyh f'k{k.k dh Hkiedk dk fuoZu dj l dA fdUr qbl ds fy, ch0 ,MO dks Hkh ch0 VhO l hO dh rjg Hkfo"; dk xkjUVh okyk if'k{k.k cukuk gksck rHkh JSB cñ) Lrj okys Nk=&Nk=k bl vlg vkdZ"kr gks vlg orZku 'kFkd l eL; kva dk gy l Ehko gksckA

I UnHkz

- 1- MKW ekyrh l kjLor] f'k{k.k eukfoKku dh : i j {kk] y [kuA] vkykd izdk'ku] 1994-
- 2- MKW thO l hO HkVv/kpk; ; v/; ki d f'k{k.k foukn i l rd eflnj] vkxjk] 2003-
- 3- i hO MhO ikBd] Hkkrh; f'k{k.k vlg ml dh l eL; k, h vkxjk&2] foukn i l rd eflnj] 1974-
- 4- MKW , p0 d0 dfi y] l kfi ; dka ds eyrRo] vkxjk&2] foukn i l rd eflnj] 2008-
- 5- MKW egsk Hkxzb] eukfoKkfud i j h {k.k vlg ekiu] vkxjk] gj i l kn Hkxzb] 'kFkd izdk'kd 4@230] dpgjh ?kkV] 1993-

I k³[-; &f'koknø; n'kū; k%l xDøe%

कु. संस्कृता मिश्रा*

onkDruke/ks su l q 'kkkkkt mifu"kn%ik; %l dyl; ६ Hkkjrh; L; n'kūL; I ks-% lks l ६LFkrk% I fūRA RkLeknøKL; n'kūL; I oīpūruSkq Dofpr~ I kE; i kfirLrq fu% ak; ६A fpūruifØ; k l ekul ks l % dkj.kkr~ I kE; a Hk tekukfi nī"VHknkRrkono oSkE; efi /kkj; fr ijLijeA , rneSkE; e~ I kE; a p ryukohfFkHk% Li"Vr; k fujhf{krq 'kD; rA v=kga dk'ehj 'kōn'kūsu l g l f"Vfo"K; s i kDrufuxen'kūL; I k³[-; L; n'kūL; ryuka dqrā iz; fr"; A

I k³[-; a rql R; eo vfrīkphufefr ukfLr d'pu l UngyskA rr% dk'ehjs f'koknø; n'kū; ; n; fi vlxefuxeS mi dkj dey; isk Lr% rFkfi rL; vn; ruhua fodfl ra : ia unueo I k³[-; kRijrjēofr l oTonefō LohdrenA rLeknø dSkqpr~ iā ³xSkq f'kofpūrua I k³[-; L; i Hkkoe³xhpdkjfr oDrq 'kD; rA v= DofpRrq fHkUufopkj; k rRi Hkkoks ub xghrLrfgz Dofpr~ I k³[-; erifū ifjo/; kēi l Eekfurkfu l fūRA

ifj.kkeoknl effkzdk I k³[-; /kkjk idr% l ųe; ikr~ LFky; ia ; konḁa l f"VØea iLrkfRA r= iq "ki fjr; k% idr% l oā Ekeacj) % i nHkzōfr] cō jg³dkj f=fo/k% ; Fkk&l kFRROds jktl % rkel 'pīrA r= l kFRROdkng³dkjknødk'k blnz; kf.k] rkel kng³dkj kPp 'kōnLi 'kzh; % i 'p rlek=k% i kHkzōfūRA i 'p rlek=k , o vkdk'knhuka i 'p egkHkarkuka i kHkzōba dōpūRA rRoL "Vs Øeks; a i; kīr; isk l eRoA Hk tekuknøfokfnfu 'kōsi nskūS yH; rA fdURoL; ka l erk; ka l R; kel; skoku~ Hknkø'; eFLRk&; rLrq I k³[-; s LFky; k% l "V% ewys idfrjō ekfurk] rrkō; fLeu~ , rkfū idr% fodkl Hkarkfu l 'k; kfi rFRROds : is f'kol; ६kHko; fDrjLrKA ; rkg tXR% dkj.ke~rqoLr% f'ko , oA

i p'p I k³[-; s l f"Veyk idfrLrqvpsubkflRA fdUrqf'koknø; n'kūS ijef'kolRrqfur; psuA

, da iē[kelrjefLr ; r~ I k³[-; a n'kūa rq nōfokn; kflRA vLeu~ rRonø; L; idr% iq "kL; p fur; l RRoa LohdrefLrA egkHkarknhfu =; kōu'kfr% rRRokfu idrjō ifj.kkeA fdUrq dk'ehj f'kon'kūenōf'pūru l jf.key³djkrA rR; kuq kja fga txfnna ijef'kol; yhykfoykl ek=nōA I k³[-; xr% iq "k% 'kō' pS-U; 'pkflRA pS-U; eo rL; Lo: ieA¹ fdUrq 'kōs n'kūS rqf'koks ; nk d≠pōl% l g ek; ke³xhdq rs rnk l kS l kōdkfyda l kōHkōa KkueSo; Z p l ³dē; 'iq "k&: iekn/kfRA oLr% 'kōfpūrukōr% iq "k% I k³[-; L; n'kūL; cō & iq "k , okflRA i p'p I k³[-; L; pS-U; Lo: iek=% iq "kLrq f'koknø; L; 'fpr~] ijkl ūor~ ok oDrq 'kD; rA f=x.kl kE; a rHk; su fpūrusu 'idfr* bR; fHk/kkusu x°; rA l RojtLrel ka l kE; koLFkō ikdfrfjR; Hkkoō Lohdq rA ij] I k³[-; L; idfrLROdb l keku; ka 'kōn'kūL; p idfr% ifriq "ka fHkUuk mHk; k% n'kū; k% l f"V% idfrīq "kl Ecu/kēi fopS uh; ka mHk; =kfi HkōR'Hkō; : is iq "ki dfrl Ecu/k% dF; rs fdUrq : i d'pu Hknkōkl; rA I k³[-; kuq kja fur; 'kō' s iq "ks oLr% HkōDRkRoA ukflRA v= ifrfcEcfcf/kuō HkōDRRoA LohfØ; rA fdUrq dk'ehjenōf'a dFk; fr ; r~ iq "ks HkōDRRoHkōkōL; oA v= /; s a ; r~ 'kōn'kūS iq "kL; kFkz c) thoek= , okflRA

I k³[-; idfr% ewy idfr dF; rA vU; RI oēL; k , oafodkj%² ; rLrq ifj.kke: iL; kL; l eLrL; kuHkō ekul; fo'ol; ki knkudkj .ka idfrjōA , "kk l oēdkj .ka u rq dL; pu dk; Z i kA idfrjō dkj.ke~ txnō p rL; k% dk; ̄A , "kk l f"VO; k[-; k l I k³[-; s l Rdk; ̄kn: is fØ; ek.kk yH; rA dk; ̄ i klrk% xqkk% oLr% dkj.kL; ६ xqkk HkofūRA³ br% dk'ehj knōf-nk'kūudk% ijef'kokr~ l f"VO; k[-; ka LokrU^m; oknL; kHkl oknL; pk/kkjs pØ^h fpPNfDr Lrou=kflR ; rks fg l k dL; fpnefg% LFkL; ki knkukL; kdk³{kedōrH Lo; k [kfYoPN; ६ fu; ferklRA⁴ , rr~ LokrU^m; eo fg ijekReu , so; ̄A⁵ fpnīL; egsojL; LokHkōkōLr bPNk; k fuuīška i wkā HkōeA⁶ ; FkōDrefHkōoxkri knS %A idk'kfoe'kz i % l ūoRLohkko ijef'ko , o : nkr~ LFkkoja ; kor~ iekr: is uhy l [kfnies : is ikdVefRA , rkfū iekries ; kf.k f'koknHkōUukfu l UR; fi fHkUon~ Hkkl UrA⁷ Hkkl rku; l; rkfū dnkpkufi f'kol; ijea Lo: iekPNknf; rq 'kDrkfu u HkofūRA

*I hdrky; k% l hdruxje] fudV rHkH[kuk] l hrkij ekx% y[luA-

I f"V0; k[; k; ka LokrU"; oknkulrjek; kR; kHkl okn%A ijesojl"V; k I f"V% iFkeokn[u] txnfHkO; fDrI'kk pKJ; u
 ckf/krfLrA ; Fkk e; yk.MjI s fp=fofp=r; k fp=rks e; y% rLeknfHkUu , oa fr"Bfr rFk txfnna fHkUu: i; p'prefi
 rfLeu-egsojs , oaf"BfrA fpr-I for-ok , okf/k"Bkua l eL; fo'oL; A fp=kf.k fofp=kf.k : ikf.k nizks idVHkofUr
 rkf rLekI izkk fHkUukfu u l fur rFk ijef'koL; foeyl foni s nizks fHkUufHkUur; k txnfi Hkl rA ; Fkk fg nizks
 fpf=rkf fofHkUukfu : ikf.k vkDRk; ks ok nizkknfHkUuk rFk ukuk; ie; aifj.kkeoPppna txr-rL; fpn ,okHkl ks
 ukJ; r~fdfp rA vlrjerkn ; r~ijek 'kDRk foe'kzDR; k rnockske; h fr"Bfr fdUrq nizks LofLeu- ifrfcEcl;
 d'pukocksks us tk; rA vkHkl ks fg ijesoL; dYi ukuka cfg% zki ek=ekfLrA vlrLFkuka cfg% izdk'kues I f"V%A
 I k[kr-f'ko , o iekr: isies : ispkohkl rA vlrql dyk I f"VjSk ijef'koL; kHkl ek=eA bfrA

I UnHk

- १- पञ्चन्यं पुरुषस्य स्वरूपम् (व्यासभाटयं-६/९)
- २-मूलप्रकृततरपवकृततोः (साङ्ख्यकाररका-३)
- ३-कारणXणा ह कायXणानारभन्ते
- ४-स्वातल"भनाम यिच्छाप्रसरस्य अपवघातोः |
- ५-चिनतोः प्रत्यवमिशत्मा परा वाक् स्वरस र्दता |
स्वातल"भितन्मुयं तदैश्वर्युं परमात्मनोः ||
- ६-तावत् पूणशस्वभाव सौ परमोः शिव उच्यते | (तन्त्राल के-१/५८-५९)|
- ७-तस्मादनपहनवनीयोः प्रका'kvमिशत्मा संपवत्स्वभावोः परमशिव भवार्न्.....प्रमातृरूपतया नीलसुखार्दप्रमेयरूपतया
p....स्वाततल"भमर्हन्ना प्रकाश इति... (ईश्वरप्रत्यशभज्ञापववृन्तपवमशिशनी, पृटठं-९)
